

0092511

The Index Library.

AN INDEX
TO
BILLS OF PRIVY SIGNET,
COMMONLY CALLED
Signet Bills,
1584 TO 1596 AND 1603 TO 1624,
WITH A CALENDAR OF
Writs of Privy Seal.
1601 TO 1603.
EDITED BY
W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.,
QUEEN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD.

London:

1890

KRAUS REPRINT
Nendeln/Liechtenstein
1968

The Index Library.

GENERAL EDITOR: *W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.*

SIGNET BILLS AND PRIVY SEALS,

TEMP.

ELIZABETH AND JAMES I.

ISSUED BY

The British Record Society.

The Index Library.

AN INDEX

TO

BILLS OF PRIVY SIGNET,

COMMONLY CALLED

Signet Bills,

1584 TO 1596 AND 1603 TO 1624,

WITH A CALENDAR OF

Writs of Privy Seal.

1601 TO 1603.

EDITED BY

W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.,

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD.

London:

1890

British
942
B46
V.4
1965
301

KRAUS REPRINT

Nendeln/Liechtenstein

1968

Reprinted by permission of the British Record Society
KRAUS REPRINT
a Division of
KRAUS-THOMSON ORGANIZATION LIMITED
Nendeln/Liechtenstein
1968

Printed in Germany
Lessingdruckerei in Wiesbaden

P R E F A C E.

THIS, the fourth completed volume of the INDEX LIBRARY, but the first issued since the formation of the British Record Society, is a calendar and index to the Bills of Privy Signet, commonly called SIGNET BILLS, for the period of 1584 to 1624, with the exception of the hiatus 1596-1603, which is, however, partly filled up by writs of Privy Seal. A Signet Bill is one of the steps which occur in passing Letters Patent under the Great Seal of England ; and this volume will consequently afford a clue to the Patent Rolls for that period. Indeed, in some instances it gives fuller information, since occasionally the application for letters patent went no further than the preliminary stages, and therefore does not appear upon the Patent Rolls. Many Signet Bills are marked " stayed" in the Docquet Books, and others relate to matters which do not require the issue of Letters Patent.

The steps which occur in passing Letters Patent under the Great Seal are usually the following :—

1. Petition to the Crown, upon which is grounded the
2. Reference to the Law Officers, *i.e.*, the Attorney-General and the Solicitor-General, upon which follows the
3. Report of the Law Officer, and, if required, of the Privy Council.
4. Warrant under the Queen's sign manual, which is the authority for the
5. Queen's Bill, which is the authority for the
6. *Bill of Privy Signet*, which is the authority for the
7. Writ of Privy Seal, which, having the receipt of the Lord Chancellor, is the authority for the
8. Letters Patent under the Great Seal.

The Bills of Privy Signet, with which we are now concerned, are preserved in the Public Record Office, and on the shelves of the Round Search Room will be found the corresponding Docquet Books and the indexes thereto, with some chasms, from the year 1584. These Docquet Books contain the memorandum at the foot of the Queen's Bill, and may be described as forming a *précis* of the Signet Bills and the ensuing Letters Patent. They number about fifty volumes.

The Docquet Books are coeval with the Signet Bills, but the indexes thereto, to which we have just referred, are of a much later date, some being evidently compiled in the present century. They are based upon the catchwords found in the margins of the Docquet Books. The catchwords, however, are not all contemporary with the docquets, and many indeed were evidently inserted by the compilers of the indexes. As the docquets are entered in a strictly chronological order, the Signet Bills would be sealed records but for the existence of the indexes, which are arranged alphabetically, and are further divided into years.

These indexes, unfortunately, have been done very badly, and the only thing which can be said in their favour is, that a bad index is, perhaps, better than none at all. They were evidently compiled by persons unable to read the handwriting of the Stuart period, and unacquainted with even the elements of indexing. As this volume, with the exception of the period—March 1600-1601, to April 1603—is wholly based upon these indexes, the labour of passing it through the press and checking errors and omissions, not infrequently a score or more in a page, has proved exceptionally heavy. The index, as it now is presented to the reader, it is perhaps needless to say, is consequently a great improvement upon the manuscript volumes in the Public Search Room. But it is too much to hope that all errors have been detected, although in every doubtful case the Docquet Books themselves have been consulted, with the result that probably not far short of three thousand blunders have been corrected. So unsatisfactory are these manuscript indexes, that the sooner they are pulped and new ones prepared the better it will be for those who have occasion to refer to the records.

That the compilation of such indexes is possible is an additional proof of what may be taken to be a maxim, that record *makers* should not be record *keepers*. Those engaged in current work are too much engaged in daily routine to deal properly with records which may have become obsolete. Indexes which are adequate for the short and shifting period with which current business is concerned, become totally insufficient for searches extending over a considerable length of time.

This principle of a severance of the two functions was recognised, at the commencement of the present reign, both by the establishment of the Public Record Office and the Registrar-General's Office at Somerset House; and it is a matter for surprise that it

has not been still further extended to the case of provincial records, which are still in a state of chaos, similar to the condition of the national records before the passing of the Public Records Act of 1838.

Some account of the errors met with may be of use to the reader by putting him upon his guard should he require to consult any of the indexes which remain unprinted, and at the same time will afford, it may be, a little passing amusement.

Blunders which arise from mistaking "mi" for "nu," "c" for "t," and the like, are common enough. Thus, Fortesque appears as Fortestne, Awbery as Awberge, Darcy as Darry, Hackluit as Hacklint, East Retford as Eascretford, Luneburg as Limeburgh. The letters Z and H, Z and J, K and R, K and L, H and L, N and W, U and N, C and G, C and D, F and J, F and K, S and D, S and E, S and G, S and L, S and T, O and D, are frequently mistaken one for the other, and this inability to read the initial has produced many curious readings.

A few examples taken at random will illustrate the resulting blunders:—

Yaxley	appears as	Waseley	Lyngen	appears as	Hyngen
Jousaye	"	Fousaye	Ley	"	Key
Zulcher	"	Julcher	Langford	"	Fangford
Zouch	"	Houch	Mynterne	"	Wyntorne
Nycholson	"	Urycholson	Sussex	"	Essex
Glover	"	Olever	Sandys	"	Tandys
Grevil	"	Crevil	Sha	"	Tha
Grymston	"	Crymston	Shaftsbury	"	Chaftsbury
Guthree	"	Outhree	Dyngwell	"	Oyngwell
Needham	"	Weedham	Danvers	"	Canvers
Nightingale	"	Wightingale	Davenport	"	Savenport
Smithe	"	Emithe	Damport	"	Jamport
Evesham	"	Ovesham	Berd	"	Verd
Cutteris	"	Sutteris	St. Davids	"	St. Savile
Castillian	"	Oastillian	Kighly	"	Righley
Chaworth	"	Gaworth	Keelinge	"	Reelinge and Heeling
Norton	"	North	Heyborne	"	Leyborne
Le Hunt	"	Se Hunt	Udwart	"	Hewart
Emorson	"	Cunonson	Ive	"	Fue
Lanyer	"	Hanyer	Ferabosco	"	Kerabosco
Lazonby	"	Hazonby			

Such mistakes as these of course nullify the whole aim of an index, for no one would dream of searching for the names in the first column under the initials in the second.

Inability to read ordinary contractions has produced some curious results. Thus, instead of—

Whynneyard	we find Whynnerd
Wyneard	„ Wyderd
Wymarke	„ Wymke
Southampton	„ Southton
Blenerhaisot	„ { Bleuhaisst Blewasset
Bulmer	„ Bulin
Palmer	„ Palm
Gorges	„ Gorgh
Egerton	„ Egdition
Cowper	„ Cowp
De Verton, protection	„ Deverton and Tecon
Kennedy, protection	„ Kennedy and Tecon

Misreadings of various letters produce such errors as in this list :—

Berry the recusant	appears as Berry the Perusant
Inchiquin	„ Iushiquin
Sinclair	„ Sanchur
Aiscough	„ Aiswagh
Terconel	„ Terrenel
Thibaut	„ Thibank
St. John, Lord	„ Lord, Sir John
St. John, Oliver	„ Sir Johns, Oliver
Marwood	„ Mornwood
Houghton	„ Hanyston
Twyst	„ Troyst
Glascock	„ Staswick
Giles	„ Gates
Frysar	„ Fryſor and Fryster
Ap David	„ Ax David
Maxwell	„ Mapwell
Lopez	„ Lopell
Wyn ap Cadwallader	„ Wynlux
Dymock	„ Dynox
West	„ Woſt

Another class of blunders has arisen from an absence of a knowledge of the elements of indexing. Thus :—

Canterbury, archbishop of, may be sought for under	{ Canterbury, Lord Archbishop, Archbishop, or Bishop
Bristol, bishop of	
Kilkenny, city of	
Wards and Liveries, court of	
Ireland, lord deputy of	Royal Assent City Court Deputy

Gloucester, dean, etc., of, London, citizens of	may be sought for under	Dean
Pembroke, countess	"	Citizens
Pembroke Hall, master of	"	Countess
Brasenose College	"	Master
Salisbury, hospital of St. Nicholas	"	Oxford Scholars
Bodmin, hospital	"	St. Nicholas' Hos- pital
Bury St. Edmunds	"	Governor of Eliza- beth Hospital
		St. Edmunds

Carelessness and ignorance combined are responsible for the following extraordinary blunders, amongst others :—

Newcastle-on-Tyne	is entered as	Nero, town
De Beauchesne	"	de Beau
Buckingham, marquis of	"	Margies, lord
Fowles, Alphonsus	"	Alphoneus
St. Paul's, London, bishop of	"	Bishop of St. Palmes
St. Paul's Church, London	"	St. Paul's Square
Chapel, gentlemen of the	"	Chapel, gent.
Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury	"	Archibold, Matthew
Cursitors in Chancery	"	Clerk, Christopher
Stuart, Lady Arabella	"	Arabella, lady
Amerie, Margerie	"	Margerie
Greensmith	"	Smith, Green
Albertus, a Grecian, licence	"	Albertas, a gracious licence
Hawks, letters as to the king's	"	Licence for hawkers
Spanish ambassador	"	Spanish, Ambrose

Then there are omissions. The first surname in an entry is usually only given, and aliases are generally missed out. The official index, therefore, does not record the name of William Shakespeare, or the curious alternative name of Wood *alias* Swaggerer; while Aldermanie *alias* Cæsar appears merely as Aldermanie.

The earliest indexes note the Christian names in every instance, but after 1606 the compiler thought it necessary to do so usually in the case only of knights and other titled persons.

A serious gap, both in the Docquet Books and the indexes to them, occurs for the period 1596-1603. Fortunately, the deficiency is in part supplied by the Docquet Books of the Privy Seals, the succeeding stage of the Letters Patent. Unfortunately, these are also incomplete, so that there is still a hiatus for the period 1596-1600. The Privy Seal Docquet Books are unindexed, and this compelled the Editor to prepare an entirely new calendar for the period 1600-1603. In this every name entered in the

Docquet Book has been extracted, as will be seen on referring to pages 43-55 of the present volume.

It would not be possible within the limits of this preface to give any adequate idea of the vast variety of subjects with which Signet Bills deal. They are of peculiar value to the historian and biographer, for this volume gives references to upwards of 21,000 documents which relate to all classes of society, and it may be safely asserted that every person of any prominence during the period 1584-1624, with scarcely any exception, will be found referred to in these pages. It may be worth while to bear in mind that the Docquet Books, which are accessible to the student without even the formality of preparing a ticket, will usually supply him with the gist of the information contained in the Signet Bills themselves. In illustration of this may be instanced the following entry, relating to the famous Italian jurist who settled at Oxford in the sixteenth century :—

“A dispensation for Alberico Gentili, reader of the Civil law lecture in Oxford, to be absent from that his charge and personall residence within that universitie, in respect that he is appointed by her Matie to attend upon Sir Horatio Palavicino, whom her Matie sendeth into Germany for her speciall affaires. And in the meantyme that he shall enioye all his lyvinge, Provided that he doe supply his charge of the said lecture during his absence by some sufficient person. Dated Grenewich, the xxth of February 1589.”

That the reader may see how very varied are the subjects to which the Signet Bills relate, a few extracts have been taken at random from the Docquet Books, and are here printed *verbatim*, as they appear in the original.

The local historian will find in this volume much of value to his inquiries in the way of grants of fairs and markets and the incorporation of boroughs, as well as of trade companies both in London and the country. Matters of topographical interest will be readily distinguished, as in the index such references are printed in italic characters.

“July 1591. A graunte of a weeklye market and two yearly faires to her mat^{es} tena^{tes} of Bovitracy in the County of Devon. P^cured by Mr. Herbert. iii*ii.*”

“September 1614. A graunt of Incorporation to the Founders of London into one body by the name of Master Wardens and comnaltie of the Misterie of Founders of the Cittie of London, w^{ch} his mat^{ie} is moved to doe out of his Royall care to provide for the reformation of abuses daily done to his subjectes through deceiptfull and false brasse weightes, wth libertie to the said corporacon to search within London and three miles compasse about for such deceiptful

weightes, and with such other clauses as in like grauntes are usuall. Subscribed by Mr. Solicitor gen'all. Procured by Sir Roger Wilbraham. ijli."

The numerous entries in this index of "Exchequer, warrant", relate, as may be imagined, to matters affecting the public revenue. Two such examples are given below.

"Primo die Martij [1585]. A warrant unto the Exchequer to pay unto sondrie p'sons sondrie som'es of money due unto them for service in Ireland, that is to say, to John Powell, late victualler there, Cxxvjli. xixs. vd. ob.; to Walter Segrave, m'chant, of Dublin, for money borowed of him, CCCli.; to Thomas Lynneall of Chester, CCCCl. for victuall, and also to him for wares, 457li. xis. ob. q'; to the widow of Hercules Rainsford the som'e of CClxvli. xis. 1d. ob., receaving their severall billes. All wch severall som'es to be chardged in thaccomp't of the Thre'r at warres now there as money delivered to him for her Mates service. vis. viijd."

"A warrant to the Exchequer to discharge Robt. le Mason als. la Fontaine, minister of the French church in London, of all such sommes of money as he is or shall be assessed to pay unto his Maty for the payment of three subsidies graunted his Maty this last P'liament. Dated at Westm. the xxvij of August [1605]. nil."

The next entry given illustrates a point of constitutional law, and shows that the attendance of peers at Parliament was once regarded as a duty only to be avoided by special leave from the Crown. The practice of sending proxies was not discontinued until 1868.

"March 1613-14. A l're to the Earl of Kent whereby his matie dispensest with him for his appearance this next Parliament, he sending of his proxie. P'cur. ut supra, Dat. 22. 6s. 8d."

The control exercised by the Crown over the printing press is illustrated by the extract here given:—

"March 1594. A priviledge graunted unto Charles Yetswerte, one of the Clarks of her Mates Signet, for xxx yeares next com'inge to ymprint all mann' of booke that concerne ye comon lawe of this Realme, upon sorender of a former graunte thereof made unto his father, Nicasius Yetzwerte, for ye like tearme. Amics Curie."

Numerous particulars about the King and the royal family, perhaps not elsewhere to be gleaned, can be found in the Docquet Books. The extracts which follow seem to be of interest. One shows the expense of decorating the tomb of Mary Stuart: another the remuneration of a leading portrait painter in James the First's time. Nor is the provision made for preserving the "hares and pheasants, etc.", at Richmond without interest, and attention may be drawn to the use made of the New River, the "pond" at Islington, for affording the King "pleasure and disporte".

“August 1606. A warrant to the Excheqr to pay to John de Crites, his mates Seri'nt Paynter, the summe of llii*li.* vis. viij*d.* in full satisfaccon to him for the making of three pictures to be sent to the Archduke of Austria, the one representing his may, the other two the Queene and the Prince in full length and proporcon, according to a note subscribed by the Lo. Chamb'len. Procured ut supra. Dated at Westm. the xxth of August. *nil."*

“ May 1616. A warrant to the Exchequer to pay to James Manucy, painter, the somme of £26*5* for painting and gilding of a monument erected in Westm. Abbey in memory of lady Mary late Queene of Scotland, his Majesty's mother. Procured by Mr. Secretary Lake.”

“ March 1614. A warr' under the Signet authorizing Hugh Middleton of London, goldsmith, to erect such sheds about a pond w^{ch} he hath made neere Islington as he shall think convenient for the breeding and cherishing of wild-duckes and other waterfowle for his mates pleasure and dispore, and likewise to erect a howse for such p'sons as shall have the charge of the said game. Procur. ut supra. Dat. ut supra. *rem."*

“ March 1613-14. The office of keeping his mates game of Hare, pheasant, &c., neer Richmond, wth the fee of 18*d.* per diem, graunted to Charles Burton gent., during his life upon surrender of Michaell Kirklam. Subsc. by the Erle of Nottingham, procur. by Mr. Secretary Winwood. 6*s. 8d."*

There are, of course, many entries relating to inventions, the following instances of which will suffice:—

“ 1591. A privilege graunted to Richard Mathewes, yeoman of her mates Pantrie, his Executors, Deputies and assignes to make Trane oyle of the livers of Fyshes during the space of tenne years, paying to her Mat^e an annual rent of xx*s.* P'cured by Mr. Aubrey. vis. viij*d."*

“ March 1605. A licence graunted to Sir Bevis Bulm', Knight, in consideracion of his greate labor and charges in devising a newe engyne by waterworkes for cutting of Iron into small roddes, for the sale and onely using of the said Engine for the terme of xij yeares. Subscribed by Mr. Attorney generall. Procured ut sup. vis. viij*d."*

There are many examples of the denization of foreigners, amongst whom of course, at this period, must be included Scotchmen. Two instances are given below, one being that of a Scotch peer in 1614. Calvin's case, which was a test case, brought at the instance of King James I, occurred some six years before, but that affected only the *post nati*, i.e., those born after the date of the King's accession, and the *ante nati*, of whom Lord Bulmerinoth was one, still remained aliens, despite the King's anxiety to effect a complete union of the two countries.

“ August 1595. A free denizenship for Catherine Burnell, daughter of John Burnell, borne in Lubeck. P'cured by Mr. Herbert. vis. viij*d."*

“ November 1614. A denization for John Elphingston, Lord of Bulmerinoth, born in Scotland. Subscr. by Windebank. Procur. by Mr. Secretary. vis. viij*d."*

Presentations to livings, matters relating to the appointments of bishops, grants of land, leases for lives, which latter often give useful bits of pedigree, frequently occur amongst the Signet Bills. Two of these follow here:—

“ April 1591. A like [presentation] to the p’sonage of Lutterworth in the diocesse of Lincoln, voyd by the resignation of Thomas Banckes, last Incubent, for Edward Clement, Mr. of Art. P’cured by Mr. Aubrey. . . . vis. viijd.”

“ November 1595. A lease upon surrender graunted by ye commission’s unto John Browninge, Richard Browninge his sonne, and Mary Browninge his daughter for the tearme of their iij lives successively, of the parsonage of Cowley wth the app’tennces in the countie of Gloucester. Rent p’ annum, xvli. Fine Cs. Pd. by Tallie. . . . xxv.”

Grants of offices, nominations to almshouses and the like, in the Crown’s gift, appear amongst the Signet Bills.

“ December 1614. The office of Chirurgeon for his Mates p’son wth the fee of 40*l.* p’ ann’ graunted to Duncan Primrose during his life. Procured ut supra. . . . 6*s.* 8*d.*”

“ April 1591. The rome of An Almesman in her maties Almshouse of Ewe Elme graunted to Richard Prior during his naturall life in consideracon of his service in the warres. Dated at Greenwich the xvith day of Aprill in the xxxijth yeare of her Maties reigne. P’cured by Mr. Aubrey. *Nil quia paup.*”

Two entries which appear consecutively will be of special interest in showing how “heresy” was dealt with in the time of James I.

“ March 1611-12. A warrt to the Lo. Chauncellof of England for the awarding of a writt under the great Seale of England to the Sheriffes of London for the buraing of Bartholomew Legatt, convicted of divers horrible heresys before the Bp of London and by his sentence left unto the secular power. Subscr. by Mr. Attorney g’nall. Procured ut supra. . . . Pro R.”

“ A like for the awarding of a writt to the Sheriff of Lichfeld for the burning of Edward Wightman, convicted of divers horrible heresies before the Bp of Coven. and Litch. and by his sentence left unto the secular power. Subscr. and procur. ut supra. . . . Pro R.”

The bishops who were responsible for these convictions which led to the two “heretics” being sent to the stake, were John King, consecrated Bishop of London, 8 September 1611, and Richard Neyle, translated from Rochester to the see of Lichfield, 12 October 1610.

Pardons are of frequent occurrence, and, as may be imagined, the character of the offences in respect to which the royal clemency is exercised is very varying. In the following instances we find one is political, and two illustrate the harsh treatment of “seminary

priests", whom it was an offence even to relieve. Service in the navy of a foreign power requires a pardon, and one poor man, we find, was imprisoned for "conjuring". More vulgar offences were also occasionally pardoned, the reason sometimes, as in the case of Abraham Busfield, being specified.

"A pardon graunted to George Norton of Cleasbie in the Countie of York, gent., condemned for his offences in the rebellion in the north in the xith yeare of her Maties raigne. Subscribed by Mr. Attorney generall. . . . vis. viijd."

"March 1594. A pardon graunted unto Thomas ap Owen of Kidwelly in ye countie of Carm'then, gent., and Sage his wife, and unto Hugh Iloide of Ilandilo vawre in ye same countie, gent., for receavinge into theire howses and releiving two seminary Preistes. . . . vis. viijd."

"April 1606. A Pardon for Thomas Lake for serving the States at sea, contrary to his Mates proclamacon. Procured by Sr Julius Cesare. vis. viijd."

"A letter to my L. Chiefe Justice of England to sett at libertie one Thomas Elkes, prisoner in the Kinges bench, condemned for coniuring, upon sufficient sureties. Dated at Greenwich the xxvjth day of Februarie 1585. Procured by my ladie Stafford. . . . vis. viijd."

"A pardon for Burghlarie graunted unto Thomas Lock of Wherwell in the Countie of South, butcher. Subscribed by Justice Manwood, Thomas Colbie, John Fysher, and other Justices of peace of the said Countie. P'cured by Docto^r Dale. . . . nil q^a paup."

"March 1613-14. A p'don for Abraham Busfield for stealing a horse of the price of 3*l*., it being his first offence and the evidence verie doubtful, and in regard he hath a wife and manie poore children. Subscr. by Baron Bromley. Procur. ut supra."

"November 1614. A pardon for Robert Gray, heretofore a seminarye priest, for all offences, for passing beyond Sea and reconciling himself to the church of Rome, and thereupon retorning into this realme, who hath now conformed himself to the religion here established, hath taken the oathes of allegiance and supremacy, and goeth to divine service. Subscr. by Mr. Attorney and the L. Archbishop of Canterbury. Procur. by Sir Tho. Lake. . . . nil."

Letters to foreign potentates are also recorded and the language in which they were written specified.

"April 1591. A l're in french to the Prince Dombez, according to a mynute remayning wth the L. T'rer. Dated at Greenw^{ch} the xvijth of April, Anno suprad'c'o. . . . P' Regina."

The next entry illustrates how upon occasion the Lord Chancellor was called upon to act as mediator between disputants. Nowadays, of course, a question affecting a lease of the Park of Odiham would be adjudicated upon, but King James I, the last king who claimed the right to preside in the courts of law in person, in this instance evidently reserved the final decision as a matter for his own judgment. The position of the Master of the Rolls may

be noted. He seems to have been an assessor to the Lord Chancellor.

“ March 1613-14. A l're to the Lo. Chancellor requiring him y^t he would (wth the assistance of the M^r of the Rolles) call before him the Earle of Marr and Sr Edward Moore, K^t, and to do his endeavor to make a final end of the differince betweene them concerning the interest of a lease of the mannor and Parke of Odium in the County of Southt., w^{ch} if he cannot doe, that then he certefy to his Mat^{ie} the true state of the cause and by whose default he could not compound and end it. Dat. and procured ut supra. 6s. 8d.”

Gifts by the Crown of what were public revenues frequently occur. Sometimes, as that to the famous geographer John Norden, they were really nothing more than a method of farming out the revenue. The gift to John Cleland incidentally shows the jurisdiction exercised by the Courts Christian in causes of morality.

“ December 1614. A guift to John Norden, Esq^r, one of his Mates surveyo^{rs}, of his H^s moiety of the forfeitures accruinge to his Mat^{ie} by the corrupt dying of black silk, payng to his mat^{ie} v*ii*. p' annum. Subscribed by Mr. Attorney generall. Procured by Mr. Dackunt. 6s. 8d.”

“ March 1613-14. A guift unto James Cleland, gent., of three p'tes of two seu'all Fynes, one of 100*l.* the other of 20 m'ks, ymposed upon one John Beasford (by his mates com^rs for causes ecclesiastical) for his Adultery and contempt against the said Courts. Procur. by Sir Tho. Lake. Subscr. by Mr. Serle his Mates Procurator for causes ecclesiastical. 6s. 8d.”

Licences to travel abroad are frequently to be met with, and they usually specify how large a retinue and how much money the tourist might take with him. It is a little difficult now to realize that less than three hundred years ago it was needful to obtain a special passport to cross the Tweed.

“ November 1614. A licence for Richard Colton, Esq., to travell to the Spawe for the recovery of his health, lymitting him not to exceed the bounds of Fraunce and Germany, wth 3 servants, 2 horses and 50 *l.* in money. Procur. by Mr. Secretary. vis. viijd.”

“ A passport for James Dowglas, soon to the late Erle of Morton, to goe into Scotland wth one horse or guelding of his owne, his servants, etc. Dated at Greenwich the xxth of Februarie [1585.]”

“ April 1615. A licence to travell for Walter Rawleigh, Esq., for three years, wth one servaunt, one horse or guelding, and fifty pounds in money. Dated and procured ut supra. 6s. 8d.”

This last entry doubtless relates to the eldest son of Sir Walter Raleigh, about whom in the short period of four years we find several entries, the substance of which is given below. They will serve to show how individual biography may derive illustration from the Signet Bills.

On 10th June 1585 he received a commission empowering him to seize for her Majesty's service any ships, mariners, and soldiers, and all provisions and munitions which he should find in any port, creek, or haven in Devon and Cornwall. Two years later, 8th June 1587, a warrant was issued directing the Exchequer to pay him £2,000, to be expended by him according to such directions as he should receive. Later on, in November of the same year, by a similar warrant, £100 was to be paid to Sir Walter Raleigh, or Cæsar Raleigh, for the purpose of fortifying Portland Castle. There are two more entries respecting him in the following year. He obtained a licence for thirty-one years, in May 1588, to grant licences for the sale of wines, and in September he received a licence to transport 8,000 cloths.

To facilitate reference, a lexicographical index has been added, in which contractions for Christian names have been made use of in order to save space. In this, moreover, the minor variations which are so common at this period in the spelling of surnames have been usually disregarded, and the Editor, as a rule, has followed the modern or best known form, though in cases of possible doubt cross-references are also given. In the preparation of this work, which may be regarded as forming a ready key to the Patent Rolls, the late Mr. Walford Selby took much interest, and the Editor, in the earlier part of the volume, is indebted to him for many valuable hints. Indeed, it was solely due to his suggestion that "Signet Bills" were selected as one of the first issues of the INDEX LIBRARY. Thanks are also due to the officers in charge of the "Round Room", who have often rendered kind help in the elucidation of doubtful readings in the Docquet Books.

W. P. W. PHILLIMORE.

124, *Chancery Lane, W.C.*
March 1890.

INDEX

TO

Signet Bills.

1584 to 1624.

1584-5.

Ashpole, Francis, grant	Jan.
Absolon, William, warrant	"
Asheley, Rowland, lease	Mar.
Aple, Thomas, lease	"
Bassano, Edward, allowance	Jan.
Burton, James, etc., grant	"
Blagrave, Thomas, lease	"
Buttell, William, lease	"
Brickdale, Richard, dispensation	Feb.
Barowe, tenants of, lease	"
Bennett, Anthony, office	"
Borough, Paul, etc., pardon	Mar.
Barfoot, John, presentation	"
Bardsey, Henry, lease	"
Berie, Hugh, pardon	"
Cordell, William, grant	Jan.
Cave, Bryan, warrant	"
Crosse, Thomas, warrant	"
Canon, Thomas, office	"
Chater, Hugh, grant	Feb.
Cutlet, Henry, etc., lease	"
Cliffe, Nicholas, presentation	"
Cock, John, license	Mar.
Clay, John, lease	"
Colwidge, Cecilia, lease	"
Carr, William, commission	"
Dyson, John, warrant	Jan.
Dove, William, lease	"
Darbie, earl of, warrant	"
Deune, Anthony, pardon	Mar.
Freame, Thomas, pardon	Jan.
Fell, Miles, warrant	Feb.
Farr, Anthony, etc., lease	"
Franklin, Richard, commission	Mar.
Fabyan, John, grant	"
Gerons, Luke, lease	Jan.
Hunt, Edward, office	Jan.
Hall, Bartholomew, grant	"

1584-5, *continued.*

Helston, town of, charter	Jan.
Hed, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Hill, William, lease	Feb.
Halifax, town of, grant	"
Holmes, Robert, grant	"
Haymond, Edward, presentation	Mar.
Hooker, Richard, office	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Hennage, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Hoddesden, Christopher, warrant	"
Harmer, John, grant	"
Hamerton, Nicholas, lease	"
St. Ives, inhabitants of, lease	Feb.
Killigrew, sir John, warrant	Jan.
King at Arms, warrant	"
Knevett, Thomas, discharge	Mar.
Lloyd, Lewes, office	Jan.
Lincoln, bishop, restitution	"
Lee, Bridgett, etc., lease	Feb.
Logan, John, etc., grant	Mar.
Ladd, Jane, etc., lease	"
Lee, sir Henry, lease	"
Mellersh, Eliz., pardon	Jan.
Maylard, Rowland, warrant	"
Mapes, Leonard, lease	Feb.
Malden, town of, license	"
Marshe, Nicholas, etc., grant	"
Maymond, Edmond, pardon	Mar.
Mawdessey, Dr., presentation	"
Mohune, sir William, lease	"
Norwich, bishop, royal assent	Jan.
Nettleton, Robert, lease	"
Nuce, Thomas, presentation	Feb.
Newman, Thomas, pardon	"
Norris, William, warrant	"
Norwich, bishop, restitution	Mar.
Nevell, George, pension	"

1584-5, continued.

Odell, John, lease	Jan.
Owen, Owen, presentation	Mar.
Predeaux, Humfrey, lease	Jan.
Peterborough, bp., royal assent	"
Penvon, John, presentation	Feb.
Peterborough, bp., restitution	Mar.
Price, David, lease	"
Roberts, David, presentation	Mar.
Smith, Charles, presentation	Jan.
Smith, Edward, presentation	Feb.
Sanders, Robert, pardon	"
Stapleton, sir Robert, license	"
Silvester, Richard, pardon	"
Smith, Thomas, discharge	"
Smith, Clement, license	"
Seckford, Henry, warrant	Mar.
Swanne, Thomas, warrant	"
Sephey, Hugh, lease	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Urswick, town of, grant	Mar.
Vowell, Edmund, pardon	Mar.
Vice-chamberlain, license	"
Worcester, bp., restitution	Jan.
Wilchin, George, warrant	"
Walter, John, office	Feb.
White, William, lease	"
Welson, Thomas, etc., pardon	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	Mar.
Walker, John, etc., lease	"
Yaxley, William, pardon	Jan.
York, mayor of, etc., lease	Feb.

1585.

Andrews, Edmond, lease	April
Alexander, Robert, warrant	May
Aslaby, Francis, etc., lease	"
Astell, Henry, license	"
Allen, Thomas, grant	July
Adams, Theophilus, grant	"
Admiralty, judge of the, warrant	Sept.
Agard, Arthur, lease	Dec.
Arden, Robert, etc., grant	Jan.
Arden, John, grant	Feb.
Butler, Michael, lease	April
Barton, Richard, lease	"
Barwick, mayor of, etc., lease	"
Bodely, Thomas, warrant	"
Barker, Edward, office	May
Belle, Reynold, presentation	"
Best, John, etc., lease	"
Bash, Edmond, warrant	June

1585, continued.

Barwick, William, presentation	June
Broughton, William, lease	"
Burley, Robert, etc., lease	"
Brock, John, pardon	July
Berrisford, George, etc., lease	"
Barkes, William, presentation	"
Brett, Robert, etc., pardon	Sept.
Benmond, Henry, presentation	"
Buttoll, William, lease	"
Browne, Thomas, lease	Oct.
Bangor, bp. of, congé d'élire	Nov.
Bangor, bp. of, congé d'élire, letter	"
Barlo, Stephen, lease	"
Bostock, Lancelott, office	"
Bridgham, Francis, grant	Dec.
Buckley, James, lease	Jan.
Brabson, Anthony, warrant	"
Bangor, bp. of, royal assent	"
Bartroppe, John, pardon	"
Brewar, Eliz., etc., pardon	"
Bancroft, Dr., office	"
Byron, sir John, etc., lease	Feb.
Blincow, George, office	"
Bromley, sir Thomas, etc., grant	"
Bastard, Edmond, pardon	"
Bangor, bp. of, restitution	"
Conyers, James, lease	April
Calthorpe, John, grant	"
Cobb, Michael, lease	"
Crompton, Thomas, lease	May
Cokeyn, sir Thomas, grant	"
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	June
Combe, John, warrant	"
Candish, Richard, grant	"
Chantrell, Paul, protection	July
Constable, sir Robert, lease	"
Cotten, Edmond, protection	"
Crabbe, William, pardon	Aug.
Clarke, Thomas, dispensation	"
Combe, Richard, etc., pardon	"
Carry, John, office	Sept.
Collier, Henry, lease	"
Cosworth, Thomas, lease	Oct.
Canterbury, archbishop of, grant	"
Chichester, bishop of, con. d'él.	Nov.
Chichester, bp. of, con. d'él., letter	"
Cely, John, lease	"
Cecil, sir Thomas, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	Dec.
Chichester, bp. of, royal assent	Jan.
Cotton, John, grant	Feb.
Carrye, Roger, dispensation	"
Cardenas, de John, lease	"
Chester, merchants of, license	"
Chichester, bp. of, restitution	"
Dalton, Francis, presentation	April
Devizes, town of, grant	"

1585, continued.

Decandenas, John, lease	"
Denney, Edward, lease	"
Dale, Dr., dispensation	"
Dublin, mayor of, etc., grant	May
Dormer, John, license	"
Durington, Ambrose, presentation	June
Dunch, William, grant	"
Dunch, Walter, lease	July
Dewhurst, Barnard, lease	Aug.
Davison, William, warrant	"
Draycott, John, forfeiture	Nov.
Darcy, Edward, warrant	"
Darcy, Edward, warrant	Dec.
Druris, sir William, lease	Jan.
Drake, Philip, etc., grant	"
Dab, Francisco, etc., license	Mar.
Drake, Richard, warrant	"
East, Richard, lease	April
Ely, Leonard, grant	May
Eure, lord, grant	June
Exchequer, officers, warrant	"
Erley, William, etc., pardon	June
Exeter, dean, etc., grant	"
Exeter, dean, etc., grant	"
Ellis, Thomas, lease	July
Elkes, Henry, presentation	"
Edmonds, Christopher, lease	Aug.
Ealye, Thomas, pardon	"
Eyles, William, pardon	Oct.
Elye, dean, etc., lease	Mar.
Fazacharie, John, office	April
Freeman, Christopher, lease	"
Freeman, Christopher, lease	May
Freeman, Christopher, lease	"
Fysher, Alexander, grant	June
Flowerdewe, Edward, office	"
Fowkes, Thomas, grant	"
Fowler, Thomas, lease	Aug.
Fase, John, pardon	"
Floyd, Owen, license	Sept.
Freeman, Christopher, lease	Oct.
Fisher, Edward, pardon	Dec.
Foster, Christopher, office	Jan.
Fox, Roger, pardon	Mar.
Fortescue, John, warrant	"
Gryndall, Edmund, grant	May
Glenham, Edward, licence	"
Gilbert, lady Anne, grant	June
Gilpin, Luke, grant	"
Green, Thomas, presentation	"
Grimston, Paul, etc., pardon	July
Garnett, Richard, pardon	Aug.
Groyn, Evan, pardon	Sept.
Gascoigne, George, grant	Jan.
Green, Robert, presentation	Mar.
Grocher, Nicholas, pardon	"
Gifford, Thomas, lease	"

1585, continued.

Horsley, George, grant	April
Hoddy, Christopher, lease	"
Henry, Phillip, etc., lease	"
Hawkins, John, warrant	"
Hawkins, John, warrant	May
Holtby, George, lease	"
Heron, Thomas, warrant	"
Harrison, Robert, presentation	June
Horseman, Thomas, lease	"
Helwis, Edward, lease	"
Hilliard, sir Christopher, lease	"
Hothersall, George, office	July
Horden, Alexander, lease	Aug.
Huntingdon, earl of, etc., com.	"
Hennage, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Hunsdon, lady, grant	"
Herle, William, warrant	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"
Haward, William, office	Sept.
Huddlestone, Richard, warrant	Oct.
Huddlestone, Richard, warrant	Nov.
Hereford, bp. of, congé d'élire	"
Hereford, bp. of., con. d'éli., letter	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Hill, Andrew, pardon	"
Herle, William, etc., protection	Dec.
Harburne, William, protection	"
Harbert, Walter, license	"
Herle, William, protection	Jan.
Hudston, John, etc., lease	"
Hereford, bp. of, royal assent	"
Hereford, bp. of, restitution	Feb.
Hawkins, John, warrant	Mar.
Huddlestone, Richard, warrant	"
Jones, sir Henry, lease	April
Jones, Morgan, pension	Sept.
Jembello, Frederico, pension	Nov.
Knevett, Thomas, lease	April
Kay, John, lease	Aug.
Killigrew, William, warrant	"
Knowles, Francis, lease	Sept.
Knight, Thomas, lease	Oct.
Knight, Richard, lease	Dec.
Knevett, sir Thomas, lease	"
Lawe, William, lease	May
Lincoln, city of, discharge	"
Lea, Richard, office	"
Langton, Anselme, pardon	June
Lambert, Oliver, grant	"
Ledburne Hospital, grant	"
Leighton, sir Thomas, grant	"
Lovell, Gregorie, warrant	July
Leicester, earl of, warrant	Aug.
Ludwell, Thomas, warrant	"
Leighton, sir Thomas, grant	"
Ledsham, Henry, presentation	"
Lumley, lord, warrant	Sept.

1585, *continued.*

Lloyd, Water, pension
 Lumley, lord, grant
 Lowe, Anthony, pension
 Leicester, lord, commission
 Leicester, lord, commission
 Leicester, earl, commission
 Leicester, earl, lease
 Leslie, Robert, etc., pardon
 Lock, Thomas, pardon
 Lee, George, lease
 Mah, Richard, protection
 Morton, George, protection
 Mildmay, sir Thomas, lease
 Momford, Thomas, prebend
 Marsh, Robert, pardon
 Milton, Thomas, warrant
 Mephin, Paul, letter recommend.
 Martin, alderman, warrant
 Marshall, Thomas, lease
 More, John, etc., pardon
 Mollins, Michael, lease
 Musgrave, Cutbert, grant
 Mitton, Thomas, lease
 Maynard, Henry, grant
 Moore, John, pardon
 Martin, Henry, etc., warrant
 Massie, William, presentation
 Mercer, Richard, etc., lease
 Morgan, Thomas, grant
 Myles, Water, lease
 Myners, Aysten, pardon
 Mawson, Charles, pardon
 Mynne, Elizabeth, etc., grant
 Masin, Richard, grant
 Nicholls, Morgan, office
 Nolleth, Abraham, pardon
 Norwood, John, etc., license
 Navy, treasurer of the, warrant
 Nevell, Edmond, warrant
 Nevell, Edmond, grant
 Navy, treasurer of the, warrant
 Norris, John, protection
 Norraccatt, John, etc., pardon
 Newport, John, lease
 Nevell, Thomas, presentation
 Northen, William, grant
 Newall, Peter, license

 Ordnance, master of, warrant
 Ownested, John, lease
 Okeley, Henry, pardon
 Ord, Thomas, etc., lease

 Peter, Thomas, grant
 Peirce, John, warrant
 Popham, John, etc., warrant
 Parry, Thomas, lease
 Pooley, John, license

1585, *continued.*

Sept.	Paddon, Robert, lease	May
Oct.	Pelham, sir William, warrant	June
"	Plymouth, inhabitants of, pension	"
"	Pender, Stakeley, pardon	"
Nov.	Palmer, Richard, pardon	July
"	Parrye, William, grant	"
Dec.	Pownesby, Robert, etc., lease	"
Mar.	Polt, Leonard, lease	"
"	Pymine, Philip, grant	"
April	Pennant, Peter, lease	Aug.
"	Popham, John, warrant	"
May	Parker, John, warrant	Sept.
"	Palavicino, Horatio, denization	Nov.
"	Phillips, Edward, etc., lease	Dec.
June	Plummer, Reynald, presentation	"
"	Powlet, sir Amyas, warrant	Feb.
"	Pelham, sir William, warrant	"
"	Powell, John, etc., pardon	Mar.
"	Pleasance, Thomas, etc., lease	"
July	Robinson, Robert, lease	April
Aug.	Rowe, Edward, etc., lease	"
"	Richardson, Ferdinando, grant	June
"	Rawley, sir Walter, commission	"
Oct.	Rawleigh, Carew, commission	"
Nov.	Roffe, Henry, pardon	"
Dec.	Reade, Elizabeth, lease	July
"	Rodes, Francis, office	"
Jan.	Rice, David, etc., lease	"
Feb.	Richardson, Peter, warrant	Aug.
"	Raleigh, sir Walter, office	"
Mar.	Ramston, Margaret, lease	Jan.
"	Randolph, Thomas, warrant	Feb.
April	Renington, Richard, presentation	"
May	Reynold, Edmund, lease	Mar.
June	Rochester, mayor of, etc., license	"
"	Smith, Ralph, presentation	April
"	Stanton, William, office	"
"	Spylman, John, license	May
"	Smith, William, lease	"
Nov.	Scarlett, Francis, presentation	"
"	Seager, William, office	"
Dec.	Saltash, charter	"
Jan.	Sanckye, Peter, presentation	"
Feb.	Smith, Gawin, grant	June
"	Swan, Thomas, lease	July
"	Smith, David, warrant	Aug.
June	Smith, George, grant	"
July	Sutton, Sylvester, pardon	"
"	Smith, sir John, lease	"
"	Smith, sir John, warrant	"
Mar.	Scudamore, Philip, lease	Sept.
"	Sackford, Henry, warrant	"
April	Story, —, warrant	Oct.
"	Sidney, Henry, office	"
May	Stanton, Lawrence, presentation	Nov.
"	Sidney, sir Phillip, grant	"
"	Sherman, William, pardon	Dec.

1585, continued.

Stockman, William, grant	Jan.
Storie, Thomas, lease	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Tower, officers of the, warrant	May
Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, Anne, pension	July
Throgmorton, Anne, grant	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tompson, Rafe, presentation	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Nov.
Tyndall, Humphrey, presentation	"
Throckmorton, John, etc., lease	Jan.
Turke, Thomas, pardon	"
Tolwin, Richard, office	Feb.
Thornbrough, office	"
Underhill, Dr., presentation	June
Uvedale, James, etc., pardon	July
Vavasor, Peter, lease	June
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	April
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Woodcock, Wm., etc., protection	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Woottons, Edward, warrant	May
Walker, Ralf, presentation	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Wingfield, Jacques, warrant	June
Wills, David, pardon	"
Williams, John, letter recommen.	"
Warwick, earl of, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Willoughby, lord, office	July
Works, surveyor of the, warrant	"
Warwick, earl of, etc., grant	"
Wright, William, protection	"
Windover, Barnard, protection	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Warwick, earl of, warrant	Aug.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, lease	"
Wilkes, Thomas, license	"
Willoughby, lord, license	"
Walsingham, Mr. sec., warrant	Sept.
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	Oct.
Wythe, Mark, pardon	"
Woolmer, Gregorie, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	Nov.
West, Mawrice, pardon	"

1585, continued.

Ward, Wynifred, etc., lease	Dec.
Ward, John, protection	"
Welburne, George, pardon	Jan.
Webb, William, lease	"
Wilke, Thomas, grant	"
Weston, John, prebend	Feb.
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Winter, sir William, warrant	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, lease	Mar.
York, archbishop of, grant	April
Yarmouth, town of, discharge	May
York, city of, warrant	"
Young, Richard, warrant	June
Yetswert, Nicasius, warrant	"
Young, Richard, etc., lease	Dec.
Young, Edward, office	Jan.
1586.	
Ayray, Hugh, presentation	April
Alchyn, Edward, presentation	July
Aynsworth, Henry, lease	Aug.
Alderson, Roger, pension	Sept.
Barwick, town of, discharge	April
Boxe, William, discharge	"
Birkham, Edward, office	May
Bowes, Robert, warrant	"
Bell, Richard, office	"
Bisse, Philip, presentation	"
Burton, Richard, lease	"
Bethell, William, lease	June
Beeston, George, lease	July
Bickerton, Robert, lease	"
Barkley, Henry, lease	"
Bowyer, Ralph, lease	"
Buckley, George, pardon	"
Baillett, Richard, pardon	Aug.
Bodleigh, Miles, presentation	Sept.
Butterie, Simon, presentation	"
Browne, Mathew, pardon	"
Beale, Robert, office	"
Bromley, sir George, etc., warrant	Nov.
Bingham, William, presentation	Mar.
Buckhurst, lord, warrant	"
Billing, Alice, etc., pardon	"
Bate, John, pardon	"
Brickett, Thomas, lease	"
Burtall, John, pension	"
Conwey, Thomas, lease	April
Cordell, William, lease	"
Canterbury, archb. of, commission	"
Cooke, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
Clayton, Francis, grant	May
Cofferer, Lovell, warrant	June
Champion, Mathew, presentation	"
Clerke, William, pardon	July
Chamberlain, lord, etc., com.	"

1586, *continued.*

Cotton, Francis, warrant
Cotton, Edmond, protection
Colton, Nicholas, pardon
Cooke, William, office
Carewe, lady, lease
Crofts, sir James, warrant
Cox, Francis, grant
Cox, Francis, presentation
Cotton, Francis, warrant
Carey, Edward, lease
Carborn, John, lease

Dethecke, William, office
Ducke, Robert, grant
David, Rice, etc., pardon
Davison, William, warrant
Dix, William, lease
Duncomb, Thomas, lease

Edmonds, Robert, presentation
Eld, Richard, lease

Forrest, Edward, lease
Farrington, Thomas, etc., lease
Fleetwood, Thomas, lease
Foster, Humfrey, lease
Fortescue, John, warrant
Fortescue, John, warrant
Fortescue, master, warrant
Fleetwood, John, etc., lease

Gorge, lady Winifred, grant
Goldsmith, John, lease
Graymes, Richard, pardon
Godolphin, sir Francis, office
Germyn, Edward, presentation
Garland, John, etc., pardon
Graves, master of, warrant
Gill, Thomas and son, office
Gregory, Christop, presentation
Gowerly, William, lease

Harrison, William, prebend
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant
Hawthorn, Edward, lease
Hellingworth, John, grant
Holbeck, Thomas, protection
Harte, Simon, presentation
Huntington, earl of, warrant
Harrington, John, office
Hobbie, sir Edward, lease
Hawkins, Henry, etc., lease
Hamond, Thomas, lease
Hatton, sir Christopher, warra
Huddleston, Richard, warrant
Huntington, earl of, commissio
Hubbard, Anne, grant
Holt, Edward, etc., lease
Hawkins, John, warrant
Herbert, Jolin, office
Hopkins, Richard, presentation

1586, *continued.*

Aug.	Horton, William, presentation	Oct.
"	Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
"	Harryman, Thomas, etc., lease	"
"	Hammon, William, office	Nov.
Sept.	Horsey, George, warrant	Mar.
Oct.	Jones, John, presentation	June
"	Johne, Roger, etc., lease	"
Mar.	Jones, Edward, prebend	July
"	Jerman, John, office	"
"	Jervis, Edward, grant	May
April	Knollx, Margaret, lease	Aug.
June	Kempe, John, etc., pardon	Mar.
July	Knivett, sir Henry, grant	"
Oct.	Knight, Thomas, presentation	"
Nov.	Lovelace, Thomas, pardon	June
Mar.	Leigh, Edward, discharge	July
July	Leicester, earl of, commission	"
"	Lynghard, William, etc., lease	"
April	Ludwell, Thomas, warrant	Aug.
July	Larkin, William, etc., lease	"
"	Lee, Henry, etc., warrant	Nov.
Aug.	Merchant Adventurers, grant	April
"	Martin, alderman, warrant	May
Sept.	Moore, John, pardon	"
Oct.	Metcalfe, John, lease	June
Mar.	Mercer, Richard, grant	"
April	Mordaunt, Elizabeth, etc., lease	Aug.
"	McArtye, Florentus, warrant	Sept.
May	Monday, Thomas, office	Oct.
June	McCartia, Florence, warrant	"
July	Milles, Francis, grant	Mar.
"	Maynard, Henry, lease	"
Aug.	Mullineux, Thomas, lease	"
Sept.	Norton, John, pardon	April
Mar.	Newett, John, lease	May
"	Nimes, Stephen, license	July
April	Nycholson, John, pardon	"
"	Needham, Francis, lease	"
May	Ormond, earl of, discharge	April
"	Oxford, earl of, warrant	May
"	Ordnance, master of, warrant	June
July	Poulett, sir Amyas, warrant	"
"	Parker, Thomas, etc., lease	July
"	Phillips, Thomas, grant	"
July	Parmort, Gregory, etc., license	"
"	Parmort, Gregory, license	"
"	Procter, Samuel, presentation	"
"	Prichard, Richard, pardon	"
"	Pelham, sir William, warrant	"
Aug.	Piers, William, warrant	Aug.
"	Pagett, Anne, pardon	"
Sept.	Phillips, William, etc., warrant	"
Oct.	Pitt, Henry and son, office	Sept.
"	Palavicinc, Horatio, warrant	Oct.

1586, continued.

Peiton, Christopher, office	Oct.
Pembroke , earl of, warrant	Nov.
Parker, William, presentation	"
Pelham, sir William, warrant	Mar.
Pelham, sir William, warrant	"
Pembridge, Thomas, presentation	"
Pickman, Richard, lease	"
Penfrey, John, presentation	"
Reade, Bridgett, pension	April
Randolphe, Thomas, warrant	"
Rutland, earl of, warrant	June
Riley, Henry, presentation	July
Rayley, Patrick, pardon	"
Robins, John, lease	"
Ratliffe, John, grant	"
Reynolds, William, warrant	Aug.
Richardson, Peter, warrant	"
Ridley, Henry, presentation	"
Reignoldes, John, lease	Nov.
Rawley, sir Walter, grant	Mar.
Shrewsbury, charter	April
Scudamore, Rowland, office	"
Spencer, Mathew, office	"
Spencer, Thomas, office	"
Salisbury, bishop of, warrant	May
Spurling, John, lease	"
Stone, George, grant	June
Sampson, John, lease	July
Savage, John, etc., grant	"
Shillingwater, William, pardon	"
Seckford, Henry, warrant	"
Smith, David, warrant	Aug.
Shingwell, John, office	Sept.
Spicer, Giles, lease	"
Smith, William, pension	Oct.
Savage, sir John, grant	Nov.
Strickland, Walter, lease	"
Sussex, earl of, lease	Mar.
Storie, George, lease	"
Stokes, Richard, presentation	"
Sutclyffe, Mathew, presentation	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Tilney, Edmund, warrant	"
Tower, officers of the, discharge	"
Twine, William, protection	"
Tomsons, Robert, license	May
Talentyer, William, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	July
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Aug.
Taylor, Robert, lease	"
Thornton, captain, pension	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Sept.
Twisden, Robert, presentation	Oct.

1586, continued.

Upton, John, grant	April
Underhill, James, lease	July
Verdon, James, pension	Sept.
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	April
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Wiseman, Richard, etc., grant	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wood, Stephen, presentation	June
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Winter, sir William, warrant	"
Welby, William, lease	"
Walker, William, pardon	"
White, John, presentation	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Wylke, Thomas, warrant	"
Warwick, earl of, warrant	Aug.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Works, officers of the, warrant	"
Willoughbie, Ambrose, lease	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Warwick, earl of, grant	"
Wootton, Edward, warrant	"
Walsingham, Mr. sec., warrant	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	Oct.
Wilkes, Mr., warrant	"
Warner, Simon, pardon	"
Woodcock, Samuel, lease	"
Walker, Augustine, presentation	"
Wales, receiv. gen. of, S. & N., wrt.	Nov.
Wales, receiv. gen. of, S. & N., wrt.	"
Winchelsea, mayor of, etc., grant	"
Wickham, Daniel, lease	Mar.
Willoughby, Charles, grant	"
Winnard, William, pardon	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Young, John, etc., office	April
Yeo, Leonard, lease	Mar.
Zulcher, George, lease	April

1587.

Anthonio, Don, warrant	April
Adams, John, etc., grant	July
Abington, warrant	Aug.
Ashton, Roger, lease	"
Amias, John, office	Sept.
Ascham, Giles, etc., grant	"
Ashbie, William, warrant	Oct.
Awbery, William, etc., lease	Dec.
Acroyd, Roger, presentation	Mar.

1587, continued.		1587, continued.	
Browne, Thomas, offices	May	Coverley, Walter, pardon	Jan.
Bayley, Thomas, lease	"	Cosworth, Michael, presentation	Feb.
Blunt, George, pardon	"	Coop, Henry, pardon	"
Bolxe, John, dispensation	June	Cooke, Henry, pension	Mar.
Ball, William, lease	"	Durell, John, pardon	April
Bury, John, pardon	"	Detcheck, William, warrant	"
Batley, Edward, lease	"	Drury, sir William, license	May
Bridgewater, borough, grant	"	Dixe, William, lease	Aug.
Bower, Robert, warrant	"	Dolwin, John, office	"
Bower, Raphe, lease	"	Drurie, William, etc., commission	"
Baldwin, Francis, lease	"	Delavale, Robert, lease	Nov.
Bond, John, office	July	Davyes, Robert, lease	Jan.
Beale, Roger, lease	"	Derby, earl, warrant	"
Bomerest, Richard, prebend	"	Dorlton, Francis, presentation	Feb.
Button, James, lease	"	Evans, William, lease	May
Brodbent, Lawrence, lease	"	Eastlowe, borough, charter	June
Beamont, Robert, lease	"	Exchequer, discharge	Sept.
Bosseville, Henry, license	"	Edward, Richard, etc., pardon	"
Bate, Nicholas, prebend	Aug.	Exchequer, discharge	"
Barnes, William, lease	"	Exchequer, discharge	"
Butler, Charles, grant	Sept.	Ellis, Thomas, lease	Nov.
Bagehot, Charles, etc., grant	"	English, Edmond, lease	Feb.
Best, Henry, lease	"	Forth, William, grant	April
Baker, Henry, pardon	Oct.	Fitzgarrett, Edward, warrant	June
Byard, Francis, presentation	"	Fones, William, presentation	July
Burwell, George, office	Nov.	Foster, Humfrey, etc., lease	"
Bolton, John, pardon	"	Fuller, Francis, etc., lease	"
Browne, Thomas, lease	Dec.	Ferman, John, pension	"
Blunt, Edward, lease	"	Fitzhenry, John, pension	"
Barnes, William, etc., warrant	Jan.	Freeman, Christopher, lease	Sept.
Brampton, James, lease	"	Flud, Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Balthorp, Robert, lease	Feb.	Frye, Phillip, presentation	Dec.
Brockerdale, William, prebend	"	Freman, Thomas, pardon	Jan.
Bridges, Thomas, pension	"	Fitzgarret, Edward, lease	"
Bennett, Anthony, grant	"	Foster, John, pardon	"
Bourgh, Christopher, office	"	Garter, king-at-arms, warrant	April
Bowes, Raffe, lease	"	Goldingham, Jonas, etc., lease	May
Bowes, Roger, pension	"	Godwin, Francis, presentation	"
Browne, William, warrant	April	Gifford, John, protection	June
Chalenor, Robert, prebend	May	Green, Henry, grant	"
Cobham, lord, lease	"	Green, Robert, presentation	"
Constable, sir Robert, lease	June	Green, Richard, pardon	"
Clarke, Robert, office	"	Grindall, Robert, pardon	"
Callow, Mary, grant	"	Greville, Foulke, lease	"
Chapman, Richard, office	"	Gent, William, lease	"
Clerk, John, lease	"	Gourley, John, lease	Sept.
Chapman, Sampson, pardon	July	Gagliardello, Cäsar, warrant	"
Clyford, Francis, etc., protection	Aug.	Garnet, Richard, pardon	Dec.
Cotton, Edmond, etc., license	"	Graham, lady, lease	Mar.
Cavendish, Richard, grant	"	Gifford, Roger, office	"
Cotton, Edward, etc., protection	"	Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Crucifex, Guyllaume, grant	Sept.	Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	April
Cliffe, Nicholas, dispensation	"	Hedland, John, lease	May
Cane, Edward, grant	"	Hickling, William, lease	"
Colmore, William, grant	Nov.	Hodson, Henry, etc., lease	"
Copthworth, sir John, release	"	Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"
Candish, Richard, grant	Dec.		
Chichester, Arthur, pardon	Jan.		

1587, continued.

Hatton, sir Christopher, grant
 Hussey, Gilbert, etc., lease
 Hastings, Francis, lease
 Hawke, Robert, lease
 Haverfordwest, town of, lease
 Harbert, William, etc., lease
 Hatton, sir Christopher, grant
 Harm, Robert, pardon
 Havarde, Pernell, pardon
 Holmes, Robert, pension
 Hobbes, John, pardon
 Huntington, earl, grant
 Huntington, earl, license
 Horsey, George, warrant
 Hughes, John, office
 Hilliard, Nicholas, lease
 Horsey, George, warrant
 Hope, William, office
 Hall, Thomas, lease
 Herbert, Dr., warrant
 Hopton, sir Owen, warrant
 Hall, Henry, etc., lease
 Harrison, Robert, pardon
 Huntington, earl, warrant
 Hawkins, John, warrant
 Higgens, William, etc., lease
 Holloway, William, lease
 Hill, George, pardon
 Huntington, earl, grant
 Havers, Thomas, lease
 Hovell, George, warrant
 Hopton, sir Owen, warrant
 Hamer, Thomas, lease
 Holcroft, Thomas, office
 Hawkins, John, warrant
 Hall, Thomas, pension
 James, Henry, etc., lease
 James, Francis, grant
 Jephson, William, license
 Johnson, Robert, grant
 Jones, Roger, presentation
 Johnson, Thomas, office
 James, Thomas, pardon
 Killifatt, Richard, lease
 Knight, sir Christopher, lease
 Keblewhite, Francis, lease
 King, William, lease
 Kitson, sir Thomas, license
 Killigrew, John, protection
 King, Raymond, etc., warrant
 Key, Thomas, lease
 Killigrew, William, grant
 Kilwick, inhabitants, grant
 Leicester, earl, warrant
 Lock, Michael, lease
 Lee, Simon, presentation
 Lincoln, city of, discharge

May

" "

" "

June

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

1587, continued.

May

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

1587, continued.

Pawlet, sir Amias, warrant	July
Portis, Paul, pension	"
Palavicino, Horatio, warrant	Aug.
Purvey, William, office	Sept.
Pulten, George, lease	Oct.
Pigeon, Nicholas, warrant	Nov.
Pelham, sir William, warrant	"
Potter, Richard, prebend	Dec.
Ponsooby, John, office	"
Parr, John, commission	"
Phillips, Evans, pardon	"
Purchise, John, license	"
Pole, sir Henry, lease	Jan.
Poyntz, John, lease	"
Prought, Griffin, grant	"
Penson, John, lease	"
Plowden, Francis, etc., lease	Feb.
Poulet, sir Amias, office	"
Phillips, Edward, presentation	Mar.
Quarles, James, warrant	June
Quarles, James, warrant	Oct.
Quarles, James, warrant	Nov.
Richardson, Ferdinando, warrant	April
Richardson, Ferdinando, warrant	"
Roger, Daniel, and heirs, grant	May
Raleigh, sir Walter, warrant	June
Rous, Anthony, etc., lease	"
Roe, Leonard, pardon	July
Roueswell, John, etc., lease	"
Ryddell, William, lease	"
Rutland, earl, offices	"
Randolphe, Thomas, warrant	"
Radcliffe, Anthony, etc., grant	Aug.
Raute, Roger, office	Sept.
Rogers, Daniel, warrant	"
Roll, Robert, presentation	Oct.
Raleigh, sir Walter, warrant	Nov.
Rumbilowe, Richard, pardon	Dec.
Rider, William, lease	"
Rogers, John, warrant	Feb.
Reade, Mary, etc., lease	"
Seckford, Henry, warrant	April
Salisbury, bishop, warrant	"
Suckling, Edward, prebend	May
Slyfield, Edmond, discharge	"
Surrey, sheriff of, warrant	"
Still, William, grant	"
Stump, John, etc., lease	"
Spencer, Mathew, lease	June
Stringer, Edward, warrant	"
Sidney, sir Robert, grant	"
Sere, Thomas, lease	July
Swift, Richard, etc., lease	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	Aug.
Seckford, Henry, office	"
Selby, William, pension	"
Stanley, sir Edward, warrant	Sept.

1587, continued.

Stevens, Richard, grant	Sept.
Shelton, Thomas, office	Oct.
Stanhope, Michael, grant	"
Stringer, Edward, lease	"
Smith, Henry, presentation	Nov.
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Shelley, Henry, lease	Dec.
Symonds, Peter, lease	"
Shurley, Thomas, warrant	Jan.
Stafford, lady, warrant	"
Stevenson, John, office	"
Slade, Christopher, pension	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	Feb.
Sorell, John, etc., lease	"
Sparkes, Cuthbert, lease	"
Schlettes, Edmond, office	"
Savell, John, etc., grant	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Speake, George, pardon	Mar.
Spencer, Richard, pardon	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Steward, lord, etc., commission	"
Stanhop, John, grant	"
Thomas, James, office	April
Twist, Anne, lease	May
Tyrone, earl, warrant	"
Tyrone, earl, confirmation	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Todde, Anthony, etc., lease	July
Thomson, George, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Turner, Edward, grant	"
Thorneton, Peter, grant	"
Thomas, Samuel, office	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tompkinson, John, lease	"
Tooker, William, presentation	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Nov.
Turner, Edward, lease	Dec.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Talbot, lord, lease	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Mar.
Vivian, Hannibal, office	Nov.
Vaughan, Richard, presentation	Jan.
White, Thomas, lease	April
Wigstone, parsonage, lease	"
Watson, Ambrose, lease	"
Walopp, sir Henry, warrant	"

1587, continued.

Wood, Richard, prebend	May
Warham, Richard, protection	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Walker, Ralf, etc., lease	"
Williams, sir Roger, warrant	"
Wingfield, William, presentation	"
West, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
Wingfield, William, presentation	June
Williatt, Andrew, presentation	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Warwick, earl, etc., lease	July
Walrond, Edward, lease	"
Walrond, Edward, lease	"
Wootton, Edward, lease	"
Willin, Thomas, lease	"
Walley, Richard, etc., lease	"
Walles, William, etc., pardon	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, lease	Aug.
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Wilson, Marmaduke, lease	"
Wood, John, lease	"
Woodroffe, John, pardon	"
Watson, James, presentation	"
Warcop, Thomas, warrant	Sept.
Windover, Barnard, protection	"
Wilson, William, prebend	"
Winchester, city of, charter	"
Wharton, Michael, office	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	Oct.
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Wanton, John, warrant	"
Weston, William, grant	"
Wells, John, lease	"
Warton, Michael, lease	Nov.
Webb, Erasmus, prebend	Dec.
Watts, Nicholas, grant	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Williams, James, etc., lease	"
Winter, sir William, warrant	"
Warwick, earl, warrant	"
Wakeringe, Gilbert, lease	Jan.
Works, officers of, warrant	Feb.
Wood, Roger, office	Mar.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Wiseman, Richard, etc., grant	"
York, city of, discharge	May
Yarmouth, town of, discharge	June
Yetswert, Charles, lease	Aug.
Yetswert, Charles, lease	"

1588.

Adderley, Humphrey, warrant	May
Ashby, William, warrant	June
Anger, Francis, grant	Aug.

1588, continued.

Alwyn, Thomas, office	Sept.
Admiral, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.
Astley, John, etc., grant	Feb.
Aldborough, Richard, lease	Mar.
Audley, lord, and sons, lease	"
Almoner, lord, warrant	"
Best, Henry, lease	April
Blanoet, Martin, warrant	"
Brayley, William, etc., grant	"
Burton, Burtine, etc., lease	May
Bodley, Thomas, warrant	"
Barker, Richard, lease	"
Bowes, Raffe, license	"
Brokeesby, Robert, license	"
Burnett, Richard, office	"
Browne, sir Valentine, warrant	"
Bancke, Walter, lease	"
Banckes, Thomas, presentation	"
Baliol college, Oxford, charter	June
Browne, sir Valentine, warrant	"
Brodbent, Anne, etc., lease	"
Binnon, Edward, etc., lease	July
Bowes, Raffe, lease	"
Bull, William, office	"
Bright, Timothy, grant	"
Bawdet, Lucas, warrant	"
Bayly, Thomas, etc., pension	Sept.
Bell, Richard, lease	Oct.
Briche, John, office	"
Butler, sir Philip, grant	"
Banister, Richard, etc., pardon	Nov.
Bulin, Bevis, etc., license	"
Bedwell, Thomas, office	Jan.
Beamond, Richard, etc., lease	Feb.
Blunte, Charles, grant	"
Bentley, Peter, grant	"
Broning, John, lease	Mar.
Binion, Mathew, pension	"
Bate, John, pardon	"
Cole, Humphrey, presentation	April
Compton, lord, lease	"
Cotrell, John, etc., pardon	"
Carie, Robert, warrant	May
Child, John, lease	"
Conyers, John, lease	"
Chandeler, Richard, etc., grant	"
Clankarr, earl, grant	"
Cure, Thomas, office	June
Colmore, Clement, presentation	"
Constable, sir Robert, office	"
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	July
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	Sept.
Cooke, Hugh, lease	"
Cary, sir John, warrant	"
Cooke, Francis, lease	"
Cobham, lord, etc., grant	Oct.
Cartewe, sir George, warrant	"
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	"

1588, continued.

Cutter, John, lease	Oct.
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	Dec.
Cole, Robert, lease	"
Conwaie, Thomas, office	"
Cray, William, office	"
Conyers, James, grant	Jan.
Cower, George, lease	"
Cook, Robert, presentation	"
Carey, Robert, lease	"
Chatterton, Aldam, pension	Feb.
Carew, Thomas, warrant	"
Cowles, Johr, pardon	"
Carye, Thomas, lease	"
Cavendish, Henry, etc., license	Mar.
Dier, Richard, office	April
Davies, John, etc., pardon	June
Dasset, Thomas, pardon	July
Dalton, Francis, presentation	Sept.
Drope, Thomas, presentation	Oct.
Dalison, Robert, lease	"
Divet, Edward, pardon	Nov.
Ducke, Thomas, lease	Jan.
Drake, sir Francis, warrant	Feb.
Docwra, Thomas, lease	Mar.
Ewbanck, Henry, presentation	June
Evans, Henry, presentation	Sept.
Eglefield, Anthony, presentation	Oct.
Essex, earl, warrant	Jan.
Evelyn, George, etc., license	"
Fortescue, John, warrant	April
Fortescue, John, warrant	"
Fortescue, John, warrant	May
Farrow, Henry, lease	"
Finch, sir Moyle, etc., grant	"
Freeman, Christopher, lease	"
Fowle, John, pardon	June
Fortescue, John, warrant	July
Freeman, Richard, office	"
Fish, William, lease	"
Fortescue, John, etc., warrant	Nov.
Fawcet, Myles, pardon	"
Flemyng, captain, pension	Jan.
Ferneside, John, pardon	Feb.
Frythe, Margaret, lease	Mar.
Gine, Peter, office	May
Griffaine, Raffe, presentation	June
Green, Edmond, office	July
Grymes, Walter, pardon	Aug.
Glencarre, earl, warrant	Sept.
Green, Roger, prebend	"
Gwinne, Robert, offices	"
Gregorie, Arthur, pension	"
Grymston, William, grant	Nov.
Grymston, William, warrant	"
Grevil, Fulke, lease	Dec.
Griffith, Thomas, office	Jan.

1588, continued.

Giles, John, grant	Feb.
Green, Henry, grant	"
Gilford, John, pardon	"
Greaves, Richard, office	Mar.
Holden, Edward, presentation	April
Hungate, William, lease	"
Hawkins, John, warrant	"
Harrington, Edward, lease	May
Huggon, William, etc., grant	"
Herle, William, pension	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Harper, Thomas, pardon	"
Hamerton, Edward, office	June
Hobby, Alice, etc., lease	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Hyng, Mathew, pardon	July
Holme, Henry, etc., lease	"
Hennage, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Hennage, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Howard, lord, warrant	Sept.
Houghton, Dunstable, lease	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	Oct.
Hatton, William, presentation	"
Hanmer, Thomas, lease	Nov.
Hereford, town of, grant	"
Hoeguart, Pierre, pardon	"
Hall, John, lease	"
Hall, John, pardon	"
Hall, Henry, lease	"
Howard, lord, grant	"
Hennage, sir Thomas, grant	"
Hastings, town of, charter	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Dec.
Hooper, Katherine, warrant	"
Heybonen, John, office	Jan.
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	Feb.
Heton, Martin, deanery	"
Hennage, sir Thomas, lease	"
Hartoppe, Valentine, lease	Mar.
Holford, Thomas, lease	"
Heymys, John, office	"
Horne, Jacob, license	"
Johns, William, lease	June
Joy, Richard, grant	July
Johnson, Robert, prebend	Oct.
Jones, William, etc., lease	Nov.
Jones, Elizabeth, pension	Dec.
Knatchball, Reynald, lease	April
Lumley, Roger, pardon	May
Lucas, William, dispensation	June
Leicester, earl, warrant	"
Lynnett, Hippolito, etc., lease	"
Leicester, earl, warrant	July
Lyngen, John, grant	Sept.
Lee, Thomas, etc., grant	Nov.

1588, continued.

Lee, sir Henry, etc., grant	Nov.
Ley, Peter, etc., pardon	"
Lloyd, Richard, grant	Dec.
Lane, Raphe, grant	"
Lane, Thomas, warrant	Jan.
Lant, Thomas, office	Feb.
Leicester, inhabitants of, lease	"
Leicester, inhabitants of, grant	Mar.
Lyll, William, pardon	"
Loan money, collectors, warrant	
Legh, Robert, office	"
 Morrison, Thomas, lease	April
Mauson, Thomas, pardon	May
Marshall, John, grant	"
Mering, Peter, warrant	"
Middleton, Arthur, lease	"
Mallory, sir William, lease	"
Musgrave, Cuthbert, grant	June
Maysine, sir Charles, lease	"
Martin, alderman, warrant	"
Mawnton, Henry, presentation	July
Morris, Francis, lease	"
Masselyn, Richard, etc., lease	"
Manners, sir Thomas, grant	"
Milles, Francis, warrant	Sept.
Mason, Robert, presentation	Oct.
Myller, John, office	"
Myller, Robert, grant	Feb.
Mabb, John, grant	"
Milward, William, warrant	"
Milward, William, warrant	"
 Norris, sir John, etc., warrant	April
Nawton, Francis, presentation	May
Newdegate, Anne, lease	"
Neal, Francis, office	June
Nelson, Richard, office	"
Norris, sir John, warrant	Oct.
Newman, Thomas, lease	Nov.
Norton, Edmond, pension	Dec.
Norris, William, warrant	Jan.
Norris, sir John, etc., warrant	Feb.
Norris, sir John, etc., warrant	"
Neal, Thomas, office	Mar.
 Ovill, Richard, office	May
Oxford, earl, grant	"
Oris, William, grant	Oct.
Okenham, school, govs. of, grant	Nov.
Owen, Thomas, office	Feb.
Oxford, scholars of, license	Mar.
Owen, Thomas, lease	"
 Pratt, John, lease	April
Paiton, Francis, office	May
Puttenham, George, lease	"
Phanshaw, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Paddy, Nicholas, office	June

1588, continued.

Paddy, Nicholas, warrant	June
Porter, Robert, presentation	July
Parker, John, grant	Nov.
Pitt, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
Pocock, William, pardon	Dec.
Parry, Blanch, pardon	"
Parker, Roger, lease	"
Petley, Mathew, warrant	Feb.
Pellham, Thomas, lease	"
Parr, Thomas, pardon	"
Price, Thomas, etc., lease	"
 Quarles, James, warrant	July
Quarles, James, warrant	Dec.
Riston, James, pension	April
Rustan, George, pardon	May
Raleigh, sir Walter, license	"
Randolph, Thomas, lease	"
Raven, John, office	June
Raven, John, warrant	"
Rogers, Daniel, warrant	"
Ryder, William, lease	July
Redealy, John, pardon	"
Robins, John, lease	"
Radford, Laurence, grant	"
Raleigh, sir Walter, license	Sept.
Redeave, Robert, pension	Nov.
Reder, Richard, presentation	"
Roux, John, warrant	"
Ratcliffe, Richard, office	Jan.
Ruynes, John, lease	"
Richardson, Ferdinando, office	"
Rogers, John, grant	Mar.
 Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	April
Seckford, Henry, warrant	May
Stockman, John, office	"
Spencer, Gilbert, presentation	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Savage, George, dispensation	"
Squire, Dr., license	"
Skipwith, Henry, lease	June
Salisbury, John, grant	"
Simpson, Thomas, pardon	"
Smith, Richard, pardon	July
Sidney, sir Robert, warrant	Aug.
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Oct.
Shipman, Nicholas, pension	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Swayne, Thomas, lease	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Skipwith, William, lease	"
Stanhopp, Edward, etc., lease	"
Stubbs, William, license	Dec.
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Smale, Mathew, etc., lease	"
Saule, Thomas, office	"
Seager, William, office	Jan.

1588, continued.

Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant
 Spilman, John, license
 Sampson, John, grant
 Seymour, John, lease
 Snell, Francis, presentation
 Sutleworth, Richard, office
 Smith, Richard, etc., pardon
 Swann, Henry, lease
 Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant

Treasurer, lord, warrant
 Treasurer, lord, warrant
 Treasurer, lord, warrant
 Taylor, John, lease
 Tenby, town, lease
 Thomas, James, pardon
 Tyndal, Robert, office
 Treasurer, lord, warrant
 Tamworth, charter
 Thorne-ton, Richard, prebend
 Treasurer, lord, warrant
 Treasurer, lord, warrant
 Throughgood, Thomas, etc., lease
 Tuckney, William, presentation
 Treswell, Robert, grant
 Tocque, Gregory, pardon
 Tooke, William, etc., office
 Temple, John, lease

Underhill, Hugh, office
 Underwood, Reynold, pardon

Vernon, Robert, warrant
 Vice-Chamberlain, warrant
 Valentine, Joseph, office
 Vanloo, Peter, warrant

Worcester, earl, lease
 Watkins, George, lease
 Wilkins, Thomas, etc., lease
 Wells, John, lease
 Wardrobe, master of, warrant
 Wardrobe, master of, warrant
 Ward, Richard, pardon
 Watkins, William, etc., lease
 Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant
 Westby, Thomas, pardon
 Wright, William, lease
 Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant
 Watkins, Richard, etc., grant
 Wardrobe, master of, warrant
 Woodhouse, Christopher, pardon
 Willoughby, lord, warrant
 Winter, Edward, pardon

Jan.

" "

Feb.

" "

Mar.

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

1588, continued.

Wardrobe, master of, warrant Jan.
 Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant " "
 Winshurst, John, prebend " "
 White, Cuyfe, pension Feb.
 Warwick, earl, etc., lease " "
 Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant " "
 Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant " "
 Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant Mar.
 Wilbraham, Roger, lease " "

Young, Richard, grant April
 Young, John, pension Jan.

York, archbishop, congé d'élire " "
 York, arch., congé d'élire, letter " "
 York, arch., con. d'él., roy. assent Feb.
 York, arch., con. d'él., restitn. Mar.

1589.

Andrews, Lancelot, presentation April
 Askew, William, etc., lease " "
 Amerie, Margaret, pardon May
 Ambler, James, office July
 Acroyd, Alberic, presentation Aug.
 Aldred, Salamon, lease Nov.
 Arundell, earl, lease Jan.
 Anderson, sir Edmond, purchase " "
 Aderley, Richard, pardon " "
 Branch, Richard, prebend April
 Bold, John, prebend " "
 Brakenbury, Richard, lease May
 Bell, John, deanery " "
 Bucknoll, Anthony, pardon June
 Bodicote, John, pardon " "
 Brownson, William, office " "
 Benskin, Griffin, prebendary " "
 Blaires, Patrick, grant July
 Barker, Robert, office " "
 Browne, Jone, grant " "
 Bainburgh, Thomas, lease " "
 Beale, Robert, office Aug.
 Burrant, John, pardon " "
 Burgh, lord, warrant " "
 Brocas, Pexall, warrant Sept.
 Burnam, Edward, office " "
 Button, Mathew, warrant " "
 Bolt, Richard, etc., office Oct.
 Butter, Robert, office Nov.
 Buxton, George, etc., lease " "
 Bickeley, Hugh, etc., pardon " "
 Bacon, Francis, office " "
 Bristol, bishop, royal assent " "
 Bowes, Robert, warrant " "
 Broughton, William, lease Dec.
 Burdet, Amye, lease " "
 de Broncker, Salem, pardon " "
 Boyer, Edmond, etc., purchase " "
 Brouker, Henry, office " "
 Bayly, Dr., grant " "

1580, *continued.*

Burfield, Richard, pardon
Best, Henry, etc., purchase
Bournam, Robert, office
Broreton, Thomas, office
Broccas, Pexall, commission
Bristol, bishop, grant
Browne, Henry, grant
Bull, William, office
Bremble, Robert, pardon
Bromley, Henry, purchase
Bristol, city of, grant
Boxe, William, discharge
Bristol, bishop, congé d'élire

Constable, sir Robert, warrant
Constable, George, commission
Cave, Anthony, lease
Coats, Richard, grant
Cray, sir Henry, warrant
Canterbury, arch., commission
Cavill, John, grant
Constable, sir Robert, warrant
Copley, lady, etc., license
Coofts, John, etc., pardon
Cambridge, mayor of, etc., grant
Cambridge, university, grant
Colebrand, John, etc., office
Convers, Thomas, lease
Conyers, Thomas, grant
Carmarthen, Richard, office
Cleere, Lawrence, pension
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant
Cornwall, Thomas, warrant
Clench, Thomas, pardon
Cobham, sir Henry, lease
Cooke, John, pardon
Cary, Edward, lease
Crame, William, pension
Cooke, Francis, pension
Crompton, Thomas, grant
Collins, John, grant
Carrew, sir George, warrant
Constable, sir Robert, warrant
Constable, sir Robert, warrant
Constable, sir Robert, warrant
Crompton, Thomas, purchase
Croftes, Herbert, lease
Cecill, sir Thomas, grant
Constable, sir Robert, warrant
Chamberlain, lord, warrant
Cowell, John, etc., purchase

Denny, sir Edward, grant
Dewhurst, Richard, pardon
Dove, Thomas, deanery
Durham, bishop, congé d'élire
Dudley, Thomas, protection
Dormer, John, pardon
Day, Robert, grant

1589, *continued.*

Jan.	Drury , John, archdeaconry	July
"	Dighton , Robert, pardon	"
"	Dudley , Robert, grant	"
"	Davy , sir Robert, office	"
"	Deloo , Andreas, lease	Aug.
Feb.	Drury , sir Henry, pension	Sept.
"	Durham , bishop, restitution	Sept.
"	De Ley , Geronimus, pardon	Oct.
Mar.	Darcy , Edward, grant	Oct.
"	Dodge , Edward, etc., warrant	"
"	Dalston , John, office	Nov.
"	Digby , Everard, office	"
"	Dorre , Leonard, etc., warrant	"
April	Daniel , William, etc., grant	Jan.
"	Donnington , Thomas, pardon	Feb.
"	Dodington , Wm., etc., purchase	Mar.
May	Eglefield , Margaret, lease	May
"	Ewbanke , Henry, presentation	June
"	Elliot , John, office	Aug.
June	Edmonds , Richard, grant	Sept.
"	Evesham , Alexander, lease	Dec.
"	Exchequer , discharge	Oct.
Aug.	Edolphe , Simon, purchase	Jan.
"	Fockes , William, license	April
"	Folkingham , Thomas, pardon	"
"	Favor , Phillip, presentation	May
"	Froste , Edmond, lease	"
Sept.	Fitzwilliams , sir William, lease	"
"	Finch , sir Moyle, license	"
Oct.	Feilding , William, office	Aug.
"	Foxwell , Henry, pardon	Jan.
Nov.	Fortescue , John, purchase	"
"	Fitzherbert , Thos., etc., protection	"
"	Forcett , Edward, etc., purchase	Feb.
"	Foreman , Thomas, presentation	"
Dec.	Fowler , Richard, grant	"
"	Fitz , Helin, etc., warrant	"
Jan.	Freville , George, purchase	"
"	Fortescue , warrant	Mar.
Feb.	Fisher , John, office	"
"	Georg , sir Thomas, warrant	April
"	Goldsmith , John, lease	"
"	Gorriton , John, etc.	May
"	Greenway , John, office	June
"	Goodwyn , William, grant	"
Mar.	Goodwyn , presentation	Sept.
"	Golding , Alexander, office	Jan.
"	Gentili , Alberico, grant	Feb.
May	Greville , Foulke, grant	Mar.
"	Grey , Robert, etc., lease	"
"	Gels , William, office	"
June	Hopton , sir Owen, warrant	April
July	Holway , William, lease	"
"	Hickling , William, lease	May
"	Hunseon , lord, license	"

1589, continued.		1589, continued.	
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	May	Mompesson, Richard, grant	June
Hickling, William, lease	"	Moore, John, etc., grant	"
Honning, Edward, office	"	Mounyngs, Edward, lease	July
Holland, Dr., office	June	Martin, Anthony, grant	Aug.
Hawtayne, Margaret, lease	July	Messenger, Arthur, office	
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"	Macklefield, Wm., etc., pardon	Sept.
Hunter, William, license	"	Manucy, James, lease	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Aug.	Mason, Matthias, pension	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"	Moore, Robert, pardon	Oct.
Harle, Philip, pardon	Sept.	Mostyn, Richard, warrant	Nov.
Hedland, John, office	Oct.	Middleton, William, lease	
Holder, Clement, presentation	"	Musgrave, sir Simon, grant	Déc.
Hedland, John, office	Nov.	Mildmay, Anthony, etc., lease	"
Hedworth, Thomas, pardon	"	Matteo, Strong, warrant	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"	Mainwood, Peter, etc., lease	Jan.
Horsby, William, etc., lease	"	Moger, Oliver, office	
Howard, Edward, lease	Dec.	Morgan, Alexander, etc., purchase	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"	Myldmay, sir Thomas, purchase	Feb.
Horseman, Thomas, grant	Jan.	Marrowe, John, grant	Mar.
Herbert, John, deanery		Maynard, Henry, etc., grant	"
Herryes, Arthur, purchase	Feb.	Mason, sir John, lease	"
Hinham, Robert, lease	"	Myners, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"	Nicholson, Raphe, presentation	"
Horsey, Raphe, etc., lease	"	Nicholas, John, etc., grant	May
Hamston, Edward, office	"	Nutter, John, deanery	June
Herbert, sir William, grant	Mar.	Noell, Mr., warrant	July
Horsey, Jasper, etc., purchase	"	Newcastle, charter	Aug.
Harrington, sir John, purchase	"	Nevell, Henry, license	
Harper, John, purchase	"	Novell, Alexander, prebend	Oct.
Houghton, Raphe, presentation	"	Noke, William, lease	Dec.
Jones, Roger, pardon	May	Newton, Henry, etc., lease	Jan.
Johnson, George, presentation	"	Newett, John, lease	Feb.
James, Thomas, etc., grant	June	Nevill, Dr., deanery	"
Jorden, Richard, grant	Aug.	Osely, Nicholas, lease	May
Jenny, Ambrose, pension	Dec.	Owen, Lughlyn Mc, pension	July
Irish, James, warrant	Feb.	Ost, Adrian, etc., warrant	
Jones, William, warrant	"	Ordnance, master of, warrant	Sept.
Jackson, Thomas, warrant	"	Ordnance, lieutenant, warrant	Oct.
Kirkham, William, lease	June	Oxford, bishop, congé d'élire	Nov.
Kendall, Thomas, pardon	"	Oxford, bp., congé d'élire letters	"
Knevet, sir Henry, etc., office	Aug.	Oxford, bp., con. d'él. roy. assent	Dec.
Kerkeham, Thomas, lease	Dec.	Oxford, bp., congé d'élire, grant	"
Knollys, Richard, etc., pardon	Mar.	Ordnance, lieutenant, warrant	Jan.
Lecanell, Richard, commission	April	Ormond, earl, warrant	"
Lastyn, John, pardon	May	Osterwick, com. van, lease	"
Lewis, Richard, office	June	Oxford, scholars & wardens, grant	Feb.
Lylly, Richard, lease	July	Porter, Nicholas, office	April
Lincoln, earl, warrant	Sept.	Perkin, Robert, pardon	May
Lee, John, pension	"	Palmer, Anne, etc., lease	"
Leveridge, Robert, pardon	Nov.	Paggott <i>vs</i> Clyncckett, Wm., prdn.	June
Lylly, Richard, lease	"	Palm, Francis, lease	"
Lloyd, Anne, etc., lease	Dec.	Palmer, sir Henry, office	"
Lomley, Henry, lease	"	Palavicino, sir Horatio, warrant	July
Lee, sir Henry, etc., warrant	Feb.	Pagett, Thomas, office	Aug.
Lovell, Gregory, lease	"	Puckeridge, Francis, etc., lease	"
Lee, Thomas, warrant	Mar.	Procter, Thomas, etc., grant	Sept.

1589, continued.

Pierson, William, pardon	Nov.
Proctor, Samuel, presentation	"
Poulter, Richard, lease	"
Pole, German, license	"
Parkinson, Edmond, etc., lease	Dec.
Petty, Christopher, grant	"
Painter, William, etc., grant	"
Parry, Thomas, purchase	"
Paine, Richard, presentation	"
Perrott, sir John, warrant	"
Perrott, sir John, warrant	Jan.
Perrott, sir John, warrant	Feb.
Perrott, sir John, warrant	"
Perrott, sir John, warrant	"
Palavicino, sir Horatio, warrant	"
Palavicino, sir Horatio, warrant	"
Pleasance, Thomas, lease	"
Perrott, sir John, purchase	"
Perrott, sir John, grant	"
Perrott, sir John, grant	Mar.
Payne, Drew, lease	"
Quarles, James, warrant	Mar.
Quarles, James, warrant	"
Quarles, James, warrant	"
Randolphe, Thomas, lease	April
Rawley, sir Walter, warrant	"
Robinson, John, presentation	"
Roe, William, grant	June
Randall, John, grant	"
Rewys, Clement, pardon	"
Reade, sir Wm., etc., commission	"
Richard, John, pardon	July
Roos, Andrew, office	Sept.
Rynbin, James, office	Oct.
Rogers, William, etc., pardon	Nov.
Rawlinson, Elizabeth, lease	Jan.
Robinson, Edward, pardon	"
Rance, Roger, etc., purchase	"
Ryvers, John, etc., grant	"
Rowe, Robert, pardon	"
Rawtaine, Thomas, purchase	Mar.
Russell, lady, grant	"
Reynes, Richard, pardon	"
Sugden, William, office	April
Surrey, sheriff of, warrant	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Somerset, sheriff of, warrant	"
Stepninge, Robert, presentation	May
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	June
Smith, William, pardon	"
Stafford, lord, lease	"
Shirley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Sussex, earl, warrant	July
Shuttleworth, Richard, office	"
Shuttleworth, Richard, office	"

1589, continued.

Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	July
Sparke, Robert, presentation	"
Spence, Daniel, office	"
Shute, William, warrant	Aug.
Sanders, Edward, presentation	"
Stafford, sir Edward, warrant	Sept.
Stevens, Robert, pension	"
Shawe, Peter, grant	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Sekford, Henry, warrant	Oct.
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Smethen, William, office	Dec.
Shelton, Thomas, discharge	"
Saintbarbe, Edward, license	"
Sendy, William, pardon	Jan.
Sotherton, George, office	"
Sheffield, lord, purchase	Feb.
Swetnam, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Spencer, Richard, etc., purchase	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Salkeld, John, lease	"
Smith, John, pardon	March
Saltenstall, Richard, etc., warrant	"
Spencer, John, purchase	"
Swayne, Arthur, etc., purchase	"
Shuttleworth, Thomas, purchase	"
Symond, Roger, pardon	"
Symons, Robert, purchase	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	May
Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Truro, charter	"
Tower, lieutenant, etc., warrant	July
Talbot, lord, office	Aug.
Talbot, lord, office	"
Thomas, William, office	"
Tories, Arthur, pardon	"
Thornback, William, office	Sept.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Towerham, Edward, office	Oct.
Thornborough, Mr., deanery	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Throbinton, John, etc., grant	Dec.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tanner, John, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thorney, Simon, grant	Jan.
Thekestone, Richard, etc., purchase	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Feb.
Tallentur, Robert, office	"
Thekeston, Richard, etc., purchase	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thompson, John, pardon	"
Tattle, Geoffrey, pension	"
Tate, Bartholomew, purchase	"

1589, continued.

Treasurer, lord, warrant	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tompson, John, purchase	Mar.
Turpyn, William, purchase	"
Tuddman, William, pardon	"
Unton, sir Henry, purchase	Jan.
Underhill, Hugh, grant	Feb.
Vavasour, Thomas, office	Aug.
Vaughan, Margaret, warrant	"
Vachell, Stephen, pension	Sept.
Vernon, Henry, lease	Dec.
Warwick, earl, grant	April
Warwick, earl, office	"
Warwick, earl, warrant	"
Waymouth, William, warrant	May
Wilson, Thomas, lease	"
Westooppe, Thomas, office	"
Ward, John, pardon	"
Watson, Rowland, office	"
Wolley, John, grant	June
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Works, officers, warrant	"
Wortley, William, pardon	July
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Winchester, John, etc., pardon	"
Wells, charter	"
Wells, grant	"
Wolsley, Erasmus, pardon	Aug.
Wardoure, Chidiock, warrant	"
Wodtorington, sir Henry, lease	"
Willoughbie, lord, discharge	"
Welton, Edmond, office	"
Wykes, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Wright, Richard, office	Sept.
Weston, Henry, pardon	Oct.
Watts, office	"
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	Nov.
Wells, John, lease	"
Wright, William, lease	"
Williams, Maurice, office	"
Williams, Evans, pardon	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	Dec.
Worlich, Arthur, lease	"
Wolley, John, purchase	Feb.
Wright, Thomas, grant	"
Wytheringe, Anthony, grant	"
Woodrington, sir Henry, lease	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Walwynd, Nicholas, pardon	"
Whitby, Thomas, lease	"
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	Mar.
Willoughbie, lord, warrant	"
Wynne, John, purchase	"
Wingate, Edward, purchase	"
Wingate, Edward, office	"
Wakefield, Barnard, grant	"

1589, continued.

York, city, discharge	Aug.
York, archbishop, warrant	Oct.
Yorke, Edmond, warrant	Dec.
Yorke, Edmond, grant	Jan.
Young, Richard, purchase	Feb.
Yetzwert, Charles, lease	Mar.
1590.	
Ap David, David, pardon	Feb.
Abington, Thomas, etc., warrant	May
Abington, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
Abbleby, George, lease	June
Askham, Roger, pension	July
Ap David, John, pardon	"
Alford, Francis, presentation	Aug.
Anger, Francis, lease	Sep.
Awbrey, William, grant	Nov.
Ashbold, William, presentation	Dec.
Ashbold, William, presentation	Jan.
Atye, Arthur, lease	"
Anderton, James, grant	Feb.
Alley, Verney, grant	"
Alchurch, town, grant	Mar.
Bruskett, Sebastian, etc., purchase	Apr.
Bristol, bishop, warrant	"
Buckhurst, lord, lease	"
Breame, Richard, lease	"
Bristol, bishop, restitution	May
Bristol, bishop, letter	"
Bowes, Robert, warrant	"
Beauchamp, John, presentation	"
Best, Henry, etc., purchase	"
Bolt, Richard, warrant	"
Bane, John, etc., pardon	June
Balley, John, pension	"
Bulthrop, Robert, purchase	"
Bamburgh, Thomas, purchase	"
Bailie, D., purchase	"
Batty, Raffe, lease	July
Bishop, Thomas, lease	"
Bowyer, Simon, grant	"
Buerster, Richard, lease	"
Broke, Richard, pardon	"
Barnes, Robert, etc., lease	"
Banke, Charles, etc., lease	"
Best, Henry, purchase	"
Bamburgh, Thomas, purchase	"
Bonner, William, etc., pardon	Aug.
Browne, Robert, pardon	"
Barto, Edward, warrant	Oct.
Blount, Michael, warrant	"
Best, Thomas, pardon	"
Bevell, William, license	"
Bertram, Thomas, office	"
Beacher, William, lease	"
Bennett, Gilbert, pardon	Nov.
Bell, Thomas, pardon	"

1590, continued.

Baldwyn, Raph, lease	Nov.	
Bayneham, William, office	"	
Brickett, William, grant	"	
Bond, James, office	"	
Buckhurst, lord, office	Dec.	
Blunt, sir Michael, warrant	"	
Barith, George, warrant	Jan.	
Bridget, lady, lease	"	
Bradshawe, Richard, office	"	
Borough, Edward, etc., purchase	"	
Bamburgh, Thomas, purchase	"	
Best, Henry, etc., purchase	"	
Buckhurst, lord, lease	Feb.	
Bull, Edward, lease	"	
Bentwin, Lewis William, pardon	"	
Barith, George, lease	"	
Billingsley, Henry, warrant	Mar.	
Bibie, Nicholas, etc., pardon	"	
Browne, William, office	"	
Blunt, Edward, lease	"	
Bygate, William, grant	"	
Bristol, bishop, warrant	"	
Blunt, sir Michael, warrant	"	
Bacon, George, office	"	
Cowper, John, purchase	April	
Crompton, William, pardon	"	
Chief Justice, lord, etc., warrant	"	
Cuff, Henry, grant	"	
Cecill, Robert, etc., grant	"	
Conyers, John, etc., purchase	"	
Cage, John, purchase	"	
Cely, Thomas, pension	"	
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	"	
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	"	
Carill, Edward, purchase	May	
Chapman, John, lease	"	
Crost, Edward, etc., lease	June	
Christmas, Peter, pardon	"	
Carr, William, license	"	
Carringhell, sir John, warrant	"	
Cawe, Raffe, etc., pardon	"	
Clarke, James, etc., purchase	"	
Cotton, John, purchase	"	
Cromwell, sir Henry, purchase	July	
Cheyney, lady, purchase	"	
Colles, Edmond, purchase	"	
Carringhell, sir John, warrant	"	
Cordall, Edward, etc., purchase	"	
Combe, William, pardon	"	
Collyns, Peter, office	"	
Cecill, Robert, etc., purchase	"	
Carwyn, Thomas, office	"	
Cave, Francis, etc., purchase	"	
Cotton, lady, etc., lease	"	
Canterbury, bp., etc., commission	Aug.	
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	"	
Collier, Henry, lease	"	
Cocke, James, presentation	Sept.	

1590, continued.

Child, Thomas, office	Oct.
Crompton, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Cooke, Hugh, lease	"
Chapman, John, lease	Nov.
Corryton, Peter, etc., lease	Dec.
Colas, Thomas, pardon	Jan.
Cotton, Edmond, grant	"
Clark, John, etc., purchase	Feb.
Cokayne, sir Thomas, etc., lease	Mar.
Dodge, Edward, etc., grant	April
Duport, John, mastership	"
Danby, Nicholas, etc., lease	June
Doyle, Charles, pension	"
Drake, Richard, grant	"
Davners, sir John, purchase	"
Desmond, countess, warrant	"
Davis, John, pardon	July
Danesby, Robert, lease	"
Digby, Everard, purchase	"
Dymock, sir Edward, license	Aug.
Downing, Edward, etc., grant	"
Downing, Edward, etc., grant	"
Dalton, Roger, lease	"
Dixe, William, lease	Sept.
Duringe, Ferdinand, office	Oct.
Davies, John, office	Nov.
Dringe, Jasper, pension	"
Dalton, Robert, office	Dec.
Dyson, John, warrant	"
Durning, John, lease	Jan.
Devick, Clement, lease	Feb.
Daldorne, Robert, pardon	"
Denton, Anthony, license	"
Dawning, Edmond, etc., grant	"
Duck, William, office	"
Essex, earl, warrant	Oct.
Edmonds, Christopher, etc., grant	Feb.
Foxe, Edmond, purchase	April
Fortescue, Mr., warrant	"
Fortescue, Mr., warrant	May
Frobisher, sir Martyn, commission	"
Fullwell, Stephen, warrant	June
Fortescue, John, warrant	July
Fisher, Symond, grant	"
Flin, sir Thomas, leave	"
Fairfax, William, etc., lease	Aug.
Franklin, Edward, etc., grant	Oct.
Fitzherbert, Thomas, protection	"
Fuller, Nathaniel, office	Dec.
Furner, —, warrant	Jan.
Foster, George, office	"
Fysher, Richard, lease	"
Fawkener, Thomas, office	"
Fortescue, John, warrant	"
Fulrainby, Thomas, warrant	"
Fowler, Thomas, pardon	Feb.
Fowler, Moyses, presentation	"

1590, continued.

Garthe, George, purchase	April
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Green, Thomas, lease	May
Grame, George, pardon	"
Gyver, Henry, pardon	"
Gorges, Cissell, etc., lease	"
Greenway, John, office	"
Grey, lord, lease	June
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	July
Gettyns, William, pardon	"
Griffith, William, pardon	"
Goore, Thomas, office	"
Griffith, Margaret, discharge	"
Gardiner, Thomas, purchase	"
Gurlewe, John, office	"
Goodman, Gabriel, grant	"
Green, Symond, etc., lease	Aug.
Gifford, George, license	Oct.
Grey, Henry, office	Nov.
Grimston, Edward, warrant	Dec.
Gyfford, doctor, grant	"
Gasbolt, George, discharge	Feb.
Gawdy, justice, purchase	"
Goodolphin, William, license	"
Gray, Raffe, lease	Mar.
Gorge, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	April
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	May
Hennage, sir George, lease	"
Hopton, sir Owen, lease	"
Hawkins, sir John, commission	"
Hynde, John, lease	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Harden, James, lease	"
Hennage, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Hennage, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	June
Hanam, Thomas, etc., purchase	"
Hewett, Arthur, etc., purchase	"
Hastinges, Robert, lease	July
Horsey, Raphe, etc., purchase	"
Huggins, Elizabeth, pension	"
Hanaway, William, pardon	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Halder, Henry, office	Aug.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Harborne, William, pardon	Sept.
Horder, Alexander, etc., office	Oct.
Hamerton, John, office	"
Hampden, Thomas, lease	Nov.
Hareward, William, office	Dec.
Heyden, sir William, protection	"
Holbache, Amillion, lease	Jan.
Hungersford, sir Wal., etc., purchase	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Feb.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Holme, Thomas, pardon	"
Hurman, William, lease	"

1590, continued.

Jenibello, Frederick, pension	June
Jenkins, John, warrant	"
Jones, Charles, etc., lease	July
Jennynge, Walter, etc., grant	"
James, Francis, warrant	Aug.
Jefor, John, pardon	Sept.
Johnson, Robert, office	Jan.
Jersey, govenr, etc., commission	"
Johnson, Thomas, purchase	"
James, John, prebend	"
Jobson, Robert, etc., lease	Feb.
Johnson, Peter, office	"
Knight, Edmond, office	April
Knollys, Richard, etc., purchase	"
Knollys, sir Francis, grant	"
Knevitt, Thomas, warrant	June
Kyne, John, presentation	"
Knowlesley, Richard, lease	July
Knollis, Richard, etc., purchase	Aug.
Kirkby Lonsdale, charter	Sept.
Knyvett, Thomas, discharge	Oct.
Knollis, Richard, etc., purchase	Jan.
Knolles, Reginald, lease	Feb.
Lee, John, lease	May
Leslie, Ambrose, pardon	July
Lusby, Marmaduke, pardon	"
Lake, Thomas, lease	Sept.
Lovelace, Richard, grant	"
Landman, Henry, lease	Dec.
Leeche, William, grant	"
Lumley, lord, warrant	Jan.
London, bishop, grant	Mar.
Michell, Humpfrey, lease	May
Monsdale, Roger, etc., lease	June
Middleton, William, lease	July
Martyn, sir Richard, warrant	"
Mohun, Reynold, lease	"
Malden, John, pardon	"
Middlecot, Thomas, lease	"
Maynard, Henry, etc., purchase	"
Maunsell, Thomas, pardon	"
Mogan, John, office	"
Markham, Jarvis, etc., lease	"
Metham, Francis, etc., purchase	Nov.
Moyle, Robert, etc., purchase	Feb.
Marbury, William, etc., lease	Mar.
Middleton, Arthur, lease	"
Newcastle-under-Lyne, charter	May
Northampton, lady, lease	"
Neal, Francis, lease	June
Note, John, lease	"
Nicholson, William, lease	Dec.
Norris, sir John, commission	Jan.
Norris, sir John, warrant	"
Norris, sir John, warrant	"
Norris, sir John, warrant	Mar.

1590, continued.

Oxford, bishop, restitution	Oct.
Oxford, bishop, warrant	Feb.
Okayne, Mathias, pension	"
Pichford, Robert, office	April
Powlet, Anthony, grant	"
Penryn, William, office	"
Plowden, Francis, etc., lease	"
Proby, Peter, office	Mar.
Petty, Mathew, lease	"
Parkins, Christopher, warrant	"
Paddon, Robert, purchase	"
Pope, Francis, grant	"
Parry, Thomas, purchase	"
Perret, Robert, pardon	June
Pembridge, Thos., presentation	July
Powell, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Palavicino, sir Horatio, warrant	"
Piersby, John, pension	"
Pel, Jos., pension	"
Proctor, Samuel, presentation	Aug.
Parr, John, warrant	"
Payne, William, lease	Sept.
Potter, Anthony, pardon	Oct.
Prince, Richard, office	Nov.
Partridge, Walter, pardon	Dec.
Phelips, Francis, pardon	"
Pelham, William, discharge	"
Pelham, William, grant	"
Price, Thomas, lease	Feb.
Person, Walter, pardon	"
Patrick, Robert, pardon	"
Payton, Christopher, etc., lease	Mar.
Pelham, William, lease	"
Ranpen, John, etc., lease	April
Ryllie, Edward, presentation	"
Rant, John, etc., purchase	"
Remouf, Clement, pardon	"
Rothwell, Thomas, office	May
Randolph, Thomas, warrant	"
Roull, Cuthbert, warrant	"
Ravis, Thomas, prebend	"
Raper, George, etc., grant	"
Rolles, John, office	July
Rishforth, Richard, pardon	"
Remyngton, Rich., presentation	Nov.
Robinson, Henry, pardon	Jan.
Ryth, George, lease	Feb.
Raylate, James, pardon	"
Richardson, Robert, pardon	Mar.
Rost, Thomas, discharge	"
Sadlier, Walter, etc., grant	April
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Sharpe, Lionell, presentation	"
South Moulton, charter	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	May
Stratton, William, pardon	"

1590, continued.

Sussex, earl, warrant	May
Sussex, earl, warrant	"
Selby, Humfrey, pardon	"
Swayne, Richard, etc., purchase	"
Showeswell, Thomas, lease	June
Saltonstall, Gilbert, etc., lease	"
Somner, Richard, office	"
Sydnam, Christopher, pardon	"
Stanhop, John, office	"
Swayne, Richard, purchase	"
Savage, Walter, purchase	July
Stafford, sir Edward, warrant	"
Stanhope, John, warrant	"
Sheyney, Thomas, purchase	"
Stanhope, Michael, purchase	"
Seckford, Humfrey, etc., purchase	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Aug.
Sled, Henry, presentation	"
Sharp, Robert, warrant	"
Southiack, William, office	Sept.
Shute, Christopher, lease	"
Sawer, Richard, purchase	Oct.
Sutton, Richard, etc., purchase	"
Seaborne, Edward, pardon	Nov.
Sheffield, William, pardon	Dec.
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Jan.
Stanhopp, Edward, etc., lease	Feb.
Shephard, John, lease	"
Smith, Thomas, pardon	"
Spencer, Edmond, pension	"
Skerne, Thomas, lease	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	Mar.
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Staverton, Humfrey, lease	"
Stanhopp, Michael, purchase	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Thomas, Samuel, grant	April
Tilley, Edmond, warrant	"
Thomas, James, office	May
Thomas, James, warrant	"
Tamworth, Henry, lease	"
Terry, John, office	"
Thomas, Roger, lease	"
Thomas, William, etc., lease	July
Trafford, Thomas, pardon	"
Thorneton, Thomas, etc., purchase	"
Thacker, Robert, presentation	"
Thornebrough, William, lease	Oct.
Thornhill, William, lease	"
Thackrowe, Robert, pardon	Nov.
Tocque, Gregory, pardon	Dec.
Thornhill, Richard, purchase	Jan.
Truelove, William, lease	"
Tucker, George, lease	"
Tebold, als. Theobold, Step., lease	Mar.
Vaghan, Edward, etc., purchase	July
Vachell, John, pension	Oct.

1590, continued.

Weste, sir William, lease	April
White, Thomas, presentation	"
Watson, Anthony, deanery	"
Wade, William, lease	"
Wells, John, etc., purchase	"
Wattes, Nicholas, warrant	"
Wigges, Thomas, pardon	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Worth, John, grant	May
Westrop, Rafe, office	"
Watson, Rowland, purchase	"
Worcester, earl, warrant	"
Wilkes, Thomas, warrant	"
Wigges, Thomas, pardon	"
Watson, Thomas, office	"
Wollock, John, etc., pardon	"
Webster, William, lease	June
Whitney, Robert, lease	"
Watson, Robert, office	"
Works, officers, warrant	"
Wyn ap Cadwallader, Rob., etc., pur.	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Williams, Alex., etc., purchase	"
Warde, Henry, pardon	"
Woodringeton, sir Henry, lease	July
Wrent, William, pardon	"
Wilbraham, Roger, purchase	"
Wentworth, Paul, lease	"
Watson, James, etc., lease	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Williams, Walter, license	"
Walsh, William, purchase	"
West, Katherine, lease	"
West, sir Thomas, office	"
Wakeringe, Gilbert, etc., purchase	"
Wells, John, etc., purchase	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	Aug.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wood, Roger, office	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wray, sir Christopher, lease	"
Wrothe, Robert, purchase	Sept.
Wrotte, Katherine, etc., lease	"
Worcester, Weavers, charter	"
Wickham, Edward, presentation	Oct.
Wingate, Edward, etc., lease	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wolnow, Simon, pardon	Nov.
Wharton, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Wilkinson, Helen, lease	Dec.
Windebanke, Thomas, warrant	Jan.
Wells, John, etc., purchase	"
Wilson, Thomas, pardon	Mar.
Wingate, Edward, lease	"
Williams, Edward, warrant	"
Willson, Thomas, pension	"
York, alderman, grant	June
Young, Richard, etc., purchase	Aug.

1590, continued.

York, dean, grant	Oct.
Yorke, Edmond, warrant	Feb.
Yonge, Robert, office	"
	1591.
Ap Jevan, David, pardon	April
Adams, Francis, pardon	June
Ap David, Thomas, etc., lease	July
Ascough, Francis, etc., warrant	Oct.
Ascough, Francis, etc., grant	"
Awbrey, —, grant	Mar.
Awbrey, Arthur, presentation	"
Allien, Gregory, presentation	"
Broughton, John, grant	April
Braithwaite, Rich., etc., warrant	"
Buckurse, lord, purchase	"
Bourne, John, presentation	"
Bromricke, Henry, pardon	"
Buxton, Robert, lease	May
Baker, Mathew, warrant	"
Bramthwaite, Rich., etc., grant	June
Balgay, Nicholas, office	"
Bowes, Raffe, lease	"
Bancke, Lawrence, presentation	"
Brooke, Robert, etc., license	July
Bovey Tracy, town, grant	"
Blacklock, Randoll, pardon	"
Bull, Randolph, office	"
Barrett, Thomas, presentation	Aug.
Bristol, bishop, discharge	"
Boynton, Francis, etc., lease	"
Braban, Thomas, grant	Oct.
Blunte, sir Michael, warrant	"
Buckland, Thomas, pardon	Nov.
Banckes, William, presentation	Dec.
Baker, John, presentation	"
Bingey, William, presentation	"
Baxter, Edward, etc., lease	"
Bryton, Bryan, presentation	"
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Baywell, John, presentation	"
Bagwell, John, presentation	Jan.
Bowes, Ralphe, lease	"
Blagne, Thomas, deanery	"
Baker, George, office	"
Bowes, sir Jerome, license	"
Birkhened, Henry, etc., grant	"
Burgh, lord, grant	"
Buxton, Robert, lease	Feb.
Bowen, Thomas, lease	"
Brooke, Raphe, office	"
Boule, Thomas, pardon	"
Boldsburgh, Nich., presentation	"
Boley, Richard, presentation	Mar.
Benskin, Jacob, presentation	"
Bristol, bishop, warrant	"
Barnes, John, pardon	"

1591, continued.

Ballarde, William, office	Mar.
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Billingesley, Henry, warrant	"
Bugge, Henry, lease	"
Bedford, earl, license	"
Cumberland, earl, license	April
Clerk, John, office	"
Chamberlain, lord, commission	"
Clement, Edward, presentation	"
Conwey, Thomas, pension	May
Cornwall, Richard, pardon	"
Cope, Thomas, pardon	"
Cary, Robert, pension	"
Christian, John, presentation	June
Curteis, Robert, pardon	"
Cavendish, Thomas, commission	"
Chambers, Oswald, pardon	"
Collins, John, warrant	"
Carey, sir Edmond, lease	July
Caesar, doctor, office	"
Castell, George, etc., lease	"
Carey, John, lease	"
Chapel, gentlemen of the, warrant	"
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	"
Copeland, Nicholas, presentation	Oct.
Crompton, Thomas, grant	"
Cammocke, William, purchase	"
Cary, sir George, lease	Nov.
Colby, Francis, lease	Dec.
Chardwicke, William, presentation	"
Cutler, John, presentation	"
Cobham, John, lease	"
Conyers, Trystram, office	"
Cawsten, Peter, lease	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	Jan.
Carew, sir George, office	"
Cherington, William, presentation	"
Cavendish, Richard, grant	"
Chippingdale, John, lease	Feb.
Chidleigh, Elizabeth, grant	"
Childe, Lawrence, presentation	"
Castilian, John Baptist	"
Curteis, Richard, presentation	Mar.
Colston, Raphe, office	"
Drawater, John, etc., grant	May
Dunsany, lord, etc., protection	"
Dunsany, lord, etc., license	"
Darell, Marmaduke, warrant	"
Dymbleby, John, lease	"
Dyse, John, pardon	June
Darby, earl, grant	"
Ducke, William, grant	"
Downing, Edmond, etc., grant	Aug.
Dixon, John, etc., purchase	Sept.
Dunsany, lord, etc., protection	Oct.

1591, continued.

Dodson, Elizabeth, lease	Oct.
Dalton, Francis, presentation	Dec.
Dalston, John, lease	"
Dier, Christopher, etc., pardon	"
Darcy, Edward, office	Jan.
Drake, sir Francis, warrant	"
Draper, John, pardon	"
Drury, John, grant	"
Daniel, Thomas, pardon	Feb.
Davenport, Robert, lease	Mar.
Dudley, Thomas, protection	"
Essex, earl, warrant	April
Essex, earl, warrant	"
Essex, earl, warrant	"
Essex, earl, warrant	"
Edwinne, Giles, etc., lease	July
Egerton, Thomas, etc., lease	"
East, Thomas, lease	Oct.
Exchequer, warrant	Nov.
Ellys, George, pardon	Dec.
Edwards, John, pardon	Jan.
Evelyn, George, etc., warrant	"
Fortescue, John, warrant	April
Fox, Francis, grant	June
Fisher, Clement, grant	"
Fortescue, John, lease	"
Freeke, Robert, pardon	July
Frobisher, sir Martin, purchase	"
Fortescue, John, warrant	"
Fowke, William, lease	"
Fowler, Moses, presentation	Aug.
Foster, James, pension	Nov
Fotherby, Charles, presentation	"
Fytton, Francis, lease	"
Fairefax, Francis, etc., lease	Dec.
Flud, sir Thomas, lease	"
Farrar, John, presentation	"
Foxe, William, presentation	"
Ferby, Edmond, lease	"
Fortescue, John, office	Jan.
Fleetwood, William, office	"
Feed, Richard, grant	"
Flewellyn, John, pension	Feb.
Fylden, Robert, presentation	"
Fisher, Richard, etc., lease	Mar.
Frobisher, sir Martin, warrant	"
Flower, Francis, pension	"
Gore, William, etc., warrant	April
Groham, Richard, etc., lease	"
Greenwell, William, lease	May
Gill, Peter, office	"
Griffith, Morris, pardon	June
Gainsborough, town, grant	"
Gamble, John, lease	Aug.
Gorges, Cissill, lease	Sept.
George, Hugh, lease	Oct.
Gwin, doctor, presentation	"

1591, continued.

Gresham, Richard, grant	Oct.
Gybson, Mathew, pardon	"
Gytins, Roger, lease	Dec.
Gawton, Richard, presentation	"
Greaves, William, presentation	"
Green, Robert, presentation	"
Gunter, Anne, etc., lease	"
Garnons, Peter, etc., lease	Jan.
Gooddowrus, William, office	"
Gyfford, Dr., grant	"
Gray, John, office	"
Greensmith, —, warrant	Feb.
Goddard, William, office	Mar.
Gorge, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Goffe, Christopher, presentation	"
Garshe, Samuel, lease	"
Goodolphin, sir Francis, warrant	"
Milles, John, presentation	April
Harborne, William, lease	"
Holbrooke, Thomas, pardon	May
Haselwood, Foulk, purchase	"
Halsall, Henry, pardon	June
Hooker, Richard, presentation	"
Hill, William, pardon	"
Hunt, William, pardon	"
Hinch, Richard, lease	"
Hickman, Henry, pardon	"
Hellwys, William, lease	"
Hollaway, William, lease	July
Hudwell, Thomas, warrant	"
Howard, Katherine, pension	"
Hide, Richard, etc., lease	"
Hazard, Robert, office	"
Henden, sir William, protection	"
Hawkins, William, pardon	Aug.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Holgate, George, etc., lease	"
Harding, John, grant	Sept.
Harding, John, grant	Oct.
Hoxton, Reynold, grant	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Nov.
Hylton, Robert, pardon	Dec.
Hillyard, Nicholas, warrant	"
Harryson, Anthony, presentation	"
Huntingdon, earl, grant	Jan.
Heydon, sir William, protection	"
Harrison, William, office	Feb.
Harris, Edward, presentation	"
Holford, Henry, lease	Mar.
Horse, master of the, warrant	"
Horse, master of the, warrant	"
Horse, master of the, warrant	"
Horse, master of the, warrant	"
Hill, William, presentation	"
Harrison, Jefferey, pardon	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Heaton, Mathew, presentation	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"

1591, continued.

Inkforby, William, presentation	Dec.
Johnson, Robert, grant	May
Johnson, John, etc., pardon	June
Johnson, Robert, grant	"
Johnson, Robert, grant	"
Jeffary, Richard, presentation	July
Jefferys, Henry, lease	"
Jewells, master of the, warrant	"
Johnson, Margaret, pension	"
James, John, pension	Aug.
Jones, William, presentation	"
Jones, sir Thomas, lease	"
Johnson, John, etc., lease	Jan.
Jones, Edward, presentation	"
Jones, Jeffery, pardon	Feb.
Jefferey, John, presentation	"
Kirke, Henry, grant	April
Kirke, Robert, etc., grant	"
Knyvett, Thomas, license	"
Kingsmill, Elizabeth, etc., lease	"
Knowles, Margaret, etc., lease	May
King's Lynn, town, charter	June
Knowles, sir Francis, lease	July
Knolles, sir Thomas, lease	"
Killigrew, Henry, warrant	"
Kingswell, William, discharge	Nov.
Kirkham, George, lease	Dec.
Kempe, Bartholomew, etc., grant	"
Kettle, John, lease	"
Kettlewell, Francis, presentation	"
Key, Thomas, lease	"
Lake, Andrew, etc., lease	April
Lytton, Rowland, etc., purchase	"
Lewis, Clement, purchase	"
Legros, Edward, pardon	"
Lupo, Joseph, warrant	May
Lovell, John, pardon	"
Lloid, Griffith, warrant	June
Lovell, Jane, office	July
Lyster, Gabriel, pardon	"
Landaff, bp. of, congé d'élire	"
Landaff, bp. of, congé d'élire let.	"
Lumley, lord, grant	"
Landaff, bishop, royal assent	Aug.
Lloyd, Lodwick, lease	"
Lutton, William, lease	"
Lee, Richard, license	"
Landaff, bishop, restitution	Sept.
Leveson, sir Walter, protection	Nov.
Lester, Gabriel, pardon	Feb.
Lingen, John, etc., lease	"
Lluellin, Walter, presentation	Mar.
Launde, Roger, presentation	"
Lyster, William, pardon	"
Markant, Andrew, etc., lease	April
Martin, sir Richard, warrant	"

1591, continued.

Mathews, Richard, grant	April
Meryman, Nicholas, warrant	"
Morgan, Henry, etc., lease	"
Morryson, Thomas, etc., lease	May
Melford, town, grant	June
Mason, Lodwick, pardon	"
Manners, John, office	July
Marrgites, William, presentation	"
Mason, Robert, lease	"
Manners, lady, grant	Aug.
Maynard, Raffe, lease	Sept.
Margitts, William, presentation	"
Mansfeild, Hugh, presentation	Oct.
Medlicot, Thomas, office	"
Martin, Anthony, grant	"
Meredith, Lloyd, discharge	Nov.
Moore, sir William, office	"
Mason, —, office	"
Manwood, Francis, lease	"
Mydleton, Arthur, office	Dec.
Mydleton, Thomas, lease	"
Moyle, John, lease	Mar.
Morryson, Thomas, lease	"
Nevell, Henry, etc., license	April
Nicholls, Philip, presentation	"
Norres, John, office	June
Neal, William, grant	Nov.
Nedham, Francis, office	Jan.
Nedham, Francis, lease	Feb.
Noell, Henry, warrant	Mar.
Olyver, Thomas, lease	May
Osborne, Christ., etc., warrant	July
Osborne, Thomas, presentation	"
Oake, Thomas, lease	"
Osborne, sir Edmond, grant	Jan.
Ordnance, officers, warrant	"
Ogle, Thomas, lease	Mar.
Pigeon, Bristow, office	April
Plaice, Richard, etc., lease	"
Parkinson, John, office	"
Pearman, Thomas, pardon	May
Paston, Clement, discharge	June
Perry, Thomas, pardon	"
Pigg, William, pardon	"
Phipps, Frederick, lease	"
Parr, John, warrant	July
Pigeon, Nicholas, pension	"
Powell, John, lease	Sept.
Parker, John, lease	Nov.
Perkins, Christopher, pension	Dec.
Palavicini, sir Horatio, warrant	Jan.
Perchall, Thomas, presentation	"
Palavicini, sir Horatio, warrant	Feb.
Pullyn, Thomas, presentation	"
Phillips, John, presentation	"
Peter, Gerrard, presentation	Mar.
Page, Peter, lease	"
Phillips, Lewis, presentation	,"

1591, continued.

Quarles, James, warrant	July
Reade, sir William, etc., warrant	May
Raleigh, sir Walter, commission	"
Rooke, Henry, pension	"
Radcliffe, lady, lease	"
Raleigh, sir Walter, warrant	June
Reignolds, William, warrant	July
Rowden, John, lease	"
Rockett, Gilbert, lease	Oct.
Rookeby, Raphe, pension	Nov.
Reade, Richard, etc., lease	"
Rutland, countess, lease	"
Robartes, David, presentation	Dec.
Raleigh, sir Walter, warrant	Jan.
Romesden, William, discharge	Feb.
Rogers, Edward, etc., lease	Mar.
Rogers, Edward, etc., lease	"
Rokolb, Reignold, office	"
Redhead, Robert, etc., lease	"
Riche, William, etc., lease	"
Russell, sir John, license	"
Stanhopp, John, lease	April
Seintleger, John, warrant	"
Styward, Edward, etc., grant	"
Seckford, Humfrey, etc., purchase	"
Swanne, Thomas, lease	"
Smythson, John, lease	"
Scudamore, Mary, warrant	"
Sommers, George, pardon	"
Stock, town, grant	May
Seckford, Henry, warrant	"
Sheffield, lord, warrant	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Scot, John, pardon	"
Smithson, Elizabeth, lease	"
Salisbury, weavers, charter	June
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Stonely, Samuel, pardon	"
Saunders, John, presentation	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Shafts, Lancelott, lease	"
Sydenham, sir George, lease	"
Smith, Nicholas, lease	July
Stevington, Anne, etc., lease	"
Seymor, lord, pension	"
Sandes, Michael, lease	"
Sharp, Robert, warrant	"
Spencer, William, lease	"
Smith, Raphe, office	"
Swale, Richard, lease	"
Scudamore, Thomas, office	"
Sutton, Christopher, presentation	"
Seckford, Henry, warrant	Aug.
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Scudamore, Thomas, lease	Sept.
Stafford, lord, lease	Oct.
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Seys, Roger, office	"

1591, continued.

Salisbury, bp. of, congé d'éître	Nov.
Salisbury, bp. of, congé d'éître, let.	"
Stere, William, presentation	"
Saltenstall, Richard, etc., warrant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Dec.
Scott, sir Thomas, lease	"
Stone, Edward, lease	"
Smith, William, presentation	"
Simpson, Robert, presentation	"
Salisbury, Thomas, presentation	"
Stewardson, Peter, presentation	"
Stapleton, Bryan, etc., grant	"
Salisbury, bishop, royal assent	"
Sheffield, lord, grant	"
Salisbury, bishop, restitution	Jan.
Snowe, Thomas, presentation	"
Stephens, Robert, lease	Feb.
Street, Robert, lease	"
Staple, Mark, pardon	"
Surrie, William, presentation	"
Staynes, William, presentation	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Smith, Richard, presentation	"
Simmes, Roger, presentation	Mar.
Stepneth, Leonard, presentation	"
Smith, Martin, office	"
Stafford, sir Edward, office	"
Seckford, Henry, warrant	"
Salisbury, bishop, warrant	"

Tias, Robert, warrant	April
Tirry, Edward, lease	"
Thekeston, Richard, purchase	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	May
Twyford, Henry, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Tower, officers, warrant	"
Thorneton, Richd., presentation	July
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Taylor, Robert, lease	Aug.
Trenchard, sir George, warrant	Oct.
Talboys, Raphe, presentation	Nov.
Tyndall, Humfrey, deanery	Dec.
Talbot, Edward, pardon	"
Tyler, Margaret, warrant	Jan.
Tye, William, presentation	"
Thomas, James, etc., grant	"
Tubman, William, presentation	"
Trenouge, Pascoe, pardon	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Mar.
Thorpe, John, presentation	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"

Umpton, sir Henry, warrant	July
Underhill, Hugh, warrant	Jan.

1591, continued.

Vent, John, etc. purchase	July
Vaen, Andrew, presentation	Dec.
Verley, Edmond, presentation	"
Vernon, Edward, grant	Mar.
Works, officers, warrant	April
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wilkes, Thomas, lease	"
Welles, John, lease	"
Williams, John, pardon	May
Warde, William, grant	"
Watkins, George, lease	"
Wright, Richard, grant	"
Wood, Symon, grant	"
Wingfield, Anthony, office	"
Wakefield, town, grant	"
Williams, John, grant	June
Wilton, Nicholas, pardon	"
Williams, Maurice, grant	July
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wright, Roger, license	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wynter, William, warrant	"
Wingfield, sir John, warrant	"
Welles, John, etc., purchase	Sept.
Wood, John, pardon	Oct.
Warde, William, grant	Nov.
Worlich, Arthur, lease	"
Wilkinson, Edward, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Dec.
Wilson, Robert, presentation	"
Williams, Thomas, presentation	"
Wyat, George, lease	"
Wortley, Richard, etc., lease	"
Walrond, Nicholas, presentation	"
Webbe, Edward, pension	Jan.
Woodhouse, Thomas, protection	"
Wawne, Lawrence, etc., pardon	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	Feb.
Ware, John, lease	"
Wingefield, Anthony, warrant	Mar.
Wilkes, Thomas, warrant	"

1592.

Ap Rice, Pierce, etc., lease	April
Ascough, Francis, grant	May
Anderton, Christop., etc., offices	June
Allyn, Thomas, grant	July
Atkins, Richard, office	"
Arundell, John, lease	Dec.
Awdley, John, etc., lease	"
Anthonio, Don, warrant	"
Admirall, warrant	"
Aldermanie als. Caesar, Hy., pres.	Feb.

1592, continued.

Antony, Charles, lease	Feb.
Andrews, Lancelott, prebend	Mar.
Admiral, lord high, grant	"
Bird, William, presentation	April
Bancroft, Dr., presentation	"
Brooke, Raphe, warrant	May
Bellot, Cuthbert, prebend	"
Bonde, John, presentation	"
Barnes, John, etc., discharge	"
Bures, Esay, presentation	"
Broncker, Henry, grant	June
Boston, town, discharge	"
Bowyer, Simon, grant	"
Browne, —, license	July
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Bowes, William, etc., lease	"
Bradshawe, William, etc., lease	"
Buckle, William, prebend	"
Browne, John, pardon	"
Brooke, Henry, lease	"
Brooke, Nicholas, lease	Sept.
Beake, Richard, lease	"
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	Oct.
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Barnes, William, presentation	Nov.
Bayfey, Joan, pardon	Dec.
Blounte, John, pardon	"
Bristol, bishop, letter mandatory	Jan.
Bath & Wells, bp., letter mandatory	"
Bath & Wells, bp. of, congé d'élier	"
Bucat als. Blower, Mary, denizatn.	"
Beamont, John, presentation	"
Beaumont, Francis, lease	Feb.
Bath & Wells, bp., royal assent	"
Burgh, lord, warrant	"
Blunte, George, grant	"
Bell, Thomas, presentation	"
Bennet, Robert, prebend	"
Banfeild, John, etc., warrant	"
Brooke, sir William, lease	Mar.
Burgh, lord, warrant	"
Bath & Wells, bishop, restitution	"
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Beverly, William, etc., lease	"
Carey, sir George, office	April
Cook, John, lease	"
Constable, John, pardon	"
Craddock, Matewh, presentation	May
Cole, Robert, lease	"
Cooper, Henry, presentation	"
Coren, John, presentation	"
Chipingdale, John, lease	June
Croghan, Dennys, warrant	"
Coles, Andrew, pardon	"
Constable, Raphe, pardon	"
Chamberlain, lord, etc., commis.	July

1592, continued.

Cobham, lord, grant	July
Carey, Phillip, etc., lease	"
Crompton, Thomas, lease	"
Carmarden, Richard, grant	"
Champernon, Robert, denization	"
Carewe, sir George, warrant	Aug.
Carewe, sir George, warrant	"
Carewe, sir George, warrant	"
Cotton, Robert, etc., office	"
Carrill, Edward, lease	Oct.
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Croft, Herbert, office	"
Carey, sir George, lease	"
Crompton, Thomas, etc., grant	Nov.
Connynge, Robert, lease	"
Churchyard, Thomas, pension	Jan.
Cotton, Edmond, etc., grant	"
Coningsby, Richard, office	"
Clerke, Thomas, pardon	"
Croft, Herbert, lease	"
Chapman, John, office	"
Cumberland, countess, license	"
Caesar, Henry, presentation	Feb.
Cisson, Henry, pardon	Mar.
Caplin, William, pardon	"
Cornewall, Giles, warrant	"
Cockman, William, presentation	"
Coxe, Richard, presentation	"
Croghan, Dennis, pension	"
Carter, John, office	"
Carter, John, warrant	"
Coldwell, Thomas, presentation	"
Cumberland, earl, warrant	"
Darnton, Henry, presentation	May
Daunser, William, pardon	"
Draper, John, pardon	"
Downing, Edward, etc., grant	"
Daunson, John, office	"
Dowthwaite, William, pardon	"
Drake, Richard, lease	Aug.
Dean, Robert, protection	"
Dawson, John, warrant	Oct.
Dixon, Alice, pardon	Nov.
Drake, sir Francis, etc., commis.	Jan.
Day, Robert, warrant	"
Dawbney, Clement, lease	"
Danvers, sir John, grant	Feb.
Drake, sir Francis, warrant	"
Drake, sir Francis, warrant	Mar.
Essex, earl, lease	April
Edmonds, Thomas, warrant	July
Englebert, William, pension	Nov.
Edney, Peter, grant	Dec.
Earl, Richard, grant	Feb.
Essex, earl, warrant	"
Essex, earl, warrant	"
Eliot, Robert, presentation	Mar.

1592, continued.

Fitzwilliams, sir Wm., lease	April
Felton, Thomas, lease	"
Furner, Simeon, etc., grant	"
Fulouis, Edward, grant	May
Foster, John, etc., lease	June
Farrington, Leonard, pardon	"
Frecke, Robert, etc., grant	July
Ferabosco, Alphonso, pension	Oct.
Fryer, Leonard, office	Feb.
Fettiplace, Anthony, lease	Mar.
Griffith, Hugh, presentation	April
Gosnell, Richard, pardon	May
Gregory, Thomas, grant	"
Goddard, William, presentation	"
Gower, Roger, etc., lease	"
Graye, Raphe, lease	June
Griffyn, Charles, pardon	"
Goutworth, sir John, discharge	"
Gorge, sir Thomas, grant	"
Grange, John, lease	July
Gawdy, Francis, lease	Dec.
Gravett, John, presentation	"
Grant, Edward, presentation	Jan.
Godolphin, Jane, etc., lease	Mar.
Hare, Raphe, grant	April
Hogge, Robert, pardon	"
Howard, lord, lease	"
Holland, Edward, etc., warrant	"
Heyton, Robert, lease	"
Hammond, Richard, presentation	May
Harroppe, Edmond, presentation	"
Halliday, Abraham, presentation	"
Hodeson, Thomas, lease	"
Hall, Richard, pardon	"
Hilles, John, prebend	"
Hounsdon, lord, grant	"
Higham, Thomas, pension	June
Hutton, sir William, warrant	"
Howard, lord, lease	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Hodgson, William, lease	"
Hagford, John, etc., grant	"
Holtby, George, etc., lease	July
Howard, lord, license	"
Heyden, sir William, protection	Aug.
Hawe, Francis, lease	Sept.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Nov.
Hodge, Thomas, etc., pardon	"
Hawkin, Edward, lease	Jan.
Hayward, John, pardon	"
Hartlepoole, town, charter	Feb.
Holland, William, presentation	"
Hickson, Thomas, office	"
Hind, John, presentation	"
Haydon, sir William, protection	"
Hodge, Thomas, etc., pardon	Mar.

1592, continued.

Hartopp, Valentine, lease	Mar.
Hartopp, Valentine, lease	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Inglish, Edmund, lease	April
Jones, Thomas, presentation	April
Jones, Edward, presentation	June
Jever, William, lease	"
Jones, Mathew, pardon	"
Jenynge, Robert, presentation	"
Johnson, John, pardon	Mar.
James, John, presentation	"
Jolliffe, Henry, office	"
Knight, Thomas, warrant	April
Killigrew, William, warrant	May
Keame, John, warrant	"
Kingston, Mathew, lease	June
Kelloway, Richard, etc., lease	"
Kingston, Mathew, lease	"
Kilbecke, William, pardon	"
Knyvet, Thomas, discharge	July
Knyvet, Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Knyvet, Thomas, commission	Jan.
Keynes, Henry, pardon	Mar.
Kent, John, etc., lease	"
Killigrew, William, grant	"
Lancaster, John, presentation	May
Lewes, Amos, presentation	"
Lumley, lord, lease	"
Lamplugh, Thomas, lease	June
Langley, John, pardon	"
Laws, Abraham, pardon	"
Lloyd, Lewis, lease	July
Lawson, Thomas, discharge	Aug.
Lazenby, George, warrant	Dec.
Lopez, Dr., grant	"
Latham, Edmond, lease	Feb.
Lower, William, license	Mar.
Lutton, Martin, pardon	"
Lawyer, Alphonso, pension	"
Langford, Charles, deanery	"
Lawyer, Innocent, office	"
Martin, sir Richard, warrant	April
Moore, William, presentation	"
Mortymer, Thomasin, pardon	May
Maynard, Henry, grant	June
Middlewiche, town, grant	"
Miller, Hugh, office	"
Middleton, Thomas, grant	July
Meere, John, pardon	"
Maners, Henry, lease	Sept.
Moore, George, warrant	Nov.
Martin, sir Richard, warrant	"
Muffett, Thomas, lease	Dec.
Massey, William, pardon	"
Middleton, Thomas, lease	Jan.

1592, continued.

Michell, Humphrey, grant	Feb.
Miller, Hugh, etc., warrant	"
More, Edward, etc., grant	"
Milles, Thomas, pardon	Mar.
Mylner, Richard, pardon	"
Moffet, Peter, presentation	"
Michell, James, office	"
Morryat, Anthony, lease	"
Nightingall, Richard, office	April
Norden, John, grant	May
Norris, sir Henry, warrant	"
Neale, Thomas, lease	"
Newman, Humfrey, pardon	June
Newce, Clement, pension	"
Nevill, Henry, grant	Oct.
Norman, John, pardon	Nov.
Norris, sir John, warrant	Dec.
Nevill, Thomas, grant	Feb.
Nevill, Thomas, grant	"
Neale, Francis, lease	Mar.
Oringhan, sir Dennis, etc., prdn.	June
Oldesworth, William, office	July
Pearson, Thomas, presentation	April
Phillips, Lewis, presentation	May
Palmer, John, archdeaconry	June
Pullyard, George, office	"
Pratt, Thomas, discharge	"
Puckeringe, sir John, office	July
Piper, John, pardon	"
Price, James, office	Sept.
Parr, John, warrant	Oct.
Perrot, lady, warrant	Dec.
Pervre, Edmond, lease	"
Pratt, Elizabeth, pardon	"
Powell, John, lease	"
Palavicino, lady, grant	Jan.
Periam, sir William, office	Feb.
Parker, John, lease	"
Preston, George, etc., lease	Mar.
Radcliffe, Mary, lease	April
Randall, John, lease	May
Russell, James, pardon	"
Richardson, Ferdinando, grant	"
Robinson, Robert, presentation	"
Rame, Francis, office	June
Rame, Francis, etc., office	"
Reade, Nicholas, pardon	July
Rogers, Edward, etc., lease	"
Rogers, Edward, etc., lease	"
Raven, William, pardon	"
Reneger, Michael, presentation	"
Richards, Edward, presentation	Aug.
Rydn, Elizabeth, etc., lease	"
Reynoldes, William, warrant	Oct.
Rowley, George, pardon	Dec.
Rowe, Anthony, pardon	"

1592, continued.

Richardson, Richard, grant	Jan.
Roberts, William, etc., grant	Feb.
Roberts, David, grant	Mar.
Smith, John, presentation	April
Skipwith, Richard, warrant	"
Syere, William, presentation	"
Salter, Edward, grant	"
Strong, Abraham, office	"
Steward, Mark, office	May
Smith, John, grant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Savaker, Edward, presentation	"
Smith, Edward, pardon	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Sharpe, Edward, presentation	"
Savile, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Sonybanck, Charles, prebend	"
Sture, John, warrant	June
Serne, Ambrose, pardon	"
Sarnons, James, etc., grant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Strickland, Thomas, lease	July
Scroope, lord, grant	"
Stephenson, Elizabeth, grant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Aug.
Sackford, Henry, warrant	"
Sterne, John, grant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Oct.
Sharp, Robert, warrant	"
Spilman, Elizabeth, etc., grant	Nov.
Smith, Richard, office	Dec.
Stone, Edward, office	"
Sussex, earl, warrant	"
Skipwith, Edward, lease	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Jan.
Shepherd, Baldwin, presentation	"
Stokes, Thomas, lease	"
Scroope, Henry, license	Feb.
Street, John, etc., pardon	Mar.
Sale, John, presentation	"
Smith, John, pardon	"
Tompson, William, presentation	April
Traffulack, Stephen, warrant	May
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thott, Bابت, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thompson, Giles, presentation	"
Townesend, John, license	June
Treasurer, etc., warrant	July
Taylor, Thomas, office	"
Treasurer, lord, license	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tyler, Margaret, lease	Sept.
Tyes, Andrew, presentation	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	Jan.

1592, continued.

Vaughan, Edward, lease	April
Vaughan, Richard, prebend	May
Worlich, Arthur, lease	April
Wingate, Edward, warrant	April
Wroth, Awdrian, pardon	"
Wood, Robert, presentation	"
Wade, Roger, presentation	"
Welles, John, lease	"
Wilson, Richard, presentation	"
Wood, John, lease	May
Wilkins, John, presentation	"
Wayland, Henry, prebend	"
Wattes, John, warrant	June
Webbe, John, etc., warrant	"
Watson, Anthony, offices	"
Winchester, John, etc., pardon	July
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wolley, John, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	Oct.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	Nov.
Wingefeld, Robert, lease	Dec.
Wilcocks, Thomas, lease	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Works, officers of, warrant	"
Waade, William, warrant	"
Willoughby, lord, office	"
Wade, William, warrant	"
Worcester, bishop of, congé d'élire	"
Wells, William, presentation	"
White, Richard, etc., lease	"
West, John, lease	Jan.
Williams, John, etc., lease	Feb.
Worcester, bishop of, royal assent	"
Watts, John, warrant	"
Wright, Robert, lease	"
Wilkinson, James, pardon	Mar.
Worcester, bishop of, restitution	"
Young, Edward, pardon	Mar.

1593.

Atkins, John, pardon	April
Alured, John, lease	May
Alberie, William, license	June
Ashton, James, presentation	Aug.
Annesley, Bryan, license	"
Allyn, sir Francis, warrant	"
Andrews, Williams, office	Sept.
Atye, Arthur, lease	"
Aglionby, Edward, lease	Oct.
Ashley, Anthony, office	Dec.
Alderson, Thomas, grant	"
Awbrey, William, lease	"
Alley, Richard, pardon	"
Ap Owen, Thomas, pardon	Mar.

1593, continued.

Blount, sir Michael, warrant	April
Bunninge, Thomas, pardon	"
Barton, Richard, lease	May
Bradshaw, William, lease	"
Barnard, Francis, etc., lease	June
Boys, Robert, lease	"
Boston, town, discharge	"
Bennett, Robert, prebend	"
Blashfeild, Thomas, office	July
Blunt, sir Michael, warrant	"
Bowyer, Simon, office	"
Browne, Richard, pardon	"
Broughton, Humfrey, warrant	"
Banfeild, John, etc., warrant	Aug.
Bassano, Arthur, etc., license	"
Barnes, William, presentation	"
Bradshawe, Thomas, office	"
Browne, John, prebend	Sept.
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	Oct.
Bull, John, lease	Nov.
Bright, Andrew, office	"
Beaumont, Henry, prebend	Dec.
Buckeringe, sir John, lease	"
Brideport, bailiffs, etc., grant	Jan.
Bacon, Joan, pardon	"
Blount, sir Charles, office	"
Bowl, William, office	"
Bowl, William, warrant	"
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Bigate, William, etc., grant	Mar.
Blount, sir Charles, warrant	"
Brockett, Edmond, presentation	"
Byndon, Roger, etc., grant	"
Buckhurst, lord, office	"
Bowyer, John, lease	"
Carey, sir George, lease	April
Conyers, Raphe, lease	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	May
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Carew, sir Robert, warrant	"
Collier, John, lease	"
Cunningsby, Humphrey, license	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Clitheroe, John, pardon	June
Cobham, lord, lease	"
Cooper, Robert, etc., pardon	"
Croft, James, etc., grant	"
Cotton, Thomas, grant	"
Carell, sir John, lease	"
Cooke, William, license	July
Corbet, Francis, etc., pardon	Aug.
Clerke, Thomas, pardon	"
Carmarthen, Richard, warrant	"
Clerke, William, presentation	Sept.
Carew, George, office	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	Oct.
Carew, sir George, warrant	"

1593, continued.

Cole, John, pardon	Nov.
Cardell, Thomas, pension	Dec.
Chapman, John, pardon	Jan.
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant	"
Chapman, Richard, grant	"
Chapman, John, etc., lease	"
Carlyle, Mary, etc., lease	"
Clifford, Henry, lease	Feb.
Carlell, Tristram, lease	"
Le Cursier, John, pardon	"
Coldwell, Thomas, pardon	"
Cockman, Thomas, etc., pardon	"
Caverley, Walter, lease	"
Cleyton, Richard, presentation	Mar.
Crompton, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Cripes, John, lease	"
Dafonsequa, Vincent, warrant	May
Dudley, Thomas, protection	"
Duck, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Dalton, Robert, pardon	"
Daulbin, —, discharge	June
Dowle, Arthur, pardon	"
Danson, John, warrant	Aug.
Douglas, Archembalt, warrant	"
Desmond, countess, pension	"
Dix, John, prebend	Nov.
Denny, sir Edward, office	"
Dreue, Edward, office	Feb.
Darcy, Robert, license	"
St. David's, bp. of, congé d'élire	"
St. David's, bishop, letter	"
Danvers, sir Henry, lease	"
Drayton, Robert, office	Mar.
Darcie, Edward, office	"
Drake, Richard, license	"
Essex, earl, lease	April
Essex, earl, grant	July
Essex, earl, lease	"
Evans, Richard, presentation	Aug.
Evans, John, office	Nov.
Evans, Thomas, etc., warrant	Feb.
Evans, Thomas, etc., pardon	"
Ewbanck, Henry, presentation	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	April
Fortescue, sir John, etc., office	May
Fuller, Francis, lease	July
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	Aug.
Fortescue, John, warrant	Jan.
Fortescue, John, warrant	"
Fortescue, John, warrant	"
Fisher, Thomas, etc., warrant	Feb.
Fowler, Francis, office	April
Gulbert, sir John, lease	April
Gerrard, Thomas, office	"
Gascoyne, Raphe, etc., grant	"
Godolphin, sir Francis, warrant	May

1593, continued.

Godolphin, sir Francis, warrant	May
Gorges, sir Thomas, office	"
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Goore, Robert, office	"
Graye, John, license	"
Garlinge, Thomas, pardon	July
Gaillardello, Cesar, warrant	"
Giles, John, pardon	Aug.
Gedy, Richard, pension	Dec.
Gregory, Arthur, pension	Feb.
Hardestye, William, pardon	April
Hales, Robert, lease	May
Hutton, William, lease	"
Holway, William, lease	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Halton, Joan, lease	June
Hutton, Bernard, prebend	Aug.
Heringe, Alice, pardon	Oct.
Hyde, Lucy, warrant	"
Hyde, Lucy, warrant	"
Herbert, sir George, warrant	"
Harrold, William, etc., lease	Nov.
Horseman, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Howard, William, office	Dec.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Jan.
Hills, Peter, grant	"
Harbert, John, etc., lease	"
Holdich, Richard, etc., pardon	Feb.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Hull, Thomas, office	"
Hill, Thomas, office	"
Hoby, sir Edward, lease	Mar.
Hulbock, William, presentation	"
Jones, William, etc., grant	Aug.
Jones, sir Thomas, lease	Oct.
Jennings, Henry, office	Nov.
Joliffe, William, prebend	Jan.
Johnson, Thomas, etc., office	Feb.
Jones, sir Thomas, lease	Mar.
Kiddy, John, office	July
Kirkham, William, pardon	"
Knowles, John, etc., pardon	Dec.
Kay, John, lease	Jan.
Kelway, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
Knight, sir John, license	"
Long, Robert, pension	April
Leighton, sir Thomas, warrant	May
Lawrence, Simon, grant	June
Lainer, Nicholas, lease	Aug.
Lazonbie, George, lease	"
Lane, Thomas, presentation	"
Ley, Roger, grant	Sept.
Legh, Richard, warrant	"
Lanman, Henry, office	"
Lincoln, city, discharge	Nov.
Leonard, Sampson, pardon	Feb.

1593, continued.

Le Cursier, John, pardon	Feb.
Luke, Lesannes (?), pardon	"
Lee, John, office	Mar.
Mawde, Edward, presentation	April
Musgrave, sir Simon, warrant	May
Marbly, Edward, presentation	July
Melyn, sir Robert, warrant	"
Middleton, Thomas, warrant	"
Marbury, James, lease	"
Murrall, Thomas, warrant	Aug.
Miller, Hugh, etc., warrant	"
Mabone, John, pardon	"
Maebley, Edward, presentation	Sept.
Morewood, John, office	Oct.
Morley, James, pardon	"
Morris, Edward, office	Nov.
Marfeild, Henry, pardon	"
Moris, Robert, office	Jan.
Marbury, Thomas, office	Feb.
Monocke, Roger, pardon	"
Mount, Dr., grant	"
Middleton, Thos., etc., discharge	Mar.
Mollyneux, Emmery, warrant	"
Northumberland, earl, warrant	June
Noell, Henry, license	July
Norton, John, office	Aug.
Nottingham, town, grant	Sept.
Neal, John, grant	Jan.
Nevill, Henry, office	"
Orrell, Richard, office	Dec.
Offston, Thomas, etc., lease	Mar.
Poore, John, pension	April
Pretiman, Robert, pardon	"
Parkins, Christopher, warrant	"
Packington, sir John, warrant	May
Pyne, Tertullian, archdeaconry	"
Price, John, lease	"
Prowse, Conand, etc., lease	"
Pawlett, Anthony, etc., grant	"
Pawlett, Anthony, etc., warrant	"
Palmer, William, grant	June
Powre, Edmond, lease	"
Pleydell, Thomas, lease	July
Parr, John, warrant	Aug.
Plymouth, inhabitants of, grant	"
Palmer, Richard, pardon	Oct.
Power, Henry, lease	"
Pett, Joseph, warrant	Nov.
Panton, John, grant	"
Parker, John, office	"
Powell, John, lease	Feb.
Posscott, James, pardon	"
Peirce, Thomas, pardon	"
Powell, William, lease	"
Phillips, Simon, pension	"
Pye, John, office	"
Powell, Thomas, grant	Mar.

1593, continued.

Pawlett, Anthony, warrant	Mar.
Robinson, Bernard, presentation	May
Raymond, Edmund, office	June
Reynold, William, warrant	Aug.
Reinoldes, John, deanery	"
Randall, Edmond, office	Oct.
Redworth, John, office	"
Reade, sir William, grant	"
Robertson, Leonard, grant	Nov.
Stanhope, John, warrant	April
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Steele, John, pension	"
Scudamore, Thomas, lease	"
Smith, John, lease	"
Skynner, James, office	"
Sill, John, office	May
Staney, Richard, pardon	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, grant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Stringer, Henry, office	June
Sandes, Henry, lease	July
Sheffield, lord, lease	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Salisbury, Thomas, warrant	"
Sheffield, Thomas, office	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	- Aug.
Snape, George, pardon	"
Simpson, Esdras, pardon	"
Smith, Robert, pardon	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Sharpe, Robert, warrant	"
Seckford, Henry, warrant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Oct.
Stafford, town, grant	Nov.
Sidney, sir Robert, warrant	"
Stanhop, Edward, lease	Dec.
Smith, Lawrence, grant	Jan.
Sparke, John, grant	"
Spurling, John, etc., lease	"
Smith, Thos., exors. of, discharge	"
Smith, Lawrence, warrant	Feb.
Seaver, Jefferey, pardon	"
Shalcroft, William, pardon	"
Smith, John, etc., lease	Mar.
Thurseyb, Thomas, office	April
Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	July
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tower, officers of, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Trimmell (?), Walter, pension	Sept.
Thorneburgh, Dr., grant	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Jan.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tompson, William, pardon	Feb.
Taylor, John, pardon	"

1593, *continued.*

Taylor, John, pardon
 Trafford, Randolph, pardon
 Thorpe, town, grant
 Vallet, Thomas, pardon
 'tan, Jacob, pension
 Unton, sir Henry, grant
 Worcester, bishop of, warrant
 Wingate, Edward, warrant
 Warrant, Thomas, grant
 Walsingham, lady, lease
 Walsingham, lady, lease
 Walsingham, lady, lease
 Wade, William, lease
 Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant
 Works, officers of, warrant
 William, Hoell, pardon
 West, sir Thomas, warrant
 Woulde, John, lease
 Worcester, bishop, instalment
 Warren, Robert, pardon
 Wade, William, lease
 Wilkes, sir Thomas, warrant
 Wingate, Edward, warrant
 Wingate, Edward, warrant
 Wingate, Edward, warrant
 Wilkinson, Richard, office
 Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant
 Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant
 Warberton, Richard, grant
 Wise, John, grant
 Williams, Edward, warrant
 Weston, William, pension
 White, William, etc., lease
 Warlidge, John, pension
 Wingate, Edward, etc., warrant
 Whitton, Christopher, discharge
 Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant
 Williams, John, grant
 Worcester, bishop of, warrant
 Yorke, sir Edward, lease
 Yelder, doctor, etc., commission
 Yarmouth, town, discharge
 Young, Robert, lease
 Yetswerde, Charles, grant
 Yarmouth, town, release

1504.

Allen, William, grant
Alexander, Robert, etc., license
Ashley, John, warrant
Abbott, Leonard, pardon
Andrews, John, pardon
Aldworth, Thomas, grant
Andrews, Thomas, etc., grant

1594, *continued.*

Feb.	Aston, Richard, presentation	July
”	Aucher, Anthony, lease	Aug
Mar.	Adams, Robert, office	
Aug.	Adams, Theophilus, etc., grant	Sept.
Feb.	Aldridge, William, warrant	”
Feb.	Armourer, John, warrant	”
Feb.	Askew, William, lease	Oct.
April	Andrews, Margaret, license	Jan.
May	Andrews, Robert, lease	Feb.
”	Ashton, Raphe, etc., lease	
”	Barrowe, Richard, lease	April
”	Busse, Henry, lease	”
”	Beer, Henry, etc., lease	”
”	Bodmin, town, grant	”
”	Bonon, Elizabeth, grant	”
June	Baker, Christopher, etc., office	
”	Ball, Robert, license	”
”	Browne, William, presentation	”
”	Bodeleigh, Thomas, warrant	May
”	Browne, John, etc., pardon	”
July	Breame, Richard, lease	”
”	Bland, Peter, office	”
”	Bradhill, John, office	”
Aug.	Butler, Thomas, pardon	”
”	Blount, sir Michael, warrant	”
”	Beckford, Edmond, office	”
Sept.	Burton, Pelham, pension	
”	Benion, John, etc., lease	June
”	Barley, John, etc., pardon	”
Nov.	Barley, Richard, pardon	July
Dec.	Bawden, Samuel, pardon	
Jan.	Brannch, Roger, lease	”
”	Bacon, Sir Nic., lease	”
”	Bradwater, John, office	”
”	Barelowe, William, pardon	Aug.
”	Berick, Alice, pardon	”
”	Bowes, Robert, warrant	”
Feb.	Brayford, Bridget, license	”
”	Broughton, Andrew, pension	”
Mar.	Breninge, John, office	
May	Brantingham, Richard, pardon	Sept.
Nov.	Bowrcher, sir George, warrant	”
Jan.	Blount, sir Michael, warrant	”
Feb.	Bellingham, Henry, office	”
Mar.	Bailie, Thomas, etc., warrant	”
”	Bucklugh, lord, license	Oct.
”	Bostock, George, pardon	”
Dec.	Backhouse, Samuel, lease	”
”	Blount, sir Michael, warrant	”
”	Borowe, William, warrant	Dec.
April	Bodeley, Thoinas, warrant	Jan.
May	Bassett, Robert, license	”
July	Bancks, Henry, prebend	”
”	Billing, John, grant	”
”	Blount, sir Michael, warrant	”
”	Billett, Roger, lease	”
”	Best, Henry, lease	”
”	Bowes, Robert, warrant	Feb.

1594, continued.

Baylye, Thomas, lease	Feb.
Bell, Richard, lease	"
Benyon, John, etc., lease	"
Brakenbury, Anthony, pardon	Mar.
Burgoyne, John, presentation	"
Broke, Richard, presentation	"
Bowsour, sir George, warrant	"
Clopton, John, etc., office	April
Carpenter, John, pardon	May
Comen, Piers, pardon	"
Cripling, William, pardon	"
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant	"
Clarke, Samuel, lease	"
Cecill, sir Thomas, lease	"
Claxton, Alice, pardon	"
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant	"
Cordrey, John, etc., lease	"
Colbie, Francis, etc., lease	"
Coningesby, Richard, office	"
Christopher, George, warrant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Cleves, John, etc., lease	"
Crotche, Christopher, pardon	"
Carew, John, etc., discharge	"
Childe, Henry, etc., lease	Sept.
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Cecill, Edward, license	"
Cecill, Richard, license	"
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant	"
Cokborn, sir Richard, warrant	"
Cockson, Mathew, pardon	"
Chester, Richard, etc., lease	"
Cotton, Francis, warrant	"
Crompton, Thomas, lease	"
Corriott, George, presentation	"
Culpeper, Thomas, lease	"
Calvert, John, etc., lease	"
Collyer, Henry, lease	"
Curwen, Henry, presentation	"
Cotton, John, grant	"
Carell, sir John, etc., lease	"
Clark, James, etc., grant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant	"
Cotisford, Samuel, presentation	"
Chester, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Dennis, William, pardon	May
St. Davids, bishop, royal assent	"
Dawtrey, Nicholas, grant	June
Dutton, John, license	July
St. Davids, bishop, restitution	"
D'Arcy, lord, license	"
Downname, George, presentation	"
Dent, Thomas, presentation	Sept.

1594, continued.

Drury, sir Roger, license	Sept.
Dixon, John, protection	"
Darrell, Marmaduke, warrant	Oct.
Drake, sir Francis, commission	Jan.
D'Arcy, Elizabeth, etc., lease	Feb.
Durham, bishop, congé d'élire	Mar.
Durham, bishop, letter	"
Dalavell, Peter, etc., lease	"
Duke, Robert, etc., grant	"
Edmonds, Thomas, warrant	April
Emonson, Robert, pardon	June
Egerton, sir Thomas, warrant	July
Egerton, sir Thomas, office	"
Elliott, William, etc., lease	Sept.
English, Edmond, lease	Oct.
Eyton, James, pension	Nov.
Edolphe, Simon, license	"
Essex, earl, warrant	Dec.
Essex, earl, warrant	Jan.
Exeter, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Exeter, bishop, letter	"
Exeter, bishop, royal assent	Feb.
Exeter, bishop, restitution	Mar.
Exeter, bishop, grant	"
Fortescue, Francis, lease	May
Fisher, Edward, discharge	"
Framingham, John, etc., lease	"
Freeman, John, etc., lease	"
Fleetwood, William, office	"
Fowles, David, warrant	June
Fecknam, Abell, pardon	July
Fanshawe, Henry, office	"
Ford, John, presentation	"
Freek, Robert, lease	Sept.
Franklin, Richard, warrant	Oct.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Flud, sir Thomas, lease	"
Fotherby, Charles, archdeanry	Jan.
Farley, Reginald, lease	Feb.
Fanshawe, Thomas, commission	Mar.
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	April
George, Hugh, lease	"
Goodlad, John, etc., grant	May
Goodlad, Richard, etc., grant	July
Grey, lord, license	Sept.
Gerrard, sir Thomas, pardon	Nov.
Goslyn, Henry, pardon	"
Godfrey, Robert, presentation	"
Gray, Raphe, etc., lease	Feb.
Gascoigne, Richard, pardon	"
Grantham, Thomas, license	Mar.
Gilbert, John, pardon	"
Grantham, Thomas, license	"

1594, continued.

Hobye, William, lease	April
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	May
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Haynes, Benedick, discharge	June
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	July
Harmer, John, prebend	Aug.
Hookes, Nicholas, pardon	Oct.
Hawkins, sir John, license	Nov.
Hare, William, grant	"
Hawkins, sir John, etc., grant	Jan.
Harrison, Thomas, pardon	Feb.
Hedworth, Christopher, etc., lease	Mar.
Heyne, John, presentation	June
Hexam, Francis, pardon	May
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Aug.
Hooker, Richard, presentation	Nov.
Hastings, sir Edward, license	"
Hussey, Charles, discharge	Dec.
Hibbard, John, lease	Jan.
Ireland, Edward, etc., lease	Feb.
John, George, etc., lease	Mar.
Joylye, Thomas, presentation	June
Jackson, Emme, pardon	May
Jones, Dr., deanry	Aug.
Johnson, Thomas, grant	Nov.
Johnson, Alice, etc., lease	"
Johnson, Lawrence, license	Dec.
Jones, Margaret, etc., pardon	Jan.
Jones, Richard, pardon	Feb.
Ketterich, Richard, office	April
Kent, earl, license	July
King, Thomas, pardon	"
Knyvett, Thomas, lease	Aug.
Kingston-on-Hull, inhab., license	Sept.
King, John, grant	Jan.
Knolles, sir Francis, lease	Feb.
Lee, Richard, office	May
Lyster, Thomas, lease	"
Latharam, William, pardon	June
Lazonbie, George, lease	"
Lawson, Robert, lease	July
Lecavell, Richard, etc., license	"
Lennard, Gregory, license	Aug.
Lewes, James, lease	"
Leighton, sir Thos., etc., grant	Oct.
Looder, Zacharie, pardon	Nov.
Lovell, Thomas, pardon	Dec.
Lincoln, earl, office	"
Labbett, Michael, presentation	"
London, bishop, congé d'élire	"
London, bishop, letter	"
London, bishop, royal assent	Jan.
London, bishop, restitution	Feb.
Lloid, Edward, pension	Mar.
Lopez, Sara, grant	"
Lewen, William, etc., grant	"
Little, William, etc., lease	"

1594, continued.

Lincoln, bishop, congé d'élire	Mar.
Lincoln, bishop, letter	"
Moore, Marmaduke, etc., lease	April
Musgrave, Richard, office	May
Morris, Richard, warrant	"
Mathews, Elizabeth, grant	"
Morgan, Katherine, pardon	June
Michell, Humphry, grant	"
Major, Anthony, pardon	"
Maugier, John, pardon	"
Morris, Francis, lease	"
Maidstone, Robert, lease	"
Morgan, Thomas, pardon	Aug.
Mathew, Thomas, lease	"
Marghastewe, town, charter	"
Meryman, Nicholas, pension	Sept.
Mosten, Roger, etc., lease	"
Mondaie, Edward, pardon	"
Martin, sir Richard, warrant	Oct.
Medley, Clement, pardon	Nov.
Metcalf, Valentine, etc., pardon	"
Merton, George, presentation	Jan.
Meyrick, Gelly, etc., grant	Feb.
Moore, John, lease	"
Mountjoye, lord, warrant	Mar.
Manwaring, Christopher, grant	"
Newton, Thomas, presentation	"
Norris, sir George, warrant	Aug.
Norwich, bishop, congé d'élire	Dec.
Norwich, bishop, letter	"
Northumberland, earl, discharge	"
Norwich, bishop, royal assent	Jan.
Norris, sir John, warrant	Mar.
Ogle, Mathew, etc., lease	May
Orme, Roger, pardon	Sept.
D'Othen, Dr., denization	Oct.
Pemrant, William, lease	April
Parker, John, office	"
Powell, Thomas, pardon	May
Pytt, Henry, lease	"
Parker, sir Nicholas, warrant	"
Perrott, lady, etc., lease	June
Packington, sir John, grant	"
Palmer, Robert, pardon	Aug.
Parr, John, warrant	"
Pitt, John, etc., lease	"
Pepis, farmer, warrant	Nov.
Pettie, Thomas, presentation	"
Phillips, William, lease	Jan.
Parkins, Christopher, warrant	"
Pawlin, Thomas, pardon	Feb.
Proby, Raffe, lease	"
Prechard, William, prebend	"
Peniston, Robert, etc., pardon	"
Prichard, Richard, prebend	Mar.
Pawle, John, pardon	"

1594, continued.

Quarles, James, etc., office	July
Robyns, John, presentation	April
Rice, Mary, lease	May
Ricthergh, David, pardon	"
Reade, Giles, license	"
Rainberd, Nicholas, lease	June
Rice, Walter, lease	July
Requests, master of, commission	"
Risdon, Phillip, etc., grant	"
Rise, John, etc., pardon	Aug.
Ryvett, Thomas, lease	"
Reade, Thomas, lease	Sept.
Ravenscroft, John, etc., lease	Nov.
Raleigh, sir Walter, commission	Dec.
Rutland, countess, etc., grant	Jan.
Saunders, Valentine, office	April
Sutcliffe, Mathew, presentation	"
Smith, Robert, etc., lease	"
Smith, Ursula, warrant	May
Scot, John, office	"
Seintleger, John, pension	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Scudamore, lady, warrant	"
Sylum, Mathew, office	"
Sandis, Samuel, lease	"
Scoles, James, etc., grant	June
Scott, Edward, pardon	"
Stalendger, William, protection	July
Stanhope, Edward, lease	"
Sandys, Samuel, etc., lease	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Seravia, Adrian, prebend	Aug.
Sussex, earl, warrant	"
Sharp, Robert, warrant	"
Standley, William, pardon	"
Stanhope, Michell, license	Sept.
Smithson, Robert, lease	"
Seckford, Henry, warrant	Oct.
Smith, William, lease	"
Sidney, sir Robert, warrant	"
Seay, John, warrant	Dec.
Smith, Simon, license	"
Smith, William, grant	"
Skipwith, William, lease	Jan.
Shrimpton, Anthony, lease	"
Swale, Peter, etc., lease	"
Seymour, lord, etc., lease	"
Smith, Nicholas, grant	Feb.
Shelley, Henry, lease	"
Sheffield, Henry, warrant	"
Seare, Giles, lease	Mar.
Tallor, Thomas, pardon	April
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tallemarsh, Lyonell, warrant	"
Tylney, Edmond	May
Trinity House, grant	"

1594, continued.

Turner, Michael, lease	June
Tyrell, Thomas, pardon	"
Thornely, Hugh, presentation	Aug.
Trenchard, sir George, etc., grant	"
Towley, Thomas, pardon	Sept.
Thurscros, Henry, presentation	Dec.
Thorneburgh, William, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Tockett, Roger, lease	"
Virgo, Nicholas, lease	"
Williams, John, lease	April
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	May
Williamson, Cutbert, pardon	"
Wheyneyard, John, warrant	"
Wood, John, lease	June
Waad, William, lease	"
Walgrave, John, license	"
Wilcockes, Thomas, protection	"
Wingfield, Anthony, lease	"
Welles, John, lease	"
Wotton, sir Edward, warrant	July
Warde, George, lease	"
Warwick, countess, discharge	"
Webbs, Thomas, pardon	"
Wyndson, Walter, lease	Aug.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, lease	Oct.
Williams, sir Roger, pension	Nov.
Wylcockes, Thomas, protection	Dec.
Welles, John, etc., lease	"
Wynne, Ellice, lease	"
Winchester, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Winchester, bishop, letter	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	Jan.
Welson, Christopher, etc.	"
Wrott, Francis, license	Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Winchester, bishop, royal assent	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
White, George, pardon	"
Warren, Sibell, pardon	Mar.
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wells, John, etc., grant	"
Wingefeld, Henry, license	"
Winchester, bishop, restitution	"
York, bishop, congé d'élire	Feb.
York, bishop, royal assent	"
1595.	
Arundell, Thomas, license	May
Allington, George, lease	June
Aldie, Humphrey, protection	July
Adams, Theophilus, etc., grant	"
Asteley, John, etc., office	Aug.

1595, *continued.*

Adams, Richard, pardon
 Atkinson, Bryan, presentation
 Atkinson, Bryan, presentation
 Adames, Thomas, pardon
 Berd, Thomas, presentation
 Brown, Francis, license
 Bennet, John, warrant
 Burgoyne, Francis, presentation
 Baker, Robert, pension
 Boleyn, George, presentation
 Boye, Elizabeth, pardon
 Bacon, Edmond, license
 Bowes, Robert, lease
 Burgoine, John, grant
 Bacon, sir Nicholas, lease
 Burd, Thomas, etc., pardon
 Bowes, Robert, warrant
 Banfeild, John, warrant
 Bate, Randolph, office
 Bowes, Raph, lease
 Bird, Thomas, presentation
 Bird, Christopher, etc., lease
 Bowes, Raph, lease
 Bradley, William, etc., lease
 Best, Henry, lease
 Burnell, Katherine, denization
 Bonnet, William, pardon
 Bailie, Edmond, etc., lease
 Bourchier, sif George, warrant
 Blencowe, Thomas, grant
 Bygate, William, grant
 Bangor, bishop, congé d'élire
 Bangor, bishop, letter
 Barnstaple, town, charter
 Browninge, John, etc., lease
 Bangor, bishop, royal assent
 Blount, sir Christopher, lease
 Blount, sir Christopher, lease
 Baker, John, pardon
 Bulkeley, Edmund, prebend
 Bowes, Robert, warrant
 Barker, Hugh, office
 Browne, William, grant
 Browne, Nicholas, lease
 Barwick, Christopher, grant
 Bassingham, Robert, pardon
 Buck, Ben., and Peter, office
 Bagnall, sir Henry, warrant
 Bowes, Robert, warrant
 Booth, Roger, pardon
 Bolt, Richard, warrant
 Bangor, bishop, restitution
 Branwood, Thomas, pension
 Bilbarowe, Richard, pardon
 Bennet, Robert, deany
 Browne, Nicholas, lease

Oct.
 Dec.
 Jan.
 Feb.

April

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

1595, continued.

Darcy, Edward, warrant	Oct.
D'arcy, Edward, warrant	"
Drewer, John, lease	Nov.
Duck, William, office	"
Drury, sir Drue, warrant	Dec.
Dix, John, grant	Mar.
Elmes, Thomas, lease	"
Essex, earl, warrant	July
Exeter, bishop, discharge	Aug.
Egerton, sir Thomas, lease	Sept.
Eure, lord, commission	Oct.
Evelyn, John, etc., warrant	"
Egerton, sir Thomas, office	Nov.
Essex, earl, grant	Jan.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	April
Feysey, John, warrant	June
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fynnet, John, license	July
Fowler, Richard, license	"
Farrer, Henry, etc., lease	"
Fanshawe, Joan, lease	Aug.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fowles, David, warrant	"
Flower, John, lease	"
Fountaine, William, grant	Oct.
Fox, John, lease	Nov.
Frevile, George, lease	"
Fleming, sergeant, discharge	"
Fleming, sergeant, office	"
Ferrers, William, grant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fotherby, Martin, presentation	Dec.
Faunt, Nicholas, office	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	Jan.
Fenner, Edward, etc., warrant	Feb.
George, Hugh, lease	April
Gaudy, Bassingborne, lease	June
Goodole, sir Francis, warrant	"
George, Thomas, etc., lease	July
Gawdy, Francis, grant	Aug.
Grannger, Robert, office	Sept.
Gryme, John, pardon	Oct.
Gore, William, pardon	Nov.
Goodwin, Christopher, office	"
Grove, Thomas, grant	"
Garrawey, William, protection	"
Gall, Francis, lease	Dec.
Gorney, John, presentation	"
Gibson, Raphe, lease	"
Gilbert, John, pardon	"
Goring, George, etc., lease	Feb.
Glover, Thomas, pardon	"
Granwall, Richard, lease	"
Gorges, sir Ferdinando, office	Mar.

1595, continued.

Hawkins, sir John, warrant	April
Holborne, Anthony, license	"
Howard, lord, warrant	"
Hogge, George, etc., office	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	May
Heton, Martyn, presentation	"
Harpur, John, grant	"
Hibberd, John, etc., lease	"
Hunt, William, grant	June
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Honynge, Edward, lease	"
Howsege, Agnes, pardon	July
Hender, Degorie, grant	Aug.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Howard, lord, warrant	"
Harman, Humfrey, pardon	"
Harmer, John, presentation	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Howard, lord, grant	Sept.
Holloway, William, lease	"
Higgs, Gregory, pension	Oct.
Humfrey, Thomas, office	Nov.
Heneage, William, lease	"
Hibberd, John, lease	"
Harris, John, lease	"
Hawkins, Anthony, lease	Dec.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Jan.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Feb.
Heidon, sir Christopher, license	"
Howmans, John, lease	"
Harvy, Francis, presentation	"
Hethington, John, pardon	"
Hinton, Richard, etc., lease	Mar.
Johnson, John, lease	June
Johnson, Christopher, warrant	Aug.
James, John, grant	Oct.
Jones, William, etc., warrant	Feb.
Jaque, John, etc., grant	"
Killigrew, William, grant	May
Kemis, Nicholas, lease	July
Killigrew, John, warrant	Aug.
Knyvett, Thomas, discharge	"
Killigrew, William, warrant	Dec.
Killigrew, William, warrant	"
Kent, earl, grant	Feb.
London, bishop, grant	April
Lincoln, bishop, royal assent	"
Lee, Gilbert, license	"
Leighton, sir Thomas, warrant	June
Landaff, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Landaff, bishop, letter	"
Lincoln, bishop, restitution	"
Leighton, sir Thomas, warrant	July
Landaff, bishop, royal assent	"
Leiton, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Landaff, bishop, restitution	Aug.
Lee, John, office	"

1595, continued.

Lees, William, etc., pardon	Aug.	Platt, Richard, grant	Feb.
Lloid, Griffith, lease	Sept.	Price, Henry, pardon	"
Livesey, Robert, etc.	"	Pawlet, Anth., etc., commission	Mar.
Lee, Henry, pension	Oct.	Quarles, James, etc., warrant	Jan.
Legg, George, pardon	Nov.	Ruthin, wardens, grant	May
London, citizens, lease	Dec.	Ratcliffe, Edward, lease	June
Lewyn, William, etc., grant	Mar.	Rumbilowe, John, presentation	"
Lee, sir Henry, warrant	"	Ridlesden, Stephen, grant	"
Marshall, Margaret, pardon	April	Reader, Nicholas, discharge	July
Merick, Gelly, etc., grant	May	Redman, William, warrant	"
Malyverer, William, lease	"	Rolf, John, lease	Aug.
Mildmay, Anthony, license	June	Rutland, earl, license	Sept.
Martyn, Thomas, pardon	"	Rainoldes, William, warrant	Oct.
Massey, Richard, presentation	July	Ridgway, Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Musgrave, Richard, warrant	"	Rice, Walter, lease	Dec.
Myller, Hugh, etc., warrant	"	Saunder, Nicholas, warrant	April
Martin, sir Richard, warrant	"	Stoughton, William, lease	May
Mildmay, Anthony, license	"	Sheffield, Joane, pension	"
Manwood, Peter, lease	"	Stafford, lord, grant	June
Mountjoy, lord, warrant	Aug.	Seckford, Henry, warrant	"
Molyneux, pension	"	Sussex, earl, warrant	"
Milles, Thomas, discharge	"	Spicer, William, etc., office	July
Macclesfeild, town, grant	"	Stanhop, John, warrant	"
Mulcaster, Richard, presentation	Sept.	Smith, Henry, lease	Aug.
Matheu, John, pardon	Dec.	Smithson, Robert, lease	"
Mortymer, Jane, pardon	"	Stringer, Philip, prebend	Sept.
Moger, Peter, etc., pardon	Jan.	Stringer, Edward, pension	Oct.
Marsh, Thomas, license	"	Sharp, John, warrant	"
Mawbarne, Robert, etc., lease	Feb.	Scroop, lord, grant	"
Moor, John, pardon	"	Swynarton, John, warrant	"
Nevill, lady, pardon	April	Smith, John, discharge	Dec.
Norwich, town, grant	May	Sidney, sir Robert, warrant	"
Nevill, lady, warrant	"	Somers, Thomas, pardon	Jan.
Norton, John, lease	June	Selby, William, office	"
Norton, Thomas, lease	July	Shettes, Robert, pardon	"
Newcomen, Elyas, presentation	"	Smarte, Henry, pardon	"
Newton, John, etc., grant	Oct.	Scroope, Samuel, lease	Feb.
Newbery, inhabitants, grant	Dec.	Skynner, Anthony, pardon	Mar.
Nanton, Robert, license	Jan.	Stanley, Thomas, etc., pardon	"
Norris, John, etc., lease	Mar.	Salkeld, Lancelot, grant	"
Nellson, Martin, pardon	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	April
Oldisworth, Arnold, office	Dec.	Tomlyn, Edward, lease	"
Phippes, Frederick, lease	April	Taylor, Raphe, etc., pardon	June
Proby, Peter, lease	May	Tower, lieutenant, warrant	"
Pawle, William, lease	"	Tate, William, etc., lease	"
Piggot, Thomas, protection	June	Taylor, Thomas, etc., lease	July
Paget, William, pardon	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Partheriche, William, grant	"	Tilley, Richard, pardon	"
Peirce, Thomas, pardon	"	Treharon, Morgan, grant	"
Paulet, Anthony, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Poingdastre, Edouart, pardon	Aug.	Tomlyns, Edmund, office	"
Pranell, Henry, grant	Sept.	Thynne, John, warrant	"
Preston, Thomas, grant	Oct.	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Feb.
Pakenham, Edmund, grant	"	Turner, Robert, etc., lease	"
Pigeon, Nicholas, warrant	"	Throckmorton, Arthur, grant	"
Parr, John, warrant	"		

1595, continued.

Platt, Richard, grant	Feb.
Price, Henry, pardon	"
Pawlet, Anth., etc., commission	Mar.
Quarles, James, etc., warrant	Jan.
Ruthin, wardens, grant	May
Ratcliffe, Edward, lease	June
Rumbilowe, John, presentation	"
Ridlesden, Stephen, grant	"
Reader, Nicholas, discharge	July
Redman, William, warrant	"
Rolf, John, lease	Aug.
Rutland, earl, license	Sept.
Rainoldes, William, warrant	Oct.
Ridgway, Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Rice, Walter, lease	Dec.
Saunder, Nicholas, warrant	April
Stoughton, William, lease	May
Sheffield, Joane, pension	"
Stafford, lord, grant	June
Seckford, Henry, warrant	"
Sussex, earl, warrant	"
Spicer, William, etc., office	July
Stanhop, John, warrant	"
Smith, Henry, lease	Aug.
Smithson, Robert, lease	"
Stringer, Philip, prebend	Sept.
Stringer, Edward, pension	Oct.
Sharp, John, warrant	"
Scroop, lord, grant	"
Swynarton, John, warrant	"
Smith, John, discharge	Dec.
Sidney, sir Robert, warrant	"
Somers, Thomas, pardon	Jan.
Selby, William, office	"
Shettes, Robert, pardon	"
Smarte, Henry, pardon	"
Scroope, Samuel, lease	Feb.
Skynner, Anthony, pardon	Mar.
Stanley, Thomas, etc., pardon	"
Salkeld, Lancelot, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	April
Tomlyn, Edward, lease	"
Taylor, Raphe, etc., pardon	June
Tower, lieutenant, warrant	"
Tate, William, etc., lease	"
Taylor, Thomas, etc., lease	July
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Tilley, Richard, pardon	"
Treharon, Morgan, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Tomlyns, Edmund, office	"
Thynne, John, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Feb.
Turner, Robert, etc., lease	"
Throckmorton, Arthur, grant	"

1595, continued.

Unton, sir Henry, warrant	Dec.
Vassall, John, etc., grant	July
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	April
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wood, William, etc., lease	"
Waller, Robert, presentation	"
Winston, Thomas, discharge	May
Wenman, Richard, warrant	"
Wingfield, John, lease	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wilson, Robert, pardon	"
West, Thomas, license	June
Watts, John, warrant	"
Whynneyard, John, warrant	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Worth, Hugh, lease	"
Whitney, Edward, pardon	July
Willford, sir Thos., commission	"
Willford, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Wykes, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Watson, John, etc., pardon	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wilkes, sir Thomas, warrant	Aug.
Wilcockes, Thomas, protection	"
Willison, John, pardon	"
Walwyn, Edward, protection	"
Wildon, John, lease	"
Woodhouse, Thomas, warrant	"
Whalley, Richard, lease	"
West, John, lease	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Whetenhall, Henry, office	Sept.
Webster, Richard, archdeanry	"
Wood, Owen, presentation	Oct.
Whitsaunders, Thomas, lease	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Williams, David, lease	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Winchester, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Winchester, bishop, letter	"
Webb, Thomas, pardon	Nov.
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	Dec.
Winchester, bishop, royal assent	"
Wilkes, sir Thomas, grant	"
Wilkes, sir Thomas, lease	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	Jan.
Wilson, William, grant	"
White, Patrick, etc., lease	Feb.
Wingate, Richard, lease	"
Wilkes, sir Thomas, lease	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	Mar.
Wednaster, Charles, office	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Windebanck, Thomas, etc., lease	"

1595, continued.

York, archbishop, restitution	April
Velverton, William, etc., grant	July
York, archbishop, grant	Oct.
York, archbishop, commission	Feb.
Zinzen, Robert, lease	April
	1596.
Ascham, Giles, presentation	April
Ashley, Anthony, grant	"
Alford, Lancelot, lease	May
Atcheson, Thomas, pardon	June
Alford, Lancelot, etc., lease	July
Annesley, Brian, etc., lease	"
Athowe, John, etc., grant	Jan.
Awdley, Thomas, lease	"
Boardman, Andreas, presentn.	April
Beiston, Richard, presentation	"
Beale, William, office	"
Best, Henry, lease	"
Borne, William, etc., grant	"
Browne, Thomas, office	May
Bouillon, duke, warrant	"
Beale, John, pardon	"
Basse, Humfrey, warrant	"
Boxford, town, grant	"
Barton, Richard, lease	"
Bowyer, William, lease	"
Beales, William, pardon	June
Beeke, Richard, lease	"
Batchellor, John, lease	"
Bedman, John, lease	"
Babthorpe, William, lease	"
Bowyer, Simon, warrant	July
Bilson, Thomas, presentation	"
Becke, William, pardon	"
Bull, Richard, pardon	"
Bradbent, Lawrence, lease	"
Bourcher, sir Raphe, lease	"
Bennitt, Richard, etc., pardon	Aug.
Barker, Edward, etc., office	Sept.
Baskerville, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Borne, William, etc., grant	"
Bird, Robert, office	Oct.
Baskerville, sir Thos., commission	"
Birtt, Thomas, lease	"
Bisse, Phillip, presentation	Dec.
Branson, Anthony, pardon	"
Bate, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Bourne, Francis, etc., lease	"
Bisse, James, presentation	"
Banfield, John, warrant	"
Brooke, Henry, lease	"
Buckhurst, lord, commission	Jan.
Bysse, John, pardon	"
Bassett, George, warrant	Feb.
Bartram, Andrew, pension	Mar.
Beecher, William, etc., protection	"

1596, continued.

Carew, sir George, warrant	April
Clegh, John, commission	May
Crompton, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Cumberland, earl, grant	"
Chichester, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Chichester, bishop, letter	"
Conwey, Thomas, grant	June
Cure, Cornelius, office	"
Cornwallis, Thomas, grant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Chichester, bishop, royal assent	"
Corbet, Thomas, etc., pardon	"
Conway, Thomas, warrant	July
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Casebrooke, George, pardon	"
Camme, John, pardon	"
Cove, Thomas, pardon	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Cecill, sir Robert, office	"
Counsell, lords commission	Aug.
Chichester, bishop, restitution	Sept.
Chichester, bishop, grant	"
Carey, sir Edmund, office	"
Challenor, sir Thomas, license	"
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant	"
Carewe, Peter, pardon	Oct.
Cæsar, Dr., pension	"
Carr, William, grant	Nov.
Compton, lord, warrant	"
Calmady, Thomas, lease	Dec.
Cooke, Thomas, pardon	"
Clark, Thomas, lease	Jan.
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Creheron, John, office	"
Coppin, George, office	"
Craw, Thomas, pardon	"
Cordall, Thomas, etc., grant	Feb.
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Cambridge, mayor, etc., lease	"
Clark, Thomas, pardon	"
Carey, John, lease	Mar.
Colston, Raphe, office	"
Chichester, bishop, warrant	"
Cater, Anne, pardon	"
Dyer, Edward, office	April
Darby, Robert, pardon	June
Demetrius, James, grant	"
Darcy, Edward	"
Dix, John, warrant	Sept.
Daunce, Thomas, pardon	"
Durham, bishop, warrant	Oct.
Dutton, Lawrence, pension	"
Denny, sir Edward, grant	Jan.
Dixe, John, lease	

1596, continued.

Drake, Richard, lease	Feb.
Digby, Edward, office	"
Danvers, lady, lease	Mar.
Dewsburie, Thomas, pardon	"
Dutton, George, office	"
Duckett, William, office	"
Duck, William, lease	"
Essex, earl, warrant	April
Evans, Kober, office	May
Exeter, brewers, charter	"
Eaton, provost, letter mandatory	"
Egerton, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Edmonds, Thomas, office	"
Egerton, sir Thoinas, warrant	June
Egerton, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Ewbancke, William, present.	Sept.
Essex, earl, office	Dec.
Essex, earl, office	Mar.
Flud, sir Thomas, warrant	April
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Foxe, John, presentation	"
Fynche, Erasmus, commission	"
Fox, George, lease	"
Fynes, sir Richard, license	July
Fowles, David, warrant	Sept.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, Francis, lease	Dec.
Frobisher, sir Martin, grant	Jan.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	Mar.
Ferne, John, lease	"
Fortescue, sir John, etc., lease	"
Feild, Richard, presentation	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Gorges, Sir Thomas, warrant	April
Graye, Henry, lease	May
Gorges, sir Ferdinando, warrant	"
Gorges, sir Ferdinando, warrant	June
Gorge, sir Thomas, warrant	July
Guliford, Robert, prebend	"
Gorges, sir Ferdinando, commis.	Aug.
Gaudy, Henry, grant	"
Garter, king-at-arms, warrant	Sept.
Garter, king-at-arms, commission	"
Gray, Henry, license	"
Grimston, John, presentation	Oct.
Ginbon, Francis, lease	Nov.
Gibson, Roger, office	Dec.
Gering, Alexander, lease	"
Gaistange, town, grant	Jan.
Garroway, William, etc., grant	"
Grimshawe, Anne, etc., pardon	"
Gawton, Thomas, lease	Feb.
Gorges, sir Ferdinando, warrant	Mar.
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Haselmere, town, grant	April
Hounsdon, lord, etc., commission	"

1596, continued.

Hubbcock, William, prebend	April
House, John, warrant	May
Hibberd, John, lease	"
Hughes, Hugh, office	"
Hadd, Mathew, lease	"
Hibberd, John, lease	June
Holt, Francis, warrant	"
Holland, Robert, lease	July
Hildiard, Richard, lease	Aug.
Howard, lord, lease	"
Horseman, Robert, lease	"
Hammond, Thomas, office	"
Harderett, Abraham, etc., wrnt.	Sept.
Holmden, Edward, etc., grant	"
Holland, Robt., presentation	Oct.
Hawghton, Roger, lease	"
Humfrey, Christopher, protectn.	Nov.
Hunsdon, lady, office	Dec.
Hickatt, William, pardon	"
Hilliard, Christopher, discharge	"
Hibberd, John, lease	Jan.
Holland, Robert, lease	"
James, Dr., deanry	April
Johnson, Francis, etc., grant	Sept.
Jewet, Randolph, pension	"
Killigrew, William, warrant	April
Killigrew, Robert, license	May
Keyll, Hugh, etc., warrant	June
Keeper, lord, warrant	Nov.
Knight, Thomas, pardon	"
Knyvett, Thomas, lease	Mar.
London, bishop, warrant	April
Langford, Richard, warrant	May
Lynge, Peter, grant	"
Lister, Edward, lease	"
Lampen, John, lease	June
Lee, Henry, lease	"
Lloid, Lodwick, lease	"
Lane, Robert, warrant	July
Lincoln, earl, warrant	"
Langford, Roger, warrant	"
Lowther, Richard, grant	Aug.
Lister, Edward, lease	"
London, mayor, etc., commission	"
Langford, Roger, warrant	"
Lancaster, James, pardon	"
London, bishop, lease	Oct.
Ludlow, town, grant	"
Lea, sir Henry, warrant	"
Langford, Roger, warrant	"
Lewknor, Lewis, lease	Jan.
London, plasters of, charter	"
Legatt, John, grant	Mar.
Lord, Henry, pardon	"
Moore, William, pension	May
Mathewson, Bartho., etc., grant	"

1596, continued.

Mattis, Henry, office	May
Merbury, Edward, lease	"
Middleton, Thomas, warrant	"
Montgomerie, Geo., presentation	"
Meadow, Elizabeth, pardon	June
Mayne, Bennett, grant	"
Morison, Edward, lease	July
Martin, Henry, etc., lease	"
Markes, Jane, etc., lease	Aug.
Mayor, etc., warrant	"
Mildmay, sir Anthony, warrant	Sept.
Mildmay, sir Anthony, warrant	"
Middleton, Thomas, offices	"
Moore, John, etc., lease	"
Millward, John, presentation	Dec.
Miller, Hugh, etc., warrant	"
Mylner, Robert, etc., lease	Jan.
Morris, John, pardon	"
Massie, William, pardon	"
Marow, Edward, pardon	Feb.
Myller, Richard, warrant	Mar.
Norwich, bp., etc., commission	May
Newbery, town, charter	"
Newton, John, etc., grant	Sept.
Norreys, lord, commission	Oct.
North, lord, commission	"
Newborough, Geo., pardon	Nov.
Northumberland, earl, lease	"
Nicholson, George, warrant	Feb.
Odingzells, Thomas, lease	June
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	July
Olive, Richard, office	Aug.
Pears, Stephen, grant	April
Pawmer, John, office	"
Puckering, Thomas, prebend	May
Povey, William, pardon	"
Puckering, sir John, warrant	June
Price, Theodore, prebend	"
Puckering, lady Jane, grant	"
Page, Henry, pardon	July
Pleasaunce, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Puleston, Richard, presentation	"
Price, Thomas, lease	"
Parr, John, warrant	Aug.
Piercy, Robert, pardon	"
Perkins, Dr., deanry	"
Peachie, William, presentation	Sept.
Pagett, William, license	"
Poulter, Richard, lease	Dec.
Pigot, Elizabeth, pension	Jan.
Pollard, George, office	"
Palmer, John, presentation	"
Paddon, Robert, etc., lease	"
Parkinson, James, pardon	Feb.
Perin, John, office	"
Pembroke, earl, lease	Mar.
Quarles, James, warrant	Oct.

1596, continued.

Reynold, John, commission	April
Raleigh, sir Walter, warrant	"
Ravis, Thomas, deanry	May
Raynberd, Nicholas, lease	June
Ragesdale, Owen, grant	"
Rogers, John, office	July
Rockett, Anthony, pardon	Nov.
Robert, Ap, Elizabeth, etc., lease	Dec.
Reading, Richard, office	Jan.
Reynell, Carewe, license	Feb.
Richardes, Richard, etc., lease	"
Ryves, George, prebend	Mar.
Raxter, John, presentation	"
Stoughton, Thomas, pardon	April
Stafford, sir Edward, office	"
Sheppard, Baldwin, presentation	"
Sherley, Anthony, lease	May
Seckford, Henry, warrant	"
Scott, James, pardon	June
Sympson, Giles, grant	"
Shurley, Francis, lease	"
Sherman, Agnes, pardon	July
Stanhop, John, office	"
Stanhop, John, warrant	"
Stanhop, John, warrant	"
Sandes, Edwin, license	"
St. John, lord, license	"
Sharpe, Robert, warrant	"
Shrewsbury, earl, warrant	Sept.
Stock, John, etc., grant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Streete, Edward, lease	"
Sandes, Michael, license	Oct.
Seckford, Henry, warrant	Nov.
Stanhop, Michael, office	Dec.
Swifte, Thomas, pardon	"
Stuckey, Robert, grant	"
Stringer, Henry, grant	Jan.
Spencer, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Spurling, John, lease	Feb.
Shrewsbury, countess, grant	"
Stokes, Rowland, protection	Mar.
Salterley, Solomon, pardon	"
Snelger, Henry, office	"
Salmon, Robert, etc., grant	"
St. John, lord, commission	"
Thompson, Richard, grant	May
Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Tyas, John, pardon	"
Trencher, sir George, warrant	July

1596, continued.

Treasurer, lord, warrant	July
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Taylor, William, presentation	Aug.
Tottnes, town, grant	"
Townesend, Robert, license	Sept.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Nov.
Thomas, Morgan, etc., lease	Dec.
Thingdon, town, grant	Jan.
Tilney, Edmund, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Mar.
White, Thomas, etc., grant	April
Worcester, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Worcester, bishop, letter	"
Winchester, bishop, restitution	"
West, sir Thomas, office	"
Winchester, bishop, warrant	May
Worcester, bishop, royal assent	"
Ward, John, lease	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wilcockes, Peter, grant	"
Wynne, Elizabeth, lease	June
Wilson, Christopher, office	"
Wilson, Marmaduke, lease	July
Warde, George, lease	"
Worcester, bishop, restitution	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	Aug.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wyneard, John, lease	"
Worcester, bishop, warrant	"
Ward, William, etc., office	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Warren, Willian, office	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	Sept.
Worcester, bp., etc., commission	"
Wilson, Thomas, denization	"
Worlington, William, office	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	Oct.
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	Nov.
Wymarke, Edward, grant	Dec.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Jan.
Watker, Philip, presentation	"
Warwicke, George, presentation	"
Wiche, Robert, lease	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wynter, Ezechiel, pardon	Feb.
Wood, Owen, presentation	Mar.
Wynne, Thomas, pension	"
Worrall, Nicholas, pardon	"
York, bishop, etc., commission	July
Zinzan, Robert, office	Nov.

[NOTE.—From this date until the month of May 1603 there is, unfortunately, a gap in the Series of Signet Indexes preserved in the Public Record Office, which cannot be filled by means of the Docquet Books from which these Indexes were originally compiled, for none of them during the period Nov. 1596 to May 1603, are now forthcoming. It is evident that they were lost some time before the compilation of the Indexes which we are now printing. The hiatus is, in part, supplied by the Docquet Books of the Privy Seal Office. But the first volume of this series is missing, and the second volume does not begin

until March 1600-1601, and consequently a gap still remains for the four years 1597-1600. The following portion of this Index for the year 1600-2, I have compiled anew from vol. ii of the Privy Seal Series of Docquet Books, which give similar information to the Docquet Books of the Signet Office. It is arranged in chronological order, that method of arrangement being more convenient for purpose of reference to the Docquet Books, and will also be found to be much fuller than the Signet Index, for every name has been extracted, while the compiler of the official Signet Index, when more than one person is mentioned in an entry, is content to add an "etc." to the name which he indexes. The subject-note of each entry will also be found to indicate its character more precisely. The number of "recusants" whose names are given will specially interest many persons.—W. P. W. P.]

PRIVY SEAL OFFICE, DOCQUET BOOK, VOL. II.

March 1600-1 to June 1609.

March 1600-1601.

Treasurer, lord, warrant
 Haeris, Christopher, esq., warrant
 Cecil, sir Robert, warrant
 Fanshawe, Henry, esq., office
 Blakestone, Marmaduke, clerk, lease
 Chase, John, lease
 Church, Edmund, recusant
 Aprice *als.* Davy, Richard, recusant
 Curtis, Daniel
 Wybrowe, —, recusant
 Minge, Richard, lease
 Parkyns, Richard, possessions
 Yates, Francis, recusant
 Nevell, Anthony, purchase
 Killigrew, William, gift
 Cuffe, Henry, attainted
 Exchequer, warrant
 Greville, Fulke, navy
 Peterborough, bishop, congé d'élier
 Admiral, lord high, commission
 Cobham, Henry, lord, lease
 Gerrard, William, recusant
 Shelton, John, clerk, presentation
 Roberts, John, clerk, presentation
 Bagwell, John, presentation
 Benson, Thomas, pardon
 Holmes, Christopher, killed
 Somester, Thomas, lease
 Anne, George, recusant
 Chapney, William, recusant
 Hunt, Thomas, recusant
 Carey, sir George, lease
 Carye, Jane, lease
 Carye, Anne, lease
 Baxter, William, lease
 Hutchins, —, presentation

April 1601.

Wilkins, Richard, pardon
 Pottell, Alice, murdered
 Greville, Fulke, warrant
 Barker, Edward, esq., lease
 Kindley, sir Henry, pardon

April 1601, continued.

Essex, earl of, treasons
 Southwell, Anthony, pardon
 Southwell, Robert, pardon
 Grave, Katherine, widow, robbed
 Webber *als.* Lee, Thomas, lease
 Allen, John, fugitive
 Allen, Elizabeth, fugitive
 Quarles, Edward, lease
 Sherley, sir Thomas, possession
 Found, William, lease
 Hopton, Thomas, recusant
 Radcliffe, Katherine, recusant
 Arthington, Katherine, recusant
 Manne, Anthony, pardon
 Carewe, sir George, warrant
 Worcester, earl of, office
 Peterborough, bishop, assent
 Dove, Thomas, bishop
 Gilberd, William, office
 Stafford, sir John, office
 Pembroke, Henry, earl of, office
 Ruswell, Henry, wardship
 Ruswell, William
 Davis, sir John, attainted
 Harvie, George, grant
 Mayne, Joseph, lease
 East, Edward, recusant
 Hertford, earl, lord-lieutenant
 Bynden, —, lord-lieutenant
 Exchequer, warrant
 North, sir Thomas, pension
 Mint, warden of, warrant
 Treasurer, lord, commission
 Isham, Edward, office
 Parkyns, George, office
 Kindesley, Francis, office
 Kindesley, William, surrender
 Herbert, lord, grant
 Somerset, Henry, grant
 Keeper, lord, commission
 Treasurer, lord, commission
 Chamberlain, lord, commission
 Comptroller, Mr., commission
 Cecil, sir Robert, commission

April 1601, continued.

Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Popham, sir John, commission
 Herbert, Mr. secretary, commission
 Attorney general, commission
 Solicitor general, commission
 Essex, earl of, offences
 Exchequer, warrant
 Crosse, sir Robert, warrant

May 1601.

Gort, John, lease
 Carew, Henry, recusant
 Nelson, Hugh, lease
 Exchequer, warrant
 Lee, sir Henry, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Carew, sir George, warrant
 Market Bosworth, sch, incorporation
 Dixie, Wolston, grant
 Keeper, lord, commission
 Treasurer, lord, commission
 Admiral, lord, commission
 Cecil, sir Robert, commission
 Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Popham, sir John, commission
 Herbert, Mr. secretary, commission
 Chief justice, commission
 Chief baron, commission
 Gawdie, Mr. justice, commission
 Lilley, Edmond, presentation
 Adams, Bernard, presentation
 Groome, Richard, lease
 Mennell, Thomas, esq., recusant
 Kathericke, George, esq., recusant
 Scroupe, Margaret, recusant
 Conyers, Christopher, recusant
 Pudsey, Elizabeth, recusant
 Barker, Edward, esq., lease
 Leicester, earl of, debts
 Blunt, sir Christopher, attainted
 Leicester, countess of
 Davis, Mathew, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Saltonstall, Samuel, fees
 Saltonstall, sir Richard, fees
 Phillips, Thomas
 Yonge, Richard
 Rumford, Thomas, pardon
 Herenden, Thomas, grant
 Digby, James, esq., recusant
 Mompesson, Elizabeth, lease
 Alford, John
 Mompesson, Richard, lease
 Alford, Henry, lease
 Whittaker, Miles, office
 Servant, Marmaduke, office
 Borreth, Henry, pardon
 Bottwryte, Thomas, pardon

May 1601, continued.

Stevens, Edward, reward
 Bence, William, reward
 Beverson, William, reward
 Sandford, William, senior, reward
 Sandford, William, junior, reward
 Featherston, Ralph, office
 Featherston, Cuthbert, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Knivett, Thomas, esq., warrant
 Hixon, Thomas, lease
 Green, Norton, recusant
 Peterborough, bishop, restitution
 Best, Henry, grant
 Burgis, John, grant
 Beverley, James, lease
 Sutton, Richard, lease
 Sparrow, John, lease
 Threlkeld, Thomas, lease
 Stagge, David, lease
 Bull, William, office
 Bull, Steven, office
 Lawstell, Richard, pardon
 Daniells, Mr. sergeant, robbed
 Ballow, William, prebend
 Caver, Richard, lease
 Hide, Mrs. Lucy, lease
 Covert, George, pardon
 Exchequer, warrant
 Tinley, Robert, presentation

June 1601.

Exchequer, warrant
 Gunton, Nicholas, collector
 Oxford, Christchurch, dean of, grant
 Carey, sir Edward, lease
 Sherley, sir Thomas, lease
 Kitson, William, pardon
 Hunts, William, protection
 Poyntes, William, protection
 Nevell, —, protection
 Weldon, Edward, pension
 Prockter, —, clerk, presentation
 Batt, John, presentation
 Clerke, Thomas, presentation
 Warde, Ambrose, pardon
 Parkynson, Richard, office
 Symcocke, Thomas, office
 Matchett, John, pardon
 Killigrew, lady Jael, denization
 Killigrew, sir Henry
 Plasse, Thomas, office
 Hopkins, Martin, office
 Pichford, Robert, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Moore, John, warrant
 Bronker, sir Henry, office
 Guideford, sir Henry, grant
 Guldeford, lady Elizabeth, grant

June 1601, continued.

Mericke, sir Gelley, treason
 Edmondes, Thomas, office
 Mansfeild, John, office
 Hassell, Thomas, lease
 Michell, William, lease
 Ledsam, William, lease
 Hesterton, Richard, lease
 Lennox, earl, possessions
 More, sir William, office
 More, George, office
 Gascard, Marie, denization
 Gascard, John
 Sanderson, Henry, annuity
 Greene, Henry, pardon
 Freers *als.* Ashton, Dionisius, pardon
 Levitt, Edward, pardon
 Warren, Raphael, murdered
 Fowkis, William, office
 Lambert, Christopher, office
 Warburton, Thomas, pardon
 Essex, earl of, treason
 Parkinson, Edmund, lease
 Wormall, Christopher, grant
 Barlow, William, prebend
 Roche, John, office
 Canterbury, archbishop of, commission
 Treasurer, lord, commission
 London, bishop, commission
 Anderson, sir Edmund, commission
 Cesar, Dr., commission
 Yelverton, serjeant, commission
 Dunne, Dr., commission
 Gibson, Dr., commission
 Stanhop, Dr., commission
 Swale, Dr., commission
 Hussey, Dr., commission
 Collingwood, sir Cuthbert
 Cleasby, Meryall
 Stockton, Thomas
 Collingwood, George
 Collingwood, Robert
 Lincoln, bishop, release
 Bullingham, Francis, release
 Cotton, John, office
 Miller, Hugh, office
 Jegan, John, deanery
 Exchequer, warrant
 Edmondes, Thomas, warrant
 Herbert, John, office
 Beale, Robert, office
 Bishop, Thomas, lease
 Bridgeman, Edward, recusant
 Knott, John, pardon
 Knott, Grissell, pardon
 Cook, Jane, murder
 Williams, Francis, office
 Dormer, sir Robert, commission
 Andrewes, Lancelot, deanery

June 1601, continued.

Williams, Walter, office
 Palmer, Andrew, office
 St. Asaph, congé d'élire
 Seal, Robert, lease
 Middleton, William, recusant
 Dowbleday, Edmund, office
 Messenger, Augustine, lease
 Gattacre, Francis, recusant
 Hampsheire, John, office
 Barrett, Edmond, office
 Nuttall, Edmond, prebend
 William, Thomas ap Res, lease
 Peyton, sir John, discharge
 Ashton, Peter
 Breadcake, John, reward
 Meriall, Michael, reward
 Dave, Richard, reward
 Blomfeild, John, reward
 Dodd, William, demise
 Patchell, Thomas, recusant
 Best, Henry, recusant
 Wotton, John, recusant
 Allyson, Richard, presentation

July 1601.

Carey, sir, John, office
 Clough, Edmond, lease
 Fenwicke, George, lease
 Ogle, Isabel, lease
 Bate, William, lease
 Bate, Leonard, lease
 Babington, Mary, warrant
 Bromeley, Robert, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Harvey, George, warrant
 Constable, John, lease
 Constable, John, jun., lease
 Constable, Christopher, lease
 Constable, Robert, lease
 Pemberton, James, grant
 Knollys, sir, William, annuity
 Northumberland, countess
 Newton, Fobb, presentation
 Arkenstall, Richard, lease
 Nesbott, Elizabeth, lease
 Herbert, Mr. secretary, commission
 Colmer, William, suit
 Colmer, John, suit
 Colmer, Ambrose, suit
 Warde, Joan, suit
 Mondy, Edmond, office
 Vivion, Hannibal, office
 Winkefield, Thomas, pardon
 Hunniball, Elizabeth, murdered
 Whitakers, Miles, grant
 Fint, Humphrey, grant
 Massey, Richard, pardon

July 1601, *continued.*

Bostock, Arthur, pardon
 Cowper, Thomas, lease
 Hamner, Philip, lease
 Hamner, Thomas, lease
 Davie, Henry, presentation
 Tattershall, Nathaniel, presentation
 Leighton, sir John, office
 Leighton, Mr., office
 Greville, sir Foulke, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Parr, John, warrant
 Sharpe, Robert, warrant
 Seale, Robert, warrant
 Parker, sir William, pardon
 Mounteagle, lord, pardon
 Essex, earl, treason
 Mawnd, Anthony, presentation
 Walshe, Walter, pardon
 Vernon, sir Robert, pardon
 Vernon, John, pardon
 Cromwell, Edward, lord, pardon
 Essex, earl of, treason
 Bess, Edward, earl of, pardon
 Seckford, Henry, warrant
 Stanhop, sir John, warrant
 Leicester, countess, lease
 Curtis, Daniel, lease
 Grey, Robert, recusant
 Aiscough, Robert, lease
 De Caron, sir Noel, warrant
 Treasurer, lord, warrant
 Admiral, sir Robert, warrant
 Fortescue, sir John, warrant
 Knolles, Robert, warrant
 Wyvill, Robert, warrant
 Littleton, sir, Edward, pardon
 Rutland, Roger, earl of, pardon
 Hemsworth, George, lease
 Dolman, Robert, lease
 Exchequer, warrant
 Lanyer, Alphonso, grant
 Lanyer, Jerome, grant
 Smythe, Richard, lease
 Vaux, Elizabeth, lease
 Dunne, John, lease
 Heyward, John, recusant
 Thorneton, William, lease
 Downes, Ralph, lease
 Forcer, Thomas, recusant
 Mayer, Robert, recusant
 Deane, Abraham, office
 Fowle, Alphonso
 Fortescue, sir John

August 1601.

Martyn, William, jun., grant
 Achym, Thomas, manslaughter
 Turner, Leonard

August 1601, *continued.*

De Lacig, James, pardon
 Beneste, Elias
 Hugh, Beston, lease
 Whitmore, John, recusant
 Perkins, Christopher, office
 Danson, John, office
 Thomason, Edward, office
 Price, Matthew, lease
 Greene, John, office
 Greene, Thomas, office
 Rowse, Humphrey, office
 Williamson, Thomas, lease
 Lennox, duke of, lands
 Thorpe, Roger, purchase
 Compton, lord, commission
 Pilgrim, John, confirmation
 Marbeck, Roger, office
 James, Dr., office
 Edwardes, Thomas, office
 Harrison, Robert, pardon
 Dickenson, Robert, lease
 Nelson, William, lease
 Lenox, duke of
 Sandys, lord, pardon
 Essex, earl of, treason
 Cumberland, earl of, license
 Webb, Robert, protection
 Beynham, sir Edmund, pardon
 Essex, earl, treason
 Fortescue, Nicholas, grant
 Shelbury, John, grant
 Raleighe, sir Walter
 Beynham, —, lands
 Exchequer, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Darrell, Marmaduke, warrant
 Kerwin, Andrew, office
 Goer, Robert, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Alford, Jane, warrant
 Dumbell, John, lease
 Jenney, Ambrose, lease
 Turner, John, lease
 Willson, Thomas, lease
 Atkinson, Elizabeth, lease
 Farrowe, Francis, purchase
 Sutton, Thomas, purchase
 Wright, Robert, purchase
 Maye, Henry, purchase
 Bolle, sir John, purchase
 Carre, Edward, purchase
 Stanhoppe, sir John, lease
 Stanhoppe, Edward
 Stanhoppe, John
 Master, Thomas, office
 Gerrard, sir Thomas, office
 Essex, earl of, attainder
 Everall, John, presentation

August 1601, continued.

Greene, William, purchase
 Carew, sir George, warrant
 Smith, William, presentation
 Fenner, George, warrant
 St. Asaph, bishop, assent
 Stanhoppe, Michael, purchase
 Stanhoppe, Edward, purchase
 Cobham, lord, purchase
 Whiskins, William, lease
 Throckmorton, sir John, possession
 Polsted, Thomas, possession
 Gavdy, Francis, purchase

September 1601.

Blincoe, George, lease
 Wintour, sir Edward, office
 Urrey, Thomas, lease
 Fortescue, John, office
 Heath, Robert, lease
 Heath, Margaret, lease
 Heath, John, lease
 Exchequer, warrant
 Cocke, sir Henry, warrant
 Biron, Marshall
 Stanhop, sir John, warrant
 Winwood, Ralph, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Lee, sir Henry, warrant
 La Cloche, Edward, grant
 La Cloche, Thomas, grant
 La Cloche, Stephen, grant

October 1601.

Exchequer, warrant
 Greville, Foulk, warrant
 Darell, Marmaduke, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Stanhoppe, sir John, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Carewe, sir George, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Lee, sir Henry, warrant
 Landaffe, bishop, congé d'élire
 Stafford, lord, grant
 Stafford, lady Ursula, grant
 Cleere, sir Edward, purchase
 Best, Henry, purchase
 Dixon, John, purchase
 Moore, sir George, purchase
 Muns, Edward, presentation
 Sandis, Miles, purchase
 Yire, Paul, annuity
 Bowen, Thomas, lease
 Holmes, Henry, gift
 Page, Peter, purchase
 Pigeon, Edmund, purchase

October 1601, continued.

Lyndley, sir Henry, purchase
 Howard, Charles, office
 Cartwright, Richard, purchase
 Hutton, Thomas, purchase
 St. Asaph, bishop, restitution
 Leveson, sir Richard, commission
 Sandis, Miles, purchase
 Sandis, Samuel, purchase
 Shynne, John, purchase
 Best, Henry, purchase
 Vanlore, Peter, denization
 Vanlore, Jacoba, denization
 Fortescue, sir John, purchase
 Fortescue, dame Alice, purchase
 Burrell, Richard, purchase
 Cason, Edward, purchase
 Scaven, John, lease
 Rokewood, Robert, lease
 Annesley, Richard, attainer
 Parker, John, gift
 Monday, Thomas, pardon
 Tresham, Francis, pardon
 Essex, earl of, treason
 Ducke, Thomas, office
 Norreis, lord, office

[A leaf apparently is missing in the Docquet Book at the end of this month.—ED.]

November 1601.

Abbarbury, sir Richard, grant
 Nottingham, earl of, grant
 Hutton, Thomas, purchase
 Cartwright, Richard, purchase
 Leodell, Thomas, pardon
 Steevens, John
 Bowden, John, pardon
 Margitrode, Robert
 Derbyshire, Thomas, pardon
 Ashfield, Thomas
 Ash, Robert, reward
 Brickwood, Thomas, purchase
 Leighton, sir Thomas, office
 Leighton, Thomas, office
 Cecyll, sir Robert, lease
 Richwell, Thomas, lease
 Righty, Hugh, lease
 Denton, Alice, recusant
 Fleetwood, William, recusant
 Linacre, John, recusant
 Kenwright, James, recusant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Knyvett, sir Thomas
 Fortescue, sir John, revocation
 Johnson, John, office
 Buchurst, lord, commission
 Nottingham, earl, commission
 Cecyll, sir Robert
 Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Travis, Jervise, lease

November 1601, continued.

Blundell, William, recusant
 Lewen, Edward, lease
 Tulsett, William, lease
 Huntingdon, earl, debts
 Lyndley, sir Henry, lease
 Waller, Robert, lease
 Waller, Edmund, lease
 Bowyer, Noah, presentation
 Grantham, Thomas, grant
 Clinton and Say, lord, grant
 James, William, purchase
 Mayle, Richard, office
 Catesby, Robert, pardon
 Essex, earl of, treason
 Gilbert, sir John, purchase
 Sidney, sir Robert, Otford
 Oxford, city of, market
 Somerscales, Robert, lease
 Somerscales, Henry, lease
 Somerscales, Richard, lease
 Gibson, Anthony, purchase
 Holland, Robert, purchase
 Ley, Hugh, purchase
 Wood, John, purchase
 Holland, Robert, lease

December 1601.

Godfrey, Cyprian, lease
 Godfrey, Richard, lease
 Godfrey, Bridget, lease
 Kinnersly, Anthony, release
 Bould, Edward, release
 Woolnerston, Hessye, release
 Iremonger, William, release
 Chatwyn, William, forfeiture
 Norton, Margaret, pardon
 Norton, John, pardon
 Palliser, Thomas, seminary priest
 Peard, Robert, pardon
 Farre, John, lease
 Foster, John, lease
 Farre, John, jun., lease
 Farre, Francis, lease
 Landaff, bishop, restitution
 Prowse, George, lease
 Perry, Robert, lease
 Holloway, Nicholas, lease
 Bud, William, jun., lease
 Prowse, George, lease
 Perry, George, lease
 Holloway, Nicholas, lease
 Bud, William, jun., lease
 Prowse, John, lease
 Gifford, William, lease
 Cogan, William, lease
 Pyne, John, lease

December 1601, continued.

Popham, sir John, lease
 Culpeper, Dr., deanery
 Thorne, William, deanery
 Freake, Thomas, purchase
 Swayne, Richard, purchase
 Kellet, William, pardon
 Thomas, John, office
 Bristow, Edward
 Treasurer, lord, commission
 Nottingham, earl of, commission
 Worcester, earl of, commission
 Treasurer, commission
 Forscu, sir John, commission
 Sherley, sir Thomas, lands
 Best, Henry, purchase
 Sutton, Richard, purchase
 Sutton, Christopher, prebend
 Fisher, Clement, purchase
 Hoy, Richard, office
 Godolphin, Guy, purchase
 Smith, John purchase
 Pennyman, James, purchase
 Pennyman, James, jun., purchase
 Bing, Andrew, dispensation
 Bartram, John, grant
 Windham, Roger, grant
 Slingesby, Henry, purchase
 Powton, Edmund, purchase
 Hammond, William, purchase
 Caterall, Randall, purchase
 Caron, sir Noel, denization
 Greame, justice, office
 Kingsley, Richard, office
 Stanhope, sir John, office
 Miller, Hugh, office
 Walsingham, sir Thomas, office
 Cotton, John, office
 Leigh, John, office
 Leigh, sir Thomas, grant
 Spencer, Thomas, grant
 Pakington, sir John, discharge
 Yong, Richard, debt
 Exchequer, warrant
 Anderson, William, etc., pardon
 Cheeke, Thomas, purchase
 Munday, Richard, lease
 Humber, Dorothy, recusant
 Dutton, Katherine, recusant
 Aslaby, Fraunces, recusant
 Best, Henry, purchase
 Britten, Edward, purchase
 Harwell, Edmund, grant
 Colles, Edmund, grant
 Barlowe, George, purchase
 Carrill, Edward, grant
 Holland, John, grant
 Cornewallyes, Robert, grant
 Camfeild, Robert, grant

January 1601-2.

Exchequer, warrant
 Carew, sir George, warrant
 Ryder, sir William, purchase
 Canterbury, archbp., lands
 Wyatt, sir Thomas, attainted
 Exchequer, warrant
 Greville, Fulke, warrant
 Pelham, Thomas, purchase
 Southworth, Henry, lease
 Butler, Albane, recusant
 Hesketh, William, recusant
 Smyth, Richard, recusant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Dobson, William, remittal
 Crofte, James, remittal
 Fownde, William, lease
 Jackson, Frances, recusant
 Smythson, John, recusant
 Hopton, Thomas, recusant
 Hyde, Richard, lease
 Braybrooke, recusant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Fowles, David, warrant
 Mar, earl of, warrant
 Bruce, Robert, warrant
 Bellott, Thomas, purchase
 Longley, Richard, purchase
 Essex, countess of, lease
 Daniell, John, lease
 Wilstones, William, lease
 Admiral, lord high, commission
 Chare, John, lease
 Church, Ednund, lands
 Treasurer, lord, warrant
 Hele, John, purchase
 Hake, John, assignment
 Wright, Richard, lease
 Kenright, James, recusant
 Bowen, Thomas, lease

February 1601-2.

Carrill, sir John, lease
 Saunders, Francis, lease
 Astley, Andrews, purchase
 Dixon, William, purchase
 Yelverton, Christopher, office
 Hayes, Edward, warrant
 Hayes, Thomas, warrant
 Browne, Dr., gift
 Coke, William, lease
 St. Asaph, archdeaconry
 Hockenhall, George, lease
 Ashfeild, Thomas, purchase
 Hilliard, Robert, lease
 Bartram, George, lease
 Willis, John, lease
 Derby, earl of, grant

February 1601-2, *continued.*

Derby, countess, grant
 Straunge, lord, grant
 Houghton, Roger, grant
 Langley, Richard, grant
 Davies, sir John, pardon
 Essex, earl of, treason
 Verney, Richard, lease
 Packington, Humfrey, possessions
 Gerrard, sir Thomas, lease
 Gerrard, Gilbert, lease
 Houghton, Gilbert, lease
 Gerrard, Thomas, lease
 Kinder, William, pardon
 Walker, John, murdered

March 1601-2.

Markham, Jervase, lease
 Terrwhit, William, lease
 Terrwhit, Robert, lease
 Anderson, Henry, lease
 Miles, Henry, office
 Norris, lord, grant
 Litton, Roland, grant
 Bellott, Thomas, grant
 Chamber, Simon, purchase
 Holman, William, purchase
 Wright, Lawrence, purchase
 Exchequer, warrant
 Harris, Benjamin, purchase
 Robson, William, pardon
 Blower, Richard, pardon
 Peyton, sir John, grant
 Peyton, John, grant
 Zinzan, Alexander, discharge
 Slyfeild, Ralph, pardon
 Barker, John, seminary priest
 Mathews, Edward, pardon
 Payne, George, pardon
 Brewer, Martyn, denization
 Lockton, William, lease
 Lockton, John, lease
 Lockton, Francis, lease
 Hilles, Peter, reward
 Wheatley, Robert, reward
 Barker, James, reward
 Wintour, sir Edward, grant
 Le Sieur, Stephen, pension
 James, Francis, pension
 James, Daniell, pension
 James, Dr.
 Yarmouth, Great, discharge
 Hottoft, Richard, presentation
 Winnyard, John, office
 Winnyard, John, office
 Hobye, sir Edward, licence
 Probie, Peter, lease
 Baker, George, lease
 Knollis, Robert, grant

March 1601-2, continued.

Blunt, sir Christopher, debts
 Waller, James, office
 Waller, Henry, office
 Foleiambe, Thomas, wardship
 Foleiambe, Fraunces
 Harington, James, wardship
 Lees, Raphe, office
 Dye, Philip, office
 Younge, Henry, office
 Symondes, John, lease
 Thompson, Thomas, lease
 Peyton, sir John, assurance
 George, sir Arthur, assurance
 Tresame, Francis, assurance
 Catesby, Robert, assurance
 Loveday, John, office
 Cowper, John, office
 Stanhope, sir John, lease
 Leedes, John, recusant
 Hickman, Walter, purchase
 Killigrave, William, purchase
 Exchequer, warrant
 Parrey, sir Thomas, warrant
 Folkes, William, office
 Brett, Robert, lease
 Crane, John, purchase
 Calvert, John, purchase
 Treasurer, lord, commission
 Admiral, lord, commission
 Chamberlaine, lord, commission
 Cecyll, secretary, commission
 Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Legerd, Christopher, purchase
 Sacheverall, Henry, purchase
 Feeld, Richard, prebend
 Pylgrym, John, presentation
 Barrill, Thomas, dispensation
 Doylyn *als.* Bushe, Isaac, office
 Phelphotes, Thomas, office
 Starkey, Joan, grant
 Starkey, Thomas, outlaw
 Stephens, Giles, pardon
 Maddleton, John, grant
 Fowle, Anthony, grant
 Babington, Urie, grant
 Babington, Urie, jun., grant
 Sherley, sir Thomas
 Onslowe, Edward, grant
 Sherley, John, grant
 Sherley, Anthony, grant
 Sherley, sir Thomas, grant
 Bowes, William, grant
 Butler, Henry, grant
 Pensax, Edward, grant
 Sherley, sir Thomas
 Fawether, Josias, purchase
 Fawether, Ann, purchase
 Miller, Hugh, gift

April 1602.

Heyton, Simon, pardon
 Allen, Richard, killed
 Morrice, Thomas, pardon
 Taylor, John, office
 Hodgeson, Rowland, pension
 Nestley, Ulrick, stranger
 Dehyne, Rowland, stranger
 Worth, John, office
 Harris, Richard, presentation
 Beamond, Frances, protection
 Haslewood, Joan, warrant
 Haslewood, Thomas
 Essex, earl of, attainer
 Rye, Edward, pardon
 James, Richard
 Gurnett, Richard
 Treasurer, lord, commission
 Admiral, lord, commission
 Cecyll, secretary, commission
 Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Mannsell, sir Richard, prize
 Greville, Foulke, prize
 Moore, John, prize
 Carmarden, Richard, prize
 Midleton, Thomas, prize
 Exchequer, warrant
 Le Sieur, Steven, warrant
 Treasurer, lord, commission
 Admiral, lord, commission
 Cecill, secretary, commission
 Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Thetcher, James, lease
 Bellingham, John, lease
 Carrill, John, lease
 Plympton, borough, charter
 Evers, sir William, lease
 Evers, Katherine, lease
 Croft, Herbert, lease
 Croft, Mary, lease
 Croft, William, lease
 Kelley, John, grant
 Bamfeild, John, grant
 Skinner, Piers, grant
 Parker, John, grant
 Thorne, John, grant
 Wilmer, Thomas, outlaw
 Jefferey, John, office
 Bellott, John, purchase
 Langley, Richard, purchase
 Bradwall, Peter, purchase
 Parker, Robert, purchase
 Best, Henry, purchase
 Squibb, Arthur, purchase
 Watson, Edward, grant
 Rockingham, town, market
 Smethen, William, office
 Aldridge, Thomas, office
 Harvey, George, grant

OF THE
 GRAND
 JURY
 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
 JUNE 1901

April 1602, continued.

Exchequer, warrant
 Fortescue, sir John, warrant
 Scudamore, lady
 Best, Henry, purchase
 Britten, Edward, purchase
 West, Katherine, denization
 West, John, denization
 Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Justice, lord chief, commission
 Attorney General, commission
 Lancaster, attorn. of duchy commission

May 1602.

Pidgeon, John, pardon
 Vaughan, William, robbed
 Savage, Francis, presentation
 Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Popham, sir John, commission
 Coke, Edward, commission
 Brograve, Edward, commission
 York, city of, remittal
 Thompson, Samuel, office
 Lant, Thomas, office
 Cartwright, Edmund, presentation
 Harvyst, Edward, purchase
 Nelson, Thomas, purchase
 Hichmough, William, lease
 Gresley, Thomas, remittal
 Pagett, Thomas, lord, fugitive
 Burdett, John, jun., pardon
 Blackstone, Marmaduke, lease
 Blackston, William, recusant
 Scisson, Edward, office
 Middleton, Thomas, lease
 Lloyde, John, recusant
 Collinge, Robert, lease
 Ponsonby, Peter, lease
 Exchequer, warrant
 Greville, Foulk, warrant
 Clerke, Robert, grant
 Fanshawe, Henry, lease
 Hartford, earl, commission
 Barlowe, William, deanery
 Milborne, Andrew, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Carewe, sir George, warrant
 Leighton, sir Thomas, warrant
 Stanhope, sir John, warrant
 Cumberland, earl, office
 Essex, earl, office
 Gerrard, sir Thomas, office
 Gravett, Thomas, presentation
 Briars, Andrew, presentation
 Brett, Robert, lease
 Anderton, James, lease
 Gerrard, Gilbert, lease
 Gerrard, sir Thomas, lease
 Houghton, Gilbert, lease

May 1602, continued.

Cason, Edward, purchase
 Burrell, Richard, purchase
 Price, Robert, presentation

June 1602.

Harriett, Thomas, purchase
 Shelburiye, John, purchase
 Dawes, Thomas, lease
 Brening, Richard, recusant
 Lee, sir Henry, grant
 Barte, Thomas, office
 Beere, Daniel, denization
 Norris, Cuthbert, prebend
 Rydhead, Alexander, pension
 Tannet, David, office
 Norris, sir John, purchase
 Exchequer, warrant
 Carpenter, Ann, warrant
 Carpenter, capt.
 Pierce, William, pension
 Bellingham, Edward, lease
 McCarty, lady Ellen, annuity
 Clencarty, earl of
 McCarty, Florence
 Seale, Robert, warrant
 Parr, John, warrant
 Sharpe, Robert, warrant
 Hunt, John, protection
 Poynter, William, protection
 Nevell, William, protection
 Austin, John, pension
 Hall, Christopher, pardon
 Palmer, John, pardon
 Caldwell, Margery, pardon
 Fetherston, Francis, lease
 Radcliffe, Francis, recusant
 Gloucester, bp., discharge
 Humfrey, Matthew, pardon
 Humfrey, Lawrence
 Bond, Dr., robbed
 Iremonger, William, lease
 Stapleton, William, recusant
 Maccklesfeild, William, recusant
 Brockett, Thomas, office
 Lincoln, city, discharge
 Carey, sir Robert, lease
 Stoddard, James, purchase
 Tresham, Francis, pardon
 Essex, earl of, treason
 Stanhoppe, Edward, grant
 Stanhoppe, Michael, grant
 Haynes, John, office
 Morgan, Robert, lease
 Bradford, Thomas, lease
 Caswell, John, lease
 Belmey, John, lease
 Paddon, Robert, office
 Dawtrey, Wenefred, pension

June 1602, *continued.*

Dawtrey, capt. Nicholas
 Morton, John, pardon
 Longe, Edward, grant of tolls
 Cecyll, sir Thomas, grant
 Rutland, countess, grant
 Rosse, lord, grant
 Wragby, market
 Exchequer, warrant
 Aston, Robert, warrant
 Fowkes, John, pardon
 Walmsley, justice, office
 Savyle, baron, office
 Rogers, John, pardon
 Price, Gabriel, presentation
 Mason, Thomas, grant
 Greaves, Richard, grant
 Seager *als.* Somerset, William, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Kail, Hugh, warrant
 Martyn, Richard, warrant
 Fanshawe, Thomas, office
 Fanshawe, Henry, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Admiral, lord, commission
 Windham, John, lease
 Boore, William, reward
 Skinner, John, reward
 Bonner, Abraham, reward
 Hayward, Timothy, reward
 Brooke, John, reward
 Wildon, Frances, reward
 Baker, Andrew, reward
 Exchequer, warrant

July 1602. -

Exchequer, warrant
 Peeter, sir John, grant
 Heneage, sir Thomas
 Worcester, earl of
 Southampton, earl of
 Fortescue, sir John
 Martyne, Thomas, lease
 Martyne, John, lease
 Kempe, William, lease
 Denny, sir Edward, office
 Reston, Thomas, jun., office
 Wilbraham, Roger, office
 Zouch, Edward, lord, commission
 Dee, John, protection
 Whittington, Thomas, presentation
 Skipwith, Edward, grant
 Edmondes, lady Dorothy, lease
 Houghton, Rowland, pardon
 Helme, George, robbed
 Durham, John, robbed
 Undrell, Katherine, office
 Undrell, George, office

July 1602, *continued.*

Undrell, Hugh, office
 Lynewray, John, office
 Davis, sir John, attainer
 Owen, George, lease
 Owen, Richard, recusant
 Thornburgh, John, presentation
 Lydall, Richard, purchase
 Dodde, William
 Hopton, Robert, purchase
 Tracye, Paul, purchase
 Johnson, Robert, office
 Linewray, John, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Jennibelles, Fredricke, warrant
 Gilbert, sir John, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Vavasour, sir Thomas, warrant
 Fortescue, sir John, warrant
 Herbert, secretary, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Greene, Elizabeth, warrant
 Montague, Edward, warrant
 Cobham, lord, grant
 Bassett, Elizabeth, wardship
 Bassett, William
 Mint, officers of, warrant
 Hayes, Thomas, warrant
 Hayes, Edward, warrant
 Lincolne, Thomas, office
 Lee, John, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Seckford, Henry, warrant
 Orde, Henry, lease
 Fowlke, Bartholomew, lease
 Asheley, Henry, grant
 Roxe, Christopher, recusant
 Exchequer, sir Edward, warrant
 Denhy, sir Edward, warrant
 Massham, William, pardon
 Essex, earl of

August 1602.

Jolles, John, purchase
 Exchequer, warrant
 Carew, sir George, warrant
 Zouche, lord, licence
 Heyden, Benjamin, deanery
 Herbert, secretary, deanery
 Lowe, Highgate, pardon
 Cooke, John, robbed
 Webbe, Robert, protection
 Amson, William, pardon
 Dale, Roger, killed
 Puller, Alice, pardon
 Musgrave, John, pension
 Exchequer, warrant
 Eure, lord, warrant

August 1602, continued.

Herbert, secretary, warrant .
 Dunne, Dr., warrant
 Leseiure, Steven, warrant
 Kighley, Philip, office
 Kilegrew, sir Henry, office
 Nevell, sir Henry, office

September 1602.

Exchequer, warrant
 Brooke, Arthur, office
 Brooke, Adrian, office
 Lovelace, Richard, office
 Clench, John, grant
 Chapman, Robert, office
 Garrett, James, pardon
 Cecyll, sir Robert, grant
 Debill, Nicholas, presentation
 Bowyer, William, office
 Tasburgh, sir Thomas, office

October 1602.

Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Popham, sir John, commission
 Herbert, sir John, commission
 Walmisley, justice, commission
 Raleigh, sir Walter, commission
 Reynoldes, John
 Reynoldes, Lancelotte
 Joylliffe, William, commission
 Waltham, William, commission
 Geere, Thomas, commission
 Knighte *als.* Francis, sir Robt., com.
 Browne, George, commission
 Marrowe, Isaac, confirmation
 Yarner, Esay
 Hubbocke, William, prebend
 Thynne, Francis, office
 Sylam, Mathew, office
 Newbury, weavers of, incorporated
 Kaye, Mathow, lease
 Oglander, William, lease
 Raleigh, Sir Walter, grant
 Horsey, sir Edward
 Cecyll, sir Robert, grant
 Coke, Thomas, purchase
 Butler, Henry, purchase
 Burrell, Richard, purchase
 Lockwood, Alexander, purchase
 Starkey, William, purchase
 Twist, Thomas, office
 Smith, William, office
 Somerset, sheriff, warrant
 Dorset, sheriff, warrant
 Harison, Susan, pardon
 Tingle, Frances, pardon
 Dickenson, George, grant

November 1602.

Danvers, Barnaby, office
 Dickenson, Gilbert, grant
 Dickenson, William, grant
 Greene, Esdras, pardon
 Boys, Thomas, protection
 Cole, John, lease
 Downes, Robert, recusant
 Downes, Edward
 Hastwood, Francis, office
 Pywell, John, attainted
 Roberts, William, gift
 George, sir Ferdinand, pardon
 Essex, earl of, treason
 Conndon, Thomas, purchase
 Boteler, sir Philip, warrant
 Bream, Richard, lease
 Holland, Robert, lease
 Symnell, Thomas, lease
 Owen, Davie, lease
 Annsley, James, lease
 Gates, William
 Hanson, Nicholas, lease
 Hopton, Thomas, recusant
 Alcocke, Alice, pardon
 Foxe, Bridget, murdered
 Ap Howell, Thomas, pardon
 Rogers, Daniel, killed
 St. George, Richard, office
 Perse, James, presentation

December 1602.

Exchequer, warrant
 Greville, Foulke, warrant
 Darrell, Marmaduke, warrant
 Windebanke, Mr., warrant
 Knollys, sir William, grant
 Webb, John, lease
 Wilford, Thomas, lands
 Montague, Roger, lease
 Belgrave, George
 Turner, Lancelott, purchase
 Burghley, lord, purchase
 Whichepole, sir Edmund, purchase
 Bellott, Thomas, purchase
 Cecyll, sir Robert, grant
 Hunsdon, lord
 Killigrew, Mary, lease
 Bligh, Walter, lease
 Billynsley, John, lease
 Knight, Nicholas, pardon
 Warwick, countess of, discharge
 Seymour, Thomas, purchase
 Morgan, Peeter, lease
 Perott, sir John, attainted
 Surrey, sheriff, warrant
 Sussex, sheriff, warrant

January 1602-3.

Exchequer, warrant
 Aston, Roger, warrant
 Crosse, sir Robert, warrant
 Hereford, bishop, congé d'élire
 Norwich, bishop, congé d'élire
 Shawe, Edmond, purchase
 Derby, earl of, purchase
 Neile, Richard, presentation
 Carey, sir Edmond, grant
 Cornwallis, sir William, grant
 Spencer, Mathew, lease
 Throckmerton, Sir Francis, attainted
 Spencer, Mathew, grant
 Carpenter, John, grant
 Yonge, Lancelot, office
 Meffien, Thomas, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Grevill, Foulke, warrant
 Hills, Peter, reward
 Wheatley, Robert, reward
 Bonner, Abraham, jun., reward
 Chamber, William, lease
 Crue, Anthony, lease
 Style, John, lease
 Treasurer, lord, commission
 Fortescue, John, commission
 Bannister, Henry, office
 Ketton, William, lease
 Onslowe, Foulke, office
 Ewens, Ralph, office
 Peter, Thomas, presentation
 Hellyar, William, presentation
 Sheare, William, presentation
 Packington, Humfrey, recusant
 Varney, Richard, lease

February 1602-3.

Read, Henry, pardon
 Pitchford, Robert, office
 Moore, Ralph, office
 Parker, Richard, office
 Hereford, bishop, assent
 Norwich, bishop, assent
 Heblethwaite, Robert, presentation
 Kercher, Robert, presentation
 Greene, Abraham, office
 Lyddy, John, office

February 1602-3, continued.

Thomas, Robert, pardon
 Meyrick, Jevan ap Jevan, robbed
 Orde, Henry, lease
 Townsend, Roger, grant
 Flint, Humphrey, grant
 Thomson, Giles, deanery
 Whitbe, Thomas, sen., lease
 Whitbe, John, lease
 Whitbe, Thomas, jun., lease
 de Caron, sir Noel, grant
 Hewett, Thomas
 Hewett, John
 Stepneth, Alban, lease
 Barlowe, William, lease
 Exchequer, warrant
 Grevill, Foulke
 Deycrowe, Benjamin
 Exchequer, warrant
 Carew, sir George, warrant
 Copuldicke, Edward, pardon
 Butler, Henry, killed

March 1602-3.

Exchequer, warrant
 Hunnyman, Thomas, warrant
 Edmondes, Thomas, lease
 Parris, Philip, recusant
 Vaughan, sir John, lease
 Yewartes, William, lease
 Azer, George, office
 Treswell a/s. Blewmantle, Robt., office
 Killegrew, William, lease
 Halse, John
 Halse, William
 Halse, Elizabeth
 Curtis, Daniel, lease
 Wyborne, William, recusant
 Nicholas, Beynold, lease
 Adams, Nicholas, lease

April 1603.

Ireland, vice-treasurer of, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Mongomery, George, deanery

[As the Official Index to the Signet Docquet Books in the Literary Search Room deals with the remainder of the period included in Vol. II of the Privy Seal Docquet Books, it is unnecessary to have further recourse to the latter Series, and we therefore return to the former.]

1603.

Angell, Mathew, etc., grant
 Areskyne, Thomas, denization
 Areskyne, James, denization
 Aston, sir Roger, warrant
 Anthony, Edward, office

May
 " "
 June
 "

1603, continued.

Aston, sir Roger, pension
 Alley, Emanuel, etc., office
 Arbella, lady, warrant
 Abercromby, Abraham, office
 Aldem, Mardocheus, prebend

June
 "
 "
 July
 "

1603, continued.

Agges, John, office	Aug.
Andrews, John, office	"
Amstruther, sir James, pension	"
Asbby, Stephen, pardon	"
Aresky, sir Thomas, grant	Sept.
Atkinson, Thomas, warrant	"
Attorney-General, commission	Oct.
Argile, earl, license	"
Admiral, lord, warrant	"
Areskyne, sir Thomas, grant	"
Azer, George, office	"
Aston, sir Roger, office	"
Anngell, William, license	Dec.
Aston, sir Roger, office	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	"
Armstrong <i>als.</i> Waterman, Jno., pdn.	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	Jan.
Alexander, Walter, grant	Feb.
Atherton, Richard, pardon	"
Alexander, Walter, denization	"
Alley, Emanuel, office	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	Mar.
Bruce, Edwd., denization & grant	May
Browne, Benedict, etc., warrant	"
Barker, Christopher, grant	"
Brodericke, William, office	"
Bristol, bishop, congé d'élier	"
Bland, William, office	"
Bedingfeild, Thomas, office	"
Beeston, sir Hugh, offices	"
Bowes, sir William, warrant	June
Bowes, sir William, warrant	"
Bowes, sir William, warrant	"
Butler, Henry, pardon	"
Barber, Mathew, office	"
Broughton, Peter, etc., office	"
Blunden, Richard, etc., office	"
Bristol, bishop, royal assent	"
Bristol, bishop, letters dispensatory	"
Bedford, earl, pardon	"
Burchill, John, presentation	"
Bassano, Andrea, etc., office	"
Bull, Randolph, etc., office	"
Bull, Randolph, etc., office	"
Brockett, Thomas, office	"
Barnes, Robert, pardon	"
Bucke, George, office	"
Bucke, George, commission	July
Butler, Peter, creation	"
Browne, Christopher, office	"
Barker, Christopher, office	"
Bridges, Winond, purchase	"
Besson, Richard, office	"
Buckeridge, John, prebend	"
Brocas, sir Pexall, commission	"
Blagrave, John, office	"
Bristol, bishop, restitution	"
Berkeley, lord, commission	Aug.

1603, continued.

Browne, Richard, presentation	Aug.
Bonython, Richard, office	"
Bedingfeild, Thomas, pension	"
Burghley, lord, etc., offices	"
Bochina, John, pension	"
Buchanan, John, pension	"
Bruce, sir Edward, etc., grant	"
Burghley, lord, commission	"
Barnes, Robert, pardon	"
Bourne, William, office	Sept.
Bourne, William, letter	"
Browne, William, office	"
Buckhurst, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Banester, George, etc., lease	"
Badger, sir Thomas, commission	"
Bulmer, Bevis, warrant	Nov.
Browne, Francis, office	"
Blount, sir Edward, etc., grant	"
Bartlett, Thomas, office	Dec.
Bond, Thomas, office	"
Brounker, sir Henry, office	"
Browne, Hugh, etc., pension	"
Bright, Henry, prebend	"
Berry, sir Benjamin, pension	Jan.
Browne, Evan, pardon	"
Budd, Richard, office	"
Bulmer, Bevis, warrant	"
Brocas, sir Pexall, pardon	"
Bernard, Francis, office	"
Browne, sir Richard, grant	"
Bulmer, Bevis, protection	"
Bodmyn, hospital at, grant	"
Barker, Robert, grant	Feb.
Beeston, William, grant	"
Barret, Henry, pardon	"
Bowes, George, warrant	"
Brograve, sir John, warrant	"
Bellyo, John, pardon	"
Bonithon, Richard, grant	"
Barrett, Thomas, office	"
Barton, Richard, pardon	"
Beacon, Thomas, office	"
Bolt, Richard, etc., office	"
Butler, Henry, etc., grant	"
Barry, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Bourdin, Peter Anthoine, pension	"
Bird, Peter, office	Mar.
Benne, Anthony, grant	"
Bowyer, John, pardon	"
Banastre, Robert, lease	"
Button, Thomas, pension	"
Bright, Andrew, grant	"
Coney, Anthony, office	May
Compton, lord, commission	"
Chichester, bishop, office	"
Chovin, Roger, offices	"
Cartwright, Richard, office	"
Cæsar, sir Julius, office	"

1603, continued.

Crook, sir John, office	May
Cotton, John, office	"
Carey, sir George, warrant	June
Coningham, David, offices	"
Clerke, Humfry, lease	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Clopton, William, warrant	"
Crompton, Thomas, office	"
Cumberland, earl, offices	"
Carmarthen, Richard, office	"
Cambridge University, grant	"
Craigins, John, office	"
Coningsby, sir Thos., etc., pension	"
Carey, sir Edward, etc., office	"
Cook, Robert, office	"
Cambell, Dennis, pension	"
Carriar, Benjamin, prebend	"
Claree, John, office	"
Connock, Richard, office	July
Cecill, lord, warrant	"
Cartwright, Francis, pardon	"
Craford, Alexander, office	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Clavee, John, office	"
Conwey, Thomas, etc., commission	"
Camden, William, commission	"
Collyer, Christopher, presentation	"
Cooke, sir Henry, warrant	"
Clarke, Edmond, offices	"
Cecill, lord, grant	Aug.
Cæsar, sir Julius, office	"
Connock, Richard, office	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Cecill, sir Edward, office	"
Cocke, sir Henry, warrant	"
Ceely, William, etc., lease	"
Carey, sir Robert, grant	"
Cradock, Richard, presentation	"
Cecill, William, offices	Sept.
Cecill, Wlliam, offices	"
Coles, Thomas, pension	"
Crewe, William, pardon	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Cornwallis, Thomas, office	"
Carey, sir Robert, office	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Crooke, William, office	"
Compton, lord, grant	Oct.
Cock, sir Henry, etc., warrant	"
Cock, sir Henry, etc., warrant	"
Chamberlaine, lord, etc., warrant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Coke, sir Edward, warrant	"
Court of wards, mast. of the, wrt.	"
Couper, John, office	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Chancellor of the duchy, warrant	Nov.
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	,

1603, continued.

Carew, sir George, warrant	Nov.
Croker, Henry, etc., pardon	"
Coke, sir Edward, warrant	"
Cecill, lord, warrant	Dec.
Corbett, Edward, office	"
Cromwey, Errpheen, warrant	"
Carye, sir Robert, pension	"
Cecill, lord, grant	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	Jan.
Court of wards, receiver, warrant	"
Crane, John, pension	"
Carmarthen, Richard, warrant	"
Chancellor of the duchy, etc., wt.	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Cardell, Thomas, pension	"
Cole, John, office	Feb.
Court of wards, mast. of the wrt.	"
Clement, Nicholas, grant	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Carrell, sir Edward, grant	"
Cox, sir Richard, office	"
Cæsar als. Adelmare, Henry, grant	"
Compton, lord, commission	"
Cumberland, earl, grant	"
Carse, John, etc., warrant	"
Carmarthen, Richard, warrant	"
Crapham, Janner, denization	"
Compton, lord, etc., office	"
Carn, Edward, office	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Crooke, sir John, pension	"
Chancellor of the duchy, wart.	Mar.
Court of wards, receiver, warrant	"
Coke, sir Edward, grant	"
Court of wards, mast. of the, etc., wt.	"
Coke, sir Edward, warrant	"
Chancellor, etc., of the duchy, wart.	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Cook, William, pardon	"
Chancellor of Oxford, etc., grant	"
Chancellor of Camb., etc., grant	"
Carr, Bridget, pension	"
Cornwallis, Thomas, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Crompton, sir Thomas, office	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Cole, Richard, office	"
de Crites, John, denization	"
Carye, sir Robert, pension	"
Chichester, bishop, warrant	"
Crane, John, pension	"
Cure, Thomas, commission	"
Dormant warrant	April
Dormant warrant	"

1603, continued.

Dormant warrant	April
Dormant warrant	"
Douglas, Alexander, office	"
Dormant warrant	June
Decreets, John, office	"
Drake, Richard, grant	"
Dynge, John, warrant	July
Darrington, John, office	"
Darrington, John, commission	"
Dent, Katherine, pardon	"
Derby, earl, purchase	"
Dauson, sir John, warrant	"
Davenport, Thomas, pension	Aug.
Dadesworth, Sylvester, office	"
Devon, earl, office	"
Darrell, Marmaduke, etc., office	"
Darrell, George, prebend	"
Dormer, sir Robert, commission	Oct.
Derby, earl, office	"
Dormer, sir William, license	Nov.
Dromant, Jane, warrant	"
Duffield, John, pension	"
Davy, Price, etc., warrant	"
Devonshire, earl, warrant	"
Devon, earl, commission	Dec.
Dallison, sir Roger, office	"
Desmonde, countess of	"
Devon, earl, office	Jan.
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, warrant	"
Daston, Richard, grant	Feb.
Dod, Robert, prebend	"
Darnell, sir Thomas, office	"
Dent, town, grant	Mar.
Dale, William, etc., grant	"
Erskyn, James, office	May
Egioke, Francis, office	"
Elphinston, sir James, denization	"
Ereskyne, sir Thomas, offices	June
Elphinston, sir James, office	"
Elphinston, sir James, office	"
Evans, Thomas, lease	July
Elworth, Marmaduke, office	"
Elphinston, sir James, office	"
Ewens, Raphe, office	"
English, David, presentation	"
Edmonds, sir Thomas, etc., grant	Sep.
Elphinston, Michael, pension	Nov.
Edwards, Henry, warrant	"
East India Company, license	Feb.
Fortescue, sir John, grant	May
Fortescue, sir John, grant	"
Fowles, David, denization & grant	"
Fletcher, Lawrence, etc., license	"
Furner, Simon, office	"
Frances, Edward, office	June
Foxe, John, prebend	"
Frank, Robert, lease	July

1603, continued.

Fones, William, presentation	July
Fortescue, sir John, grant	"
Fortescue, sir John, grant	Aug.
Ferrys, sir Richard, creation	"
Fryth, Thomas, prebend	"
Fortescue, sir John, grant	"
Fleetwood, Thomas, office	"
Fowkes, sir Henry, pension	"
Frysar, Ingram, lease	Sept.
Fitzwilliam, sir William, lease	"
Fynch, sir Moyle, office	"
Fitzherbert, Thomas, discharge	"
Frary als. Fary, Jo., office	"
Fleetwood, Henry, lease	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	Oct.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	Nov.
Fitzwilliam, sir William, pardon	"
Fawcett, Richard, presentation	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fryser, Ingram, lease	Dec.
Forrester, William, pardon	"
Fitzwilliam, sir William, lease	Jan.
Francklin, Henry, license	"
Fowles, sir David, grant	"
Fleetwood, Thomas, office	"
Finch, Samuel, presentation	Feb.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, etc., warrant	"
Fitzwilliam, sir William, lease	"
Fleetwood, Henry, lease	"
Fleet, warden of, warrant	"
Farley, Leonard, pension	"
Gulford, sir Henry, lease	May
Guldeford, sir Henry, office	June
Goodman, Hugh, prebend	"
Gwillim, Thomas, lease	"
Greame, sir John, lease	"
Glover, Christopher, office	"
Goodman, Gabriel, office	"
Gray, sir John, office	"
Gerrard, sir Thomas, pardon	July
Guenot, John, denization	"
Gorges, sir Thomas, discharge	"
Greville, Foulke, office	"
Granger, John, lease	Aug.
Grevell, sir Foulke, warrant	"
Gall, Francis, office	"
Guildford, town, grant	"
Grove, Thomas, pension	"
Goster, Francis, office	"
Glover, Alexander, pension	"
Guernsey, Isle of, charter	"
Gorges, sir Ferdinand, com.	Sept.
Gorges, sir Ferdinand, warrant	"
Gorges, sir Edward, etc., grant	Oct.
Gorge, sir Thomas, etc., warrant	Nov.
Godolphin, sir Francis, warrant	"

1603, continued.

Greencloth, officers, warrant	Dec.
Gordon, John, deanery	"
Green, Elizabeth, pension	"
Grooms of the chambers, etc., wrt.	"
Gargrave, sir Richard, license	"
Grymesdich, John, office	Jan.
Gordon, John, denization	"
Guy, Pier, warrant	"
Gore, Walter, office	Feb.
Gerrard, lord, etc., grant	"
Galloway, Patrick, pension	"
Gresham, town, grant	"
Gib, John, etc., warrant	Mar.
Galloway, Patrick, pension	"
Grannger, William, etc., pardon	"
Green, William, etc., warrant	"
Hickes, Michael, office	May
Hereford, bishop, restitution	"
Hereford, bishop, instalment	"
Heydon, sir John, pardon	"
Herrys, Edward, office	"
Higham, sir John, etc., office	"
Hill, William, office	"
Hume, sir George, denization	"
Hume, sir George, office	"
Humys, Thomas, office	"
Houghton, sir Richard, etc., grant	"
Hume, sir George, office	June
Honings, William, office	"
Hume, sir George, warrant	July
Hayward, John, etc., grant	"
Home, Alexander, lord, office	"
Harvy, sir William, office	"
Hickes, Baptist, warrant	"
Hume, sir George, discharge	"
Houme, sir George, discharge	Aug.
Hume, sir George, grant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Hays, Edward, pension	"
Hays, Thomas, pension	"
Howme, sir Patrick, pension	"
Hambleton, James, pension	"
Howme, Patrick, warrant	"
Hughes, Richard, pension	"
Haynes, Richard, office	"
Heard, Nicholas, office	"
Howme, lord, denization	Sept.
Howme, sir William, denization	"
Howme, Alexander, office	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Hanmer, John, prebend	"
Havenden, George, prebend	"
Howme, sir George, grant	"
Hughes, Richard, etc., warrant	"
Howme, sir George, grant	"
Hill, John, grant	"
Howme, sir George, grant	Oct.

1603, continued.

Howme, sir George, warrant	Oct.
Harrington, lord, warrant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Howard, sir Charles, grant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Hall, Thomas, warrant	"
Huby, Thomas, office	"
Herrick, William, etc., office	"
Hunt, Christopher, office	Nov.
Hutchinson, Thomas, grant	"
Hele, Walter, grant	"
Hodgeson, Rowland, pension	"
Ham, Johierome, etc., lease	"
Howine, sir George, warrant	Dec.
Hutton, Thomas, office	"
Harrington, lord, warrant	"
Hunsdon, lord, pension	"
Hunter, William, denization	"
Herbert, sir Philip, license	"
Howard, lord Henry, office	Jan.
Howme, sir George, grant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Hampton, Richard, warrant	"
Hunt, Richard, prebend	"
Hume, sir George, grant	Feb.
Howard, lady, lease	"
Hogan, Charles, grant	"
Howard, lord, grant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
James, Edward, prebend	May
Jobson, Humfrey, office	June
Jones, sir Thomas, office	"
Johnes, William, pardon	"
Johnes, sir Thomas, etc., lease	"
Jackson, John, pension	"
Johnson, John, etc., offices	July
Jobson, Humfrey, office	Oct.
Jones, Andrew, office	"
Jerning, sir Thomas, grant	"
Jones, Henry, office	Feb.

1603, *continued.*

Killigrew, sir Henry, office
Kinloss, lord, office
Kedermaster, John, office
Knevett, sir Thomas, warrant
Knevett, sir Thomas, grant
Knevett, sir Thomas, warrant
Kirkham, George, pension
Kingsmyll, William, grant
Kingston, bailiffs, etc., grant
Killpatrick, sir Thos., denization
Kinloss, lord, grant
Kendall, Edward, etc., office
Kaile, Hugh, warrant
Knevett, sir Thomas, warrant
Kirkpatrick, sir Thomas, office
Kirkham, Edward, etc., license
Knevett, sir Thomas, discharge
Kirkpatrick, Samuel, grant
Kighley, sir Philip, grant
Knevett, sir George, warrant
Knight, Thomas, office
Knowles, lord, etc., warrant
Knyvet, sir Thomas, warrant
Kent, earl, dispensation
Kingswell, sir William, pardon
L[ake], sir Thomas, knt., grant
Latham, Anthony, office
Ley, James, office
Lea, sir Henry, warrant
Ley, James, offices
Lee, Gilbert, license
Littleton, John, grant
Le grig, Robert, pardon
Lumley, lord, warrant
Lyde, Henry, office
Lee, sir Henry, warrant
Lee, sir Henry, warrant
Leigh, John, etc., warrant
Lucas, Thomas, pardon
Lenox, duke, grant
Langdale, Peter, etc., lease
Lynnnett, Richard, office
Lenox, duke, denization
Lenox, duke, grant
Leicester, countess, discharge
Lindsey, sir Henry, pension
Lukyn, Bartroba, office
Lithcow, earl, grant
Lindsay, David, presentation
Langley, Richard, prebend.
Laverock, Thomas, office
Lindsey, David, denization
Lenox, duke, grant
Lancaster, duchy chanc., warrant
Lymesay, sir James, warrant
Lundoures, lord, pension
Lee, sir Henry, warrant

1603, *continued.*

May	Levison, sir John, etc., warrant	Jan.
"	Lloyd, Oliver, prebend	"
"	Lanyer, Nicholas, warrant	"
June	Leveson, John, license	"
July	Leuington, John, pension	Feb.
Aug.	Locksmith, Richard, etc., grant	"
Sept.	Lasselle, Edmunds, grant	"
Oct.	Leveson, sir John, etc., warrant	"
"	Leigh, sir Uriah, grant	"
on Nov.	Lambert, Henry, office	"
"	Leigh, sir John, office	Mar.
"	Losse, sir Hugh, pardon	"
Dec.	Mountague, Dr., deanery	May
Jan.	Milward, Mathias, presentation	"
"	Molinex, sir Richard, office	"
"	Michell, Francis, office	"
"	Morgan, Thomas, office	"
Feb.	Millington, Anthony, grant	"
"	Masters, Edmond, office	"
"	Melvill, sir Andrew, pension	"
"	Moys, William, warrant	"
"	Mompesson, sir Richard, warrant	June
"	Monteagle, lord, grant	"
Mar.	Munke, Levin, office	"
"	Molineux, sir Richard, warrant	"
May	McCartie, lady, pension	"
"	McCartie, lady, warrant	"
"	Marr, earl, discharge	"
"	Marr, earl, discharge	"
June	Murrey, William, office	"
"	Mompesson, Robert, pension	"
"	Marr, earl, warrant	"
"	Murray, William, denization	July
"	Monson, sir William, lease	"
"	Marr, earl, grant	Aug.
"	Marr, earl, grant	"
"	Marbury, Thomas, etc., office	"
"	Mint, warden of, warrant	"
July	Manley, Richard, warrant	"
"	Munckrief, Alexander, warrant	"
"	Marr, earl, denization	Sept.
"	Maltby, William, office	Oct.
"	Myller, Alexander, etc., office	"
"	Marr, earl, grant	"
Aug.	Marr, earl, grant	"
"	Murray, earl, warrant	"
"	Moore, prebend	"
"	Mollyneux, sir Richard, warrant	Nov.
"	Mostian, Robert, office	"
"	Montegle, lord, etc., grant	"
"	Montegle, lord, etc., grant	"
"	Manners, sir Oliver, office	Dec.
"	Monson, sir William, lease	"
Oct.	Maddock, Richard, grant	"
"	Morice, Francis, office	"
"	Moore, Robert, etc., office	Jan.
"	Murray, sir Patrick, pension	"
Dec.	Marr, earl, grant	"

1603, continued.

Marr, earl, grant	Jan.
Melvyll, sir Robert, grant	"
Munckrief, Alexander, commission	"
Meiner, Peter, etc., denization	"
Moore, Mary, lease	Feb.
Molineux, sir Richard, warrant	"
Mayne, Joseph, lease	"
Middleton, Henry, commission	"
Mattingley, John, office	"
May, Martin, pension	"
Mervyn, sir James, grant	"
Michelburne, sir Edward, lease	Mar.
Meysey, Thomas, grant	"
Marrow, Bridget, pension	"
Morse, Thomas, pardon	"
Murray, earl, warrant	"
Maton, William, lease	"
Marshalsea, keeper, warrant	"
Nevill, sir Henry, pardon	May
Norwich, bishop, restitution	"
Norwich, bishop, instalment	"
Norton, John, office	"
Nottingham, earl, office	June
Nasmith, John, office	July
Nottingham, earl, office	"
Nottingham, earl, office	"
Nicholas, Reignald, etc., lease	"
Noel, sir Andrew, grant	"
Nottingham, earl, grant	"
Nevy, George, warrant	Aug.
Nicholson, George, pension	"
Nevell, lady, warrant	"
Newton, Thomas, pardon	Oct.
Nottingham, earl, discharge	Feb.
Nottingham, earl, office	Mar.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, town, grant	"
Northampton, earl, creation	"
Oxford, bishop, congé d'élire	May
Oriel College in Oxford, charter	June
Oxford, lord, office	July
Ordnance, lieutenant, warrant	"
Oxford, earl, pension	Aug.
Orde, Henry, lease	"
Onele, Henry, grant	Sept.
Oxenbridg, Goddard, etc., license	Oct.
Owen, John, warrant	Nov.
Ordnance, lieutenant, warrant	"
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	Dec.
Oxford, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Oxford, bishop, letter	"
Ordnance, lieutenant, warrant	Jan.
Oxford, bishop, royal assent	"
Owen, presentation	Feb.
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	"
Oxford, bishop, restitution	Mar.
r, John, commission	May
mer, John, presentation	"

1603, continued.

Pott, Thomas, office	May
Plummer, John, etc., office	"
Preston, sir Amys, office	"
Pembroke, earl, offices	"
Phillips, Edmond, office	"
Parker, sir John, commission	"
Perkins, Christopher, pension	"
Price, Thomas, office	June
Primrosse, Gilbert, offices	"
Price, Hugh, office	"
Pitcairne, Patrick, warrant	"
Price, Stephen, grant	"
Pensioners, capt. of, warrant	"
Peacock, Edward, office	"
Penson, William, office	July
Pagett, Charles, pardon	"
Primrois, Gilbert, office	"
Peyton, sir John, grant	Aug.
Pagett, pension	"
Peyton, sir John, office	"
Preston, sir Richard, grant	Sept.
Pitt, Thomas, office	"
Perrott, Penelope, grant	"
Parr, John, warrant	"
Parker, Jo., office	Oct.
Pytham, Gerard, office	Nov.
Pembroke, earl, warrant	Dec.
Perigo, Robert, pardon	"
Pembroke, earl, warrant	"
Payne, John, office	Jan.
Phillips, William, grant	"
Pembroke, earl, office	"
Pembroke, earl, etc., grant	"
Parre, John, warrant	"
Pooley, sir John, pension	"
Preston, sir Richard, office	"
Pigeon, Nicholas, etc., grant	Feb.
Payne, John, license	"
Prescott, John, pardon	"
Powell, Roger, office	"
Pulliard, Peter, pension	Mar.
Patten, Mercury, office	"
Peirce, William, warrant	"
Queen, grant to the	Sept.
Richardson, Fernando, dormt. wt.	May
Rubbige, Rowland, office	"
Rollock, Peter, presentation	"
Rollock, Peter, presentation	"
Rollock, Peter, denization	"
Ramsey, sir John, etc., grant	"
Rutland, earl, offices	"
Rider, sir William, warrant	"
Ratcliffe, Mary, discharge	"
Ratcliffe, Mary, pension	"
Ramsey, sir John, warrant	"
Reading, Richard, office	"
Rend, John, office	"

1603, continued.

Ridlesden, Stephen, office	July
Rea, Richard, office	"
Rame, Francis, office	"
Ravenscroft, Thomas, office	"
Raven, John, office	Aug.
Rogers, Humphrey, pension	Sept.
Ruthin, Barbara, pension	"
Rainsford, Myles, warrant	"
Ramsey, sir John, grant	"
Ramsey, sir John, pension	Nov.
Ramsey, sir John, warrant	Dec.
Ramsey, sir John, pension	"
Reynell, sir Carew	Jan.
Rainsford, Miles, office	"
Reade, William, pension	Mar.
Robinson, William, prebend	"
Rutland, earl, commission	"
Ramsey, sir James, warrant	"
Ramsey, sir John, etc., grant	"
Ripley, John, office	"
Reade, sir William, warrant	"
Ridley, Cuthbert, presentation	"
Rollock, Peter, dispensation	"
Southampton, earl, grant & pdn.	May
Sterrell, William, office	"
Shakespeare, Wm., etc., license	"
Seymor, Thomas, grant	"
Southampton, countess, grant	"
Savage, sir Thomas, lease	"
Shrewsbury, earl, lease	"
Smith, sir Thomas, office	"
Stationers' company, grant	"
Scudamore, sir Thomas, warrant	June
Saltonstall, Samuel, warrant	"
Smith, Lawrence, pension	"
Scroope, lord, etc., warrant	"
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	"
Story, George, office	"
Shaw, Edmond, grant	"
Sackford, sir Henry, warrant	"
Stafford, sir Edward, warrant	"
Stanhope, sir John, etc., office	"
Smith, Raphe, office	"
Southampton, earl, office	"
Stephens, Edward, office	"
Seckford, sir Henry, warrant	July
Scroope, lord, office	"
Schoner, Dr., office	"
Sussex, earl, discharge	"
Scot, sir Andrew, pension	"
Sheffield, lord, commission	"
Sheffield, lord, commission	"
Shirell, William, lease	Aug.
Stratford, Robert, grant	"
Symme, John, office	"
Stevens, John, office	"
Stanhope, sir Edward, office	"

1603, continued.

Shiers, George, office	Aug.
Shelley, Jane, grant	"
Sussex, earl, commission	"
Seckford, sir Henry, etc., office	"
Stone, John, office	"
Steward, Francis, warrant	"
Sharp, Robert, warrant	"
Stafford, lady, warrant	"
Sheafe, Thomas, prebend	"
St. Johns, sir Oliver, pension	"
Sussex, earl, discharge	Sept.
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	"
Stanhope, sir John, grant	"
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	"
Steward, lady Arbella, warrant	"
Spencer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Sharp, Robert, warrant	"
Stevenson, John, office	Oct.
Staples, Walter, etc., pension	"
Stationers' company, grant	"
Sheires, George, office	"
Segrave, Abednego, office	"
Saie, lord, commission	"
Skipwith, Edward, office	"
Stourton, lord, lease	"
Sympson, Giles, office	"
Sympson, Giles, warrant	Nov.
Spottiswood, James, presentation	"
Stanhope, sir John, lease	"
Sandilandis, James, denization	"
Seymour, Edward, grant	"
Smith, sir William, grant	"
Stephens, Thomas, grant	"
Starky, John, office	"
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	Dec.
Southampton, earl, warrant	"
Stratford, Robert, grant	"
Sharp, William, presentation	"
Sanderson, Henry, office	"
Shrewsbury, earl, office	"
Streate, John, etc., warrant	Jan.
Sanderson, Henry, etc., pension	"
Seale, Robert, warrant	"
Simpson, Giles, warrant	"
Segar, William, office	"
Somerset, sir Thomas, office	"
St. George, Richard, office	"
Strode, George, etc., office	"
Sharp, William, presentation	Feb.
Seringuer, John, presentation	"
Suffolk, earl, etc., commission	"
Seckford, sir Henry, commission	"
Segar, William, warrant	"
Sherley, sir Anthony, license	"
Sherley, sir Anthony, license	"
Smith, Robert, etc., grant	"
Suffolk, earl, grant	"
Suffolk, earl, etc., grant	"

1603, continued.

Stanhope, sir John, warrant	Feb.
Syme, John, office	"
Somerset, Thomas, office	"
Scudamore, Thomas, warrant	Mar.
Slyngesby, sir Gulgford, office	"
Sympson, Giles, warrant	"
Smith, sir Thomas, office	"
Southampton, earl, etc., commis.	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Treasurer, lord, warrant	May
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thornburgh, John, office	"
Tilney, Edmond, etc., office	"
Trayford, Thomas, offices	"
Trevor, sir John, office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	June
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tyrringham, Thomas, office	"
Trevor, sir John, commission	July
Toker, Peter, grant	"
Trumbull, William, office	Aug.
Trevor, sir John, warrant	"
Thorneton, Richard, prebend	"
Tyrone, earl, etc., pardon	Sept.
Tyrone, earl, etc., grant	"
Trevor, sir John, etc., offices	"
Thelwall, Bevis, office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tate, Francis, office	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wart.	Nov.
Treasurer of the Chamber, wart.	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer of the Navy, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Navy, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wart.	Dec.
Treasurer of the Chamber, wart.	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wart.	"
Thynne, Edward, pardon	"
Tylney, Edmond, warrant	"
Tunstall, William, prebend	"
Thorne, Richard, office	Jan.
Treasurer of the Chamber, wart.	"
Tunstead, Robert, pension	"
Tichburne, sir Benjamin, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wart.	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Trotter, Lawrence, office	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, warrant	"
Terold, William, pardon	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, warrant	"

1603, continued.

Torneck, Richard, warrant	Feb.
Treasurer of the Chamber, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tichborne, sir Henry, office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commissioner	"
Thompson, Samuel, office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Thauret, John, presentation	"
Trenchard, sir George, office	"
Tate, Francis, office	"
Tomeo, Mary, pension	Mar.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Taverner, Richard, pardon	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, warrant	"
Tower, lieutenant, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thelwall, Euble, office	"
Thelwall, John, grant	"
Trench, Edward, office	"
Upham, Thomas, presentation	May
Udwart, Nathaniel, lease	July
Udwart, Nathaniel, lease	Aug.
Vanloor, Peter, lease	May
Vaughan, William, office	July
Vavasour, sir Thomas, office	"
Vivian, Francis, commission	"
Vernon, sir Robert, office	Aug.
Volentyne, Jane, pardon	Oct.
Vavasor, sir Thomas, warrant	Jan.
Vanlore, Peter, grant	Feb.
Vivian, Francis, warrant	Mar.
Viellard, Nicholas, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	May
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Whalley, William, presentation	"
Wroth, Robert, office	"
Wright, Samuel, presentation	"
Wilbraham, sir Roger, office	"
Willis, Simon, offices	June
Winwood, Raph, warrant	"
White, Rowland, office	"
Wynne, Ellys, etc., grant	"
Wollascot, William, office	"
Wight, Thomas, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Williams, William, lease	"
Works, paymaster, warrant	July
Works, paymaster, warrant	"
Wilbraham, sir Roger, pension	"
West, John, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Worcester, earl, office	"
Wilson, Thomas, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"

1603, continued.

Wardrobe, master of the warrant	July
Weston, sir Simon, etc., grant	"
Waade, sir William, lease	Aug.
Warburton, Peter, office	"
Windsor, town, charter	"
Windham, sir John, grant	"
Watkins, George, lease	"
Worthington, John, pardon	Sept.
Wynnyard, John, office	"
Wynne, Rowland, warrant	"
Walker, Robert, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Oct.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Westmoreland, earl, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Nov.
Warre, Thomas, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, com.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wotton, lord, confirmation	"
Warner, John, warrant	"
Watson, Thomas, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Dec.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Worcester, earl, office	"
Williams, Edward, pardon	"
Worthington, John, pardon	"
Warner, William, office	"
Waad, sir William, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Weston, John, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Webb, John, grant	Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Weston, William, office	"
Wentworth, sir John, license	"
Weston, sir Richard, protection	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wrightson, Roger, etc., pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Worcester, earl, office	"
Wotton, Henry, warrant	"

1603, continued.

White, Rowland, lease	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Williams, John, warrant	"
Warburton, sir Richard, office	"
N.B.—For <i>Wards v. Court.</i>	
Young, George, office	June
York, bishop, warrant	Mar.
Zinzan, Henry, pension	June
1604.	
Admiral, lord, etc., warrant	April
Areskyne, sir Thomas, grant	"
Atkins, Dr., warrant	"
Ambler, James, warrant	"
Alabaster, Thomas, license	May
Alexander, John, etc., office	"
Ayscough, sir Roger, office	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Acworth, William, presentation	"
Archbishops, etc., warrant	"
Anderton, James, office	"
Arundell, earl, grant	June
Alsopp, Richard, pardon	"
Arthur, Henry, etc., pardon	"
Addes, William, pardon	"
Alexander, Peter, pardon	July
Andrews, John, lease	"
Annesley, John, pardon	Aug.
Aston, sir Arthur, license	"
Alexander, Walter, pension	"
Assheby, sir Robert, pardon	Sept.
Atkins, Henry, grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	"
Ansby, John, pardon	Oct.
Andrea, Arthur, etc., license	Nov.
Attorney and Solicitor, grant	"
Attorney and Solicitor, grant	"
Allett, John, pension	Dec.
Aston, sir Roger, lease	"
Aston, sir Roger, lease	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	"
Arbella, lady, pension	"
Arroll, earl, warrant	Jan.
Aldritt, John, pardon	"
Ashton, Raphe, grant	Feb.
Askewith, Christopher, grant	"
Askewith, Henry, pardon	Mar.
Bindon, lord, warrant	April
Brough, George, pardon	"
Bridges, John, grant	"
Buck, Peter, office	"
Beeston, Peter, warrant	"
Brace, Dr., warrant	"

1604, continued.

Brocas, sir Pexall, pardon	April
Bedingfield, Thomas, office	"
Bishop, James, office	"
Berwick-on-Tweed, town, grant	"
Ballow, Thomas, grant	"
Barnard, Richard, office	"
Brooke, Sylvester, office	May
Bushton, Philip, license	"
Babington, Ury, warrant	"
Boulton, William, pardon	"
Bateman, John, etc., grant	"
Buchanan, John, office	"
Buchanan, John, grant	"
Babington, Ury, etc., warrant	"
Barker, James, office	"
Boothby, Thomas, grant	"
Brokesby, Bartholomew, pardon	"
Bowen, Morgan, etc., pardon	June
Browne, Francis, office	"
Brooke, Basil, pardon	"
Baudwin, Thomas, pension	"
Bowyer, Robert, grant	"
Bagwell, William, grant	"
Berisford, Thomas, presentation	"
Bellott, Thomas, grant	"
Bisse, Thomas, prebend	"
Beard, Thomas, office	July
Bret, sir Alexander, lease	"
Bouth, Robert, etc., grant	"
Booth, Christopher, pension	"
Boston, town, grant	"
Bye, Reynold, pension	"
Bothwell, Francis, grant	"
Bacon, Mathy, lease	Aug.
Brereton, Andrew, pardon	"
Bacon, sir Francis, pension	"
Browne, Robert, gift	"
Bacon, sir Francis, office	"
Bagges, Anthony, pardon	"
Burley, lord, warrant	"
Barkley, Henry, pension	"
Boile, sir Richard, discharge	"
Blague, Thomas, confirmation	"
Browne, Robert, office	Sept.
Bingham, Ellis, grant	"
Bowier, Henry, grant	"
Butterton, William, presentation	Oct.
Bradninch, mayor, grant	"
Buck, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Barwick, lord, warrant	"
Bright, Andrew, pension	"
Bridgman, John, presentation	"
Besson, Richard, grant	"
Baskerville, Lawrence, grant	"
Baskerville, Lawrence, etc., grant	"
Bromley, sir Henry, grant	"
Burleigh, lord, warrant	"
Bowes, George, warrant	"

1604, continued.

Backhowse, Henry, pardon	Nov.
Belou, William, pension	"
Bell, Richard, pension	"
Bruet, William, warrant	"
Blany, Owen, pardon	"
Bench, exchequer, justices, warrant	"
Berwick, lord, warrant	Dec.
Bagwell, William, grant	"
Bowyer, Robt., etc., confirmation	"
Bassett, Edward, pension	"
Blague, Thomas, presentation	"
Berwick, lord, warrant	"
Beeston, sir Hugh, office	"
Blake, William, etc., purchase	"
Barneby, Francis, grant	"
Browne, Andrew, etc., grant	"
Butler, sir Phillip, grant	"
Bland, sir Thomas, grant	"
Beamond, Francis, grant	Jan.
Bayly, Andrew, office	"
Balbany, Antonio, warrant	"
Blenerhaiset, Edward, etc., grant	"
Bristowe, Nicholas, office	"
Battesford, Phillip, grant	"
Bosvile, sir Kaphe, license	"
Barbers and Surgeons, grant	"
Badger, sir Thomas, office	"
Bland, George, grant	Feb.
Bembowe, William, grant	"
Bindon, lord, grant	"
Bourcher, sir James, license	"
Buhannan, John, pension	"
Bowle, Robert, office	"
Bendish, William, grant	"
Beale, William, warrant	Mar.
Bengeworth, town, grant	"
Burrell, James, pension	"
de Beaumont, monsieur, warrant	"
Chamberlen, sir Robert, license	April
Crompton, sir Thomas, license	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Colthurst, Edmond, license	"
Carey, sir Robert, purchase	"
Carey, sir Edmond, warrant	"
Cutts, sir John, grant	May
Court of Wards, master of, wart.	"
Copley, William, pardon	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Chief Justice, lord, etc., com.	"
Carpenter, Roger, pardon	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Carey, sir George, warrant	"
Creighton, sir James, grant	"
Chamberlain, lord, etc., commission	"

1604, continued.

Coursesles, etc., pension	May
Chief Justice, lord, etc., commission	"
Collins, William, prebend	June
Cumberland, earl, warrant	"
Carmarthen, borough, grant	"
Coxiter, Richard, office	"
Crosby, Richard, pardon	"
Carrell, sir John, etc., grant	"
Charlett, Francis, grant	"
Cherry, Francis, office	"
Chester, dean, warrant	July
Cofferer, warrant	"
Cage, Edward, pardon	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Cambridge, chancellor of, grant	"
Cecil, lord, warrant	"
Cecil, lord, warrant	"
Cecil, lord, warrant	"
Cary, sir Henry, office	"
Curitors in Chancery, confirm.	"
Creighton, sir James, gift	"
Craig, James, office	"
Conyers, William, pardon	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	Aug.
Causton, John, prebend	"
Cornwallis, Thomas, license	"
Copley, Anthony, pardon	"
Carey, sir Henry, license	"
Carey, sir Edward, etc., warrant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Carey, sir Edward, warrant	Sept.
Chapman, John, grant	"
Court, officers, warrant	"
Cornewallis, Thomas, grant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Chamberlaine, Richard, etc., office	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Canterbury, archbp., congé d'élire	Oct.
Canterbury, archbishop, letter	"
Cherry, sir Francis, commission	"
Collyns, David, grant	"
Crews, Anthony, etc., grant	"
Cardell, Francis, pension	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Carew, Nicholas, office	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Cranborn, lord, warrant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	Nov.
Cofferer, warrant	"
Chalcroft, Richard, license	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"

1604, continued.

Colmer, George, office	Nov.
Colmer, George, warrant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Cary, Robert, license	"
Clifford, sir Alexander, pension	"
Cranborne, lord, etc., grant	"
Cofferer, warrant	Dec.
Cofferer, warrant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Cooke, Thomas, pardon	"
Canterbury, archbp., royal assent	"
Compton, sir Henry, office	"
Chester, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Cranborne, lord, office	"
Challoner, sir Thomas, grant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	Jan.
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Connock, Richard, pension	"
Canterbury, archbishop, restitution	"
Canterbury, archbishop, warrant	"
Chater, Anthony, grant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Castle, John, etc., grant	"
Cartmell, Thomas, pardon	"
Cherry, sir Francis, office	"
Chester, bishop, restitution	Feb.
Cookeson, John, presentation	"
Clowes, William, office	"
Cadbury, Richard, etc., grant	"
Cornewallis, sir Charles, warrant	"
Chute, sir Walter, license	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Caple, sir Edward, license	"
Cordell, William, pension	"
Cranborne, lord, office	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Cobham, lord, grant	"
Cambridge, Chancellor of, etc., gt.	Mar.
Chester, city, license	"
Chester, city, discharge	"
Cure, William, office	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Chipping, John, grant	"
Cornewallis, Thomas, office	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Carey, sir Edward & sir Henry, wt.	"
Digges, Dudley, license	April
Doddesworth, Sylvester, warrant	"
Danson, John, warrant	"
Darcy, sir Francis, warrant	"
Dymok, sir Edward, grant	"
Dallison, sir Roger, office	May

1604, continued.

Devon, earl, warrant	May
Dormer, Robert, license	"
Dawson, Thomas, presentation	"
Drury, sir Robert, lease	June
Duck, William, pension	"
Davyes, Edward, office	"
Durham, bishop, commission	"
Davy, John, office	"
Derby, earl, grant	"
Dent, Anthony, lease	"
Dorsett, earl, warrant	"
Doncaster, borough, grant	July
Dartmouth, town, grant	"
Dunch, Mary, grant	"
Day, William, etc., license	Aug.
DeLaet, John, denization	"
Diggens, Nicholas, etc., grant	"
Dickenson, Thomas, office	"
Devonshire, earl, commission	"
Dun, sir Daniel, pension	Sept.
Dale, William, etc., grant	"
Danvers, John, office	"
Dallison, sir Roger, grant	Oct.
Dodridge, John, office	"
Dodridge, John, warrant	"
Devonshire, earl, warrant	"
Dolman, William, pardon	Nov.
Denton, sir Thomas, office	Dec.
Daviss, Mathew, grant	Jan.
Denny, lord, warrant	Feb.
Dockwra, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Devonshire, earl, grant	"
Devon, earl, warrant	"
Drayton, William, pardon	Mar.
Docwra, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Dingley, Francis, etc., warrant	"
Drummond, Jane, warrant	"

Ewer, Edward, grant	April
Edmonds, sir Thomas, office	May
Ewre, sir William, warrant	June
Evans, Roger, pension	"
Effingham, lord, warrant	July
Evans, Richard, presentation	"
Erle, Robert, office	"
Edgar, Ezechiel, presentation	Sept.
Evelin, John, etc., grant	Oct.
Edmunds, Clement, warrant	"
Ellis, Andrew, pardon	Nov.
Elphinston, sir James, grant	Dec.
Edmondes, sir Thomas, warrant	Jan.
Etheridge, Reignold, pension	"
Edmunds, Clement, warrant	"
Edmondes, Edward, pardon	Feb.
Escourte, George, pardon	"
Evesham, town, charter	Mar.
Edmondes, sir Thomas, warrant	"

1604, continued.

Fountayne, Thomas, office	April
Freeman, John, pardon	May
Fanshaw, Thomas, office	"
Forster, John, grant	"
Fleetwood, sir George, grant	"
Ferné, sir John, etc., office	June
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fones, William, presentation	July
Feltmakers, grant	"
Fleetwood, Henry, lease	"
Foxe, Edmond, office	"
Founteyn, Martin, grant	"
Francis, William, office	Aug.
Fishmongers' Company, grant	"
Fenton, sir Geffrey, grant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	Sept.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fleetwood, sir Miles, office	"
Fowles, sir David, pension	Oct.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fleming, sir Thomas, office	"
Feilder, Henry, office	Nov.
Frysar, Ingram, lease	Dec.
Freeman, Martyn, grant	"
Ferrers, Thomas, pension	"
Felder, Richard, office	Jan.
Fortescue, Nicholas, grant	"
Fivie, lord, grant	"
Fivie, lord, etc., grant	Feb.
Fivie, lord, etc., pension	"
Fleming, sir Thomas, dispensation	"
Ferabosco, pension	"
Foukes, John, office	Mar.
Fenwick, John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Garrett, John, pension	April
Glemham, sir Henry, license	May
Godmanchester, town, grant	"
Grooms of the Chamber, warrant	"
Goodlat, Robert, grant	"
Grevill, sir Foulk, warrant	"
Grantham, aldermen of, grant	"
Goodman, Gabriel, office	June
Garway, John, etc., license	"
Goldsmith to his Majesty, warrant	"
Gargrave, Thomas, grant	"
Gillett, John, etc., grant	"
Great Seal Deputy, warrant	"
Gray's Inn, treasurer of, warrant	"
Guldeford, sir Henry, office	July
Grevile, sir Foulk, grant	"
Grymsby, town, grant	"
Gibbons, Thomas, pardon	"
de Grey, sir William, pardon	"

1604, continued.

Grymeston, Christopher, office	July
Grey, sir John, warrant	"
Gillet, Job, etc., grant	"
Gwynne, Edmund, prebend	Aug.
Godolphin, sir Francis, warrant	"
Godolphin, sir William, pension	"
Grey, sir John, license	Sept.
Giles, Nathaniel, commission	
Gloucester, bishop, congé d'élire	Oct.
Gloucester, bishop, letter	"
Green, Richard, etc., office	"
Green, John, presentation	"
Geere, Michael, grant	"
Griffith, Edmund, presentation	"
Grayme, Robert, office	Nov.
Gage, John, ratification	
Gibb, John, grant	Dec.
Gage, Edward, grant	"
Gage, Edward, etc., grant	"
Geale, Richard, pardon	"
Goodwyn, John, presentation	"
Garway, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Griffin, William, pardon	Jan.
Gaylard, Ellis, pardon	"
Goston, Francis, warrant	Feb.
Griffith, David ap, grant	"
Glascok, Henry, pardon	"
Gorges, sir Thomas, grant	"
Guard, captain of, warrant	Mar.
Gloucester, bishop, royal assent	"
Grymeston, Christopher, protection	"
Gloucester, bishop, restitution	"
Gifford, Henry, office	"
Household, officers, warrant	April
Household, officers, warrant	"
Harding, John, grant	"
Howme, Patrick, office	"
Hudson, Thomas, etc., pension	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, grant	"
Hilles, John, grant	"
Hales, sir Charles, warrant	"
Heliar, William, presentation	"
Hare, sir Ralfe, grant	"
Howme, sir George, grant	"
Herbert, sir Philip, license	"
Harwich, town, grant	"
Herrys, Arthur, license	May
Horse, master of the, warrant	"
Heron, Richard, pardon	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Hay, sir James, denization	"
Hay, Alyson, warrant	"
Hay, Alexander, grant	"
Howard, sir Edward, grant	"
Hatton, Edward, prebend	"
Hedgman, Francis, office	"

1604, continued.

Hungerford, sir Edward, grant	May
Hamond, William, office	"
Halfield, Henry, office	"
Heralds of Arms, etc., grant	"
Hill, Robert, pension	June
Howme, sir George, grant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Herrick, William, grant	"
Hunsdon, lady Eliz., grant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Harderet, Abraham, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Horsey, sir Jerome, grant	"
Hale, John, office	"
Howine, sir George, warrant	"
Harrington, sir John, grant	"
Harrington, sir John, grant	"
Hickes, Michael, grant	"
Harderet, Abraham, office	"
House, officers, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Hillyard, Nicholas, warrant	July
Hoby, sir Edward, grant	"
Heron, Robert, etc., pardon	"
Howme, lord, grant	"
Huntingdon, earl, grant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Harley, sir Robert, office	"
Hamond, William, warrant	"
Higham Ferrers, borough, grant	"
Hall, Thomas, grant	Aug.
Heyborne, Christopher, office	"
Harley, sir Robert, office	"
Harvy, sir George, grant	"
Howme, lord, grant	"
Haye, sir James, grant	"
Hare, John, etc., office	"
Herbert, sir Philip, grant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Hamilton, James, grant	"
Hunt, John, etc., protection	"
Hussey, Christopher, office	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Huning, Edward, office	"
Herbert, sir Philip, warrant	Oct.
Hatton, Edward, prebend	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Howard, sir Edward, office	"
Herick, William, warrant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Henslow, Phillip, office	"
Holdich, Henry, grant	"
Hare, John, grant	"
Henslow, Phillip, etc., office	Dec.
Heneage, William, grant	"

1604, continued.

Henley-upon-Thames, grant
 Howme, lord, grant
 Howme, lord, grant
 Hippesley, Thomas, pardon
 Hilliard, Nicholas, warrant
 Hall, Henry, warrant
 Herbert, sir Philip and his lady, gt.,
 Hoby, sir Edward, discharge
 Hoby, sir Edward, grant
 Hide, Robert, etc., grant
 Haye, Alexander, pension
 Howme, lord, grant
 Herbert, sir Philip, grant
 Harrington, lord, grant
 Howme, lord, warrant
 Howard, sir Charles, pension
 Huntingdon, earl, grant
 Howme, lord, warrant
 Hatton, Edward, prebend
 Howme, lord, warrant
 Hipburne, Marion, etc., grant
 Herryott, Thomas, etc., grant
 Howme, lord, warrant
 Hickman, Walter, lease
 Hareward, William, etc., office
 Hartford, earl, warrant
 Herick, William, warrant
 Herbert, sir Edward, office
 Howme, lord, warrant
 Ironmongers' Company, grant
 Jernigan, Henry, license
 Jersey, isle of, grant
 James, Walter, office
 Janverin, Walter, etc., pardon
 Jesus College, grant
 Jewkes, Paul, pension
 Jewel-house, master of the, wrt.
 Joye, Francis, office
 Jersey, isle of, license
 Jennings, Henry, commission
 Jolles, John, pension
 Johnson, sir Robert, office
 Jerome, Edward, pardon
 Johnson, John, warrant
 Knyvett, sir Thomas, lease
 Knight Marshal, warrant
 King, John, grant
 Kirkham, George, office
 Kerwyn, Andrew, office
 Kirwyn, Andrew, warrant
 Kirwyn, Andrew, warrant
 Keelinge, John, grant
 Kerwin, Andrew, warrant

Dec.

"

"

"

"

"

Jan.

"

"

"

"

Feb.

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

1604, continued.

Oct.

"

Nov.

"

Jan.

Feb.

"

Mar.

"

"

"

"

April

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

1604, continued.

Lennex, duke, warrant	Nov.
Lepton, John, grant	"
Ley, sir James, grant	Dec.
Lancashire, inhab., incorporation	"
London, bishop, congé d'élire	"
London, bishop, letter	"
London, bishop, royal assent	"
London, bishop, restitution	"
Ley, Thomas and John, grant	"
Ley, William, grant	"
Lythego, John, pardon	Jan.
Lloid, Griffith, discharge	"
Lindsay, David, etc., discharge	Feb.
Louth, town, grant	"
Lateyer, Humfrey, pardon	"
Lampde, William, pardon	"
Lugger, John, office	"
Leigh, sir Henry, warrant	Mar.
Leigh, sir Henry, office	"
Marr, earl, grant	April
Moyses, David, etc., grant	"
Mansell, sir Robert, office	"
Mathew, Morgan, office	May
Mouncriffe, Alex., etc., commission	"
Merret, Hugh, pension	"
Murray, David, warrant	"
Maycok, sir Cavellier, license	"
Mansell, sir Robert, warrant	"
Michell, Thomas, office	"
Merell, Thomas, grant	"
Manners, Rafe, pardon	"
Mountford, John, confirmation	"
Musicians' Company, grant	"
Miller, Alexander, etc., warrant	"
Moyses, David, etc., grant	"
Murray, David, warrant	"
Middleton, Robert, office	"
Montaigne, Hugh, pardon	June
Manger, John, pardon	"
Myller, Alexander, office	"
Michelbourne, sir Edward, grant	"
Murray, Richard, presentation	"
Morrison, Fynes, pension	"
Munro, Angus, pension	"
Mathew, Nathaniel, office	July
Milward, Thomas, office	"
Morgan, Rees, etc., pardon	"
Maydenheth, town, grant	"
Massye, Gerrard, presentation	"
Murrey, David, pension	"
Mountford, sir Edw., etc., license	Aug.
Montaigne, George, dispensation	"
Morgan, sir Mathew, pension	"
Mewtas, Thomas, grant	"
Mint, warden of, warrant	Oct.
Michaelborne, sir Edw., etc., grant	"
Mildemay, sir Walter, grant	Nov.
Mountegle, lord, grant	"

1604, continued.

Michell, Francis, license	Dec.
Mint, warden of, warrant	"
Maidstone, town, grant	"
Milles, Richard, etc., pardon	"
Mannors, sir Oliver, etc., office	"
Mountague, Dr., deanery	"
Maynewaring, Henry, office	Jan.
Mussell, William, office	"
Muller, Daniel, pension	Feb.
Murray, David, office	"
Morrison, sir Charles, license	"
Moroth, James, pension	"
Midleton, Christopher, pardon	"
Martin, Dr., warrant	Mar.
Nottingham, earl, lease	May
Nasmith, John, office	"
Northampton, earl, pension	"
Nottingham, countess, lease	June
Nevitt, Margaret, grant	"
Neile, William, office	July
Newark-upon-Trent, town, grant	"
Newby, Alexander, grant	"
Northumberland, earl, grant	"
Nicholson, John, office	"
Northumberland, earl, grant	"
Needham, Arthur, lease	"
Nicholson, Otes, grant	"
Newton, Adam, warrant	Nov.
Nottingham, earl, warrant	Dec.
Newton, Adam, warrant	"
Norton, Eustace, pension	"
Northampton, earl, grant	Jan.
Norden, John, office	"
Norris, sir John, office	Feb.
Nevill, sir Henry, grant	"
Nottingham, earl, grant	"
Northampton, earl, office	"
Neele, etc., pardon	"
Nottingham, countess, grant	"
Northampton, earl, grant	"
Norrys, Edward, license	Mar.
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	April
Oxford, dean of, etc., confirmation	"
Ogelthorpe, Thomas, office	"
Oxford, earl, warrant	May
Odell, Jerome, etc., office	"
Oldisworth, Edward, office	"
Owen, George, office	June
Ornry, sir Robert, lease	"
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	"
Osborne, Edward, grant	July
Obigney, lord, gift	"
Oxford, earl, pension	Oct.
Oxford, masons, grant	"
Ogle, sir Richard, etc., grant	Nov.
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	Jan.
Ogele, John, etc., pardon	Feb.

1604, continued.

Pate, Thomas, protection	April	
Pickeringe, Willlam, office	"	
Parr, John, warrant	"	
Pett, Phineas, pension	"	
Pigeon, John, office	"	
Pierson, John, grant	"	
Peters, Thomas, etc., grant	May	
Pawlett, John, license	"	
Pembroke, earl, commission	"	
Powell, William, office	"	
Peterborough, dn. & chap., remtd.	"	
Parrey, John, office	June	
Procter, sir Stephen, grant	"	
Phelips, Francis, grant	"	
Penruddock, sir Thomas, office	"	
Phellips, sir Edward, office	July	
Privy Council, lords, warrant	"	
Pigott, Gervice, grant	"	
Packer, John, office	"	
Powell, Richard, etc., license	Aug.	
Portington, William, etc., office	"	
Pigeon, Nicholas, etc., office	Sept.	
Penry, David, office	"	
Pelham, Thomas, grant	Oct.	
Price, Thomas, pardon	"	
Parry, John, commission	Nov.	
Pye, Walter, etc., grant	"	
Peyton, sir John, grant	"	
Portington, William, office	Dec.	
Perry, sir Richard, pension	"	
Poplam, sir Francis, grant	"	
Pennell, Roger, lease	"	
Pudsey, Margaret, pension	"	
Peche, Henry, pardon	"	
Pamplin, Robert, pension	"	
Portuguise, Peter, etc., pardon	Jan.	
Parks, Humfrey, grant	"	
Pembroke, earl, commission	"	
Phillips, John, bishoprick	"	
Parris, Thomasin, pension	"	
Poole, sir Henry, grant	Feb.	
Passe, Mathew, pardon	"	
Pott, Thomas, warrant	Mar.	
Powell, William, warrant	"	
Pit, sir Edward, pardon	"	
Quester, Mathew, grant	Oct.	
Rowden, John, office	April	
Rogers, Lewis, pension	"	
Reynes, Robert, etc., office	May	
Ready, John, prebend	"	
Reyngoldes, Henry, license	June	
Ramsey, sir John, warrant	"	
Ramsey, John, office	"	
Rainsford, Elizabeth, lease	"	
Rippon, town, grant	July	
Roades, Edward, office	"	
Rogers, Humfrey, pension	"	

1604, continued.

Rutgerson, Reynyer, grant	July
Rumler, John, office	"
Rippon, church, grant	
Richardson, George, pardon	Aug.
Ravenscroft, Thomas, office	"
Raynsford, Elizabeth, lease	Oct.
Ramsey, John, warrant	Nov.
Ramsey, William, etc., warrant	"
Rigbie, Alexander, office	"
Rosseter, Phillip, warrant	"
Richards, Richard, office	"
Raighter, William, warrant	Dec.
Ramsey, William, etc., discharge	"
Raymond, William, office	Jan.
Reynell, sir Carew, lease	"
Rock, Thomas, office	Feb.
Rayne, Robert, office	"
Randall, Elizabeth, pension	"
Ridley, Hugh, etc., pardon	"
Ryder, William, pension	"
Ramsey, sir John, grant	"
Randall, Oliver, pension	Mar.
Redhedd, Edward, pardon	"
Shockledge, John, office	April
Styrrop, William, pardon	"
Smithies, William, etc., pardon	"
Smith, sir Richard, office	"
Seale, Robert, warrant	"
Sympson, Giles, warrant	"
Seale, Robert, warrant	"
Seale, Robert, office	"
Shiers, George, warrant	"
Skynner, sir Vincent, office	"
Sherard, sir Philip, purchase	"
Suckling, Edmond, deanery	"
Steward, lord, etc., warrant	May
Stafferton, Robert, grant	"
Selby, William, prebend	"
Sympson, John, grant	"
Smith, George, lease	"
Smith, William, office	"
Sedgwick, William, grant	"
Swallowe, Paul, office	"
Sheldon, William, license	"
Sympson, Bryan, office	"
Segar, William, etc., warrant	"
Stewart, sir William, office	"
Stewart, sir William, office	"
Seckford, sir Henry, warrant	"
Singleton, Robert, grant	"
Suffolk, earl, etc., grant	"
Smith, sir Thomas, grant	"
Spilman, John, etc., warrant	"
Stewart, Francis, warrant	"
Seys, Richard, office	"
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"
Stanhop, sir John, warrant	"
Sauory, Thomas, pardon	"

1604, continued.

Sheffield, Mary, warrant	June
Selby, sir William, pension	"
Snigge, George, office	"
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	"
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	July
Savage, Robert, office	"
Savile, sir John, office	"
Stewart, sir William, office	"
Serle, Alexander, office	"
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	"
Skeir, George, warrant	"
Skeir, George, warrant	"
Swynnerton, sir John, warrant	"
Seckford, Henry, office	"
Sotherton, John, office	"
Sacheverell, Henry, grant	"
Steward, sir Robert, denization	"
Shaftesburye, borough, grant	"
Stewart, Robert, license	Aug.
Sheffield, Thomas, commission	"
St. John, Oliver, pension	"
Stowe-on-the-Wold, boro', grant	"
Sympson, Giles, warrant	"
St. John, lord, license	Sept.
Swynnerton, sir John, grant	"
Scarlet, Arthur, pension	"
Smyth, William, presentation	"
Spilman, John, warrant	"
Smith, sir Richard, warrant	"
St. Asaph, bishop, congé d'élire	Oct.
St. Asaph, bishop, letter	"
Snigge, George, office	"
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	"
Story, George, lease	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, grant	"
Sucklinge, John, grant	"
Skaffe, John, pardon	Nov.
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"
Shelton, John, presentation	"
Strode, sir William, grant	Dec.
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	"
Stanhope, sir Michael, lease	"
St. Asaph, bishop, royal assent	"
Say, William, warrant	"
Smith, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl, etc., warrant	"
Slingesby, sir William, etc., grant	"
Symonds, Lee, office	"
Sawyer, Lewis, etc., purchase	"
Sawsell, Robert, grant	"
Standley, Edward, grant	"
St. Asaph, bishop, restitution	Jan.
Senhouse, Peter, office	"
Sheffield, lord, pension	"
Stewart, sir Wm., etc., discharge	"
Smyth, Henry, office	"
Stapleton, Edward, etc., grant	"
Sands, sir Richard, etc., grant	"

1604, continued.

Stidstone, Francis, etc., office	Jan.
Senhouse, Peter, office	"
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	Feb.
Stoner, Richard, office	"
Staverton, David, grant	"
Selby, sir William, warrant	"
Seaton, sir Alexander, discharge	"
Spilman, John, warrant	"
Swynerton, sir John, warrant	"
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	"
Smith, sir John, discharge	"
Smith, sir Richard, warrant	"
Smith, sir Richard, warrant	"
Stockwell, William, office	"
Selling, James, pardon	"
Selby, sir William, etc., commission	"
Sackford, sir Henry, etc., grant	"
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"
Stamford, town, discharge	Mar.
Stephens, Thomas, grant	"
Stafford, William, pension	"
Salter, William, grant	"
Stafford, town, grant	"
Speke, Hugh, license	"
Sandes, sir William, grant	"
Senhouse, Peter, office	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	April
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	"
Twiford, Thomas, office	"
Taylor, Bryan, office	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	May
Tarold, William, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Navy, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Navy, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tresame, sir Thomas, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Turners' Company, grant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	June
Thomas, John, presentation	"
Tyler, Robert, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer of Barwick, warrant	"
Tavernor, John, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tresame, sir Thomas, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Twyst, Anne, pension	"

1604, continued.

Treasurer, lord, warrant	July
Trésaurer, lord, warrant	"
Thompson, Paul, grant	"
Titherton, John, pension	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tyrringham, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Trinity House Company, corptn.	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	"
Treasurer, lord, commission	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Nov.
Throgmarton, sir George, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tyson, George, office	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Tresame, sir Thos., etc., discharge	"
Tresame, sir Thos., etc., discharge	"
Thorne, Robert, office	Dec.
Tyse, Phillip, warrant	"
Tynley, Edmond, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Jan.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tod, Edward, office	"
Tooke, William, office	"
Trevor, Thomas, office	Feb.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, Robert, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	"
Torrington, borough, grant	"

1604, continued.

Vavasor, Anne, pension	April
Vanloor, Peter, license	"
Vessey, John, office	May
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	"
Vasey, John, pardon	June
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	"
Vanlore, Peter, grant	"
Vanlore, Peter, grant	"
Van Barton, James, denization	July
Van Somer, Martin, warrant	Sept.
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	Nov.
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	Dec.
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	Jan.
Virago, Francis, pardon	"
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	Feb.
Vaughan, Richard, warrant	Mar.
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Warburton, sir Richard, office	"
Weech, Christian, pardon	"
Washington, Lawrence, office	"
Westley, Richard, office	"
Wells, dn. and chap., confirmation	May
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wirley, William, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Williamson, John, manumission	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wilmott, sir Charles, pension	"
Winchester College, warden, grant	"
Wigmore, sir Richard, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Walsingham, lady, pension	"
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"
Wray, John, license	June
Waad, sir William, grant	"
Wadroe, lady, pension	"
Wood, Michael, pardon	"
Welsh, Walter, license	"
Woodhouse, sir William, grant	"
Wells, Robert, pardon	July
Warner, Richard, warrant	"
Windebanck, sir Thomas, lease	"
Whynneard, John, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Westminster, dean of, grant	"
Williams, Arthur, presentation	"
Weavers' Co., Reading, grant	"
Wiseman, Edward, pardon	"
Wray, Thomas, discharge	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	Aug.

1604, continued.

Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	Aug.
Windsor, sir William, pardon	"
Webster, John, office	"
Windebank, sir Thos., etc., purchase	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Williams, John, warrant	Sept.
Whittingham, Edward, pardon	"
Wroth, sir Robert, warrant	"
Waxvell, Robert, grant	"
Windsor, mayor, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Warde, Richard, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Weston, sir Richard, protection	"
Wyntour, sir Edward, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Williams, John, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wynter, William, etc., office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wysse, Robert, pardon	"
Wilbraham, sir Roger, lease	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wells, James, pardon	"
Webster, William, grant	"
Watts, sir John, license	"
Winchester, city, grant	"
Wingfield, Anthony, grant	"
Whittingham, Edmond, pardon	Jan.
Woodhall, John, etc., grant	"
Warren, Giles, grant	"
Wright, Richard, grant	"
Windebank, John, pardon	Feb.
Wroth, Thomas, pension	"
Wright, William, license	"
Wood, Roger, office	"
Willowes, Richard, etc., grant	"
Windebank, Francis, grant	"
Wood <i>als.</i> Swaggerer, Tho., pdn.	"
Wells, Robert, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	Mar.
Worcester, earl, warrant	"
Wilkinson, Richard, grant	"
Wells, William, prebend	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wright, Robert, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"

1604, continued.

Works, officers, warrant	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wilkinson, Richard, office	"
Worcester, earl, warrant	"
Waight, Thomas, grant	"
Yewart, William, office	May
Yong, George, denization	June
Young, Peter, pension	Nov.
York, archbp., etc., commission	Feb.
Yong, sir Peter, grant	"
Zouch, lord, grant	Mar.
1605.	
Andrewes, Lancelott, grant	April
Ashton, William, office	June
Auchmotie, John, denization	"
Abington, Anthony, pension	"
Anderton, James, lease	"
Arrundell, earl, etc., grant	July
Arrundell, earl, etc., license	"
Aston, sir Roger, pension	"
Acton, Robert, pardon	"
Acton, Anthony, etc., pardon	Sept.
Admiral, lord, etc., warrant	"
Annesley, Cordell, lease	Oct.
Annesley, Cordell, lease	"
Aston, sir Arthur, etc., privilege	Nov.
Atwood, Robert, pension	"
Ashley, sir Anthony, pension	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	"
Andrewes, Dr., promotion	Dec.
Andrewes, sir Lancelott, discharge	"
Antrobus, Thomas, pardon	Jan.
Awdeley, Thomas, pension	Feb.
Bacon, sir Edmund, license	April
Bull, John, pension	"
Burghley, lord, grant	"
Buchanan, Walter, license	June
Bankes, John, warrant	"
Bruce, lord, commission	"
Bradshawe, Peter, grant	"
Balinson, Thomas, pardon	"
Bulbeck, Thomas, grant	"
Brugg <i>als.</i> Bridges, John, lease	"
Bridges, Catherine, pension	"
Baskerville, Humfrey, license	"
Bruen, William, release	July
Bennett, Katherine, pardon	"
Beard, John, grant	"
Baskerville, Lawrence, grant	"
Bellingham, sir Edward, pardon	"
Borstadea, Michael, warrant	"
Barlow, William, release	"
Brooker, Hugh, pension	"
Birkhened, Henry, offices	"
Bellamy, Katherine, etc., warrant	"

1605, continued.

Broadgate, William, lease	Aug.
Bevill, John, etc., grant	,
Butchers of London, incorporation	,
Benfeild, Sebastian, presentation	Sept.
Bewdeley, town, etc., incorpor.	,
Barker, Robert, lease	,
Button, William, pension	,
Barker, Robert, grant	,
Browne, John, lease	,
Bennett, William, office	,
Browne, John, pardon	,
Buckridge, Dr., presentation	Oct.
Bindon, lord, license	,
Broome, George, etc., license	Nov.
Blandford, inhabitants, grant	,
Blandford, inhabitants, grant	,
Bullor, John, pardon	,
Balbani, Anthony, protection	,
Buckeridge, John, presentation	,
Babington, Ury, etc., warrant	Dec.
Banks, John, office	,
Bodley, sir Josyas, pension	,
Barney, sir Thomas, license	,
Banester, Thomas, pension	,
Batten, Richard, pardon	,
Bruce, lord, grant	,
Bell, William, grant	Jan.
Baker, George, office	,
Beck, Edmond, etc., office	,
Barker, Thomas, pardon	,
Barnard, Richard, etc., office	Feb.
Barnewell, Henry, office	,
Brooke, George, etc., office	,
Byly, Richard, pardon	,
Bruce, lord, grant	,
Barkley, Henry, grant	,
Bettes, Richard, presentation	Mar.
Brett, John, etc., license	,
Bulmer, sir Bevis, license	,
Barker, Robert, warrant	,
Bee, Edward, lease	,
Bury St. Edmonds, town, grant	,
Cranborne, lord, etc.	April
Cranfeild, Lyonell, offices	,
Cofferer, etc., warrant	,
Chief Justice, lord, commission	,
Connock, Richard, office	,
Cumberland, earl, license	,
Cambridge, town, grant	,
Curriers' Company, grant	,
Cutt, John, pension	,
Chipping Campden, boro', incor.	June
Cockes, George, presentation	,
Chief Justices, warrant	,
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	July
Courtney, James, release	July
Canterbury, archbp., commission	,
Carew, sir George, warrant	,

1605, continued.

Carew, sir George, office	July
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Cornewallis, sir William, grant	"
Colman, Morgan, discharge	"
Churchman, Robert, protection	"
Conley, John, pension	"
Carew, lord, warrant	Aug.
Chester, bishop, instalment	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., com.	Sept.
Canterbury, bp., etc., commission	"
Chadwell, Michael, etc., grant	"
Conyngsby, sir Richard, etc., office	"
Chichester, bishop, congé d'élire	Oct.
Chamberlain, lord, etc., warrant	"
Chichester, bishop, commendam	"
Chichester, bishop, grant	"
Chichester, bishop, royal assent	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	Nov.
Cave, Richard, license	"
Cornwallis, sir Charles, warrant	"
Cooke, Avis, discharge	"
Cornwallis, sir Charles, protection	"
Carleton, Gerald, pardon	"
Cumberland, earl, office	"
Cesar, Thomas, office	"
Chichester, bishop, restitution	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	Dec.
Constable, sir William, pension	"
Carsey, John, etc., warrant	"
Calverly, Phillipa, discharge	"
Curry, John, license	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Cofferer, warrant	Jan.
Cofferer, warrant	"
Cooke, sir William, office	"
Craig, James, office	"
Cumberland, earl, lease	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Cholmeley, Richard, pardon	Feb.
Cooke, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	May
Connyers, Thomas, etc., office	"
Cardell, Thomas, pension	"
Cornwallis, sir William, grant	"
Denny, lady Margaret, warrant	June
Duncombe, Richard, grant	"
Devonshire, earl, etc., grant	July
Debanck, Margery, pardon	"
Dunbar, earl, warrant	"
Deacon, Rowland, office	"
Danvers, lord, lease	"
Dowglas, Robert, grant	Aug.

1605, continued.		1605, continued.	
Dobbelers, Susan, denization	Sept.	Gloucester, bishop, presentation	July
Dunbar, earl, warrant	"	Gardeners, London, incorporated	Sept.
Dunbarr, earl, grant	"	Grymesdych, John, lease	Nov.
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	Nov.	Gill, Raphe, etc., confirmation	"
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	"	Greencloth, officers, warrant	Dec.
Digbie, sir Robert, grant	"	Gerrard, lord, office	"
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	"	George, Robert, instalment	"
Dunbarr, earl, etc., office	"	Gorges, sir Thomas, office	"
Dunbar, earl, etc., lease	Dec.	Giles, Thomas, pension	"
Disney, sir Henry, license	"	Gentilis, Robert, pension	Jan.
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	"	Gifford, sir Richard, office	Feb.
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"	Gorges, sir Thomas, lease	"
Dryhurst, John, etc., license	"	Gloucester, mayor, etc., grant	"
Dallison, sir Roger, office	"	Household, officers, warrant	April
Dempster, David, gift	"	Herdson, John, license	"
Drumond, sir John, lease	Jan.	Hening, sir Edward, lease	"
Dixon, Thomas, office	"	Herbert, sir Phillip, lease	"
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"	Halfherd, Henry, warrant	"
Daines, Simon, etc., pardon	"	Howard, lord, grant	"
Danvers, lord, grant	Feb.	Howme, lord, warrant	"
Dowse, Gabriell, grant	"	Hay, George, grant	"
Dancastle, Griffin, office	"	Howme, lord, warrant	"
Doconbarre (sic), earl, warrant	"	Hadwask, George, warrant	June
Duchy of Lancaster, surveyor	Mar.	Heyborn, Ferdinando, grant	"
Davison, Michael, pardon	"	Howme, lord, warrant	"
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	"	Hechstetter, Daniel, denization	"
Erbury, Anthony, grant	April	Hamell, Henry, denization	"
Exchequer, barons, warrant	"	Herdson, John, license	"
Errington, John, pardon	July	Huntington, earl, license	"
Ellwin, Edward, office	"	Hungerford, sir John, discharge	"
Englefeild, Francis, grant	"	Howme, lord, warrant	"
Essex, earl, warrant	Nov.	Henryk, sir William, warrant	"
Eaton, Thomas, warrant	Dec.	Howme, lord, warrant	"
Earth, Joseph, office	Feb.	Hart, Richard, lease	"
Emerson, Thomas, warrant	Mar.	Henea, Thomas, etc., office	July
Fleetwood, sir William, warrant	April	Heyborne, Ferdinando, grant	"
Forsyth, Alexander, presentation	"	Hide, lady, pardon	"
Frith, Rowland, etc., purchase	June	Hunt, Christopher, privilege	"
Fenwick, Nicholas, pardon	Aug.	Herrick, sir William, warrant	"
Forsett, Edward, lease	"	Henslow, Phillip, warrant	"
Footes, Thomas, pension	Sept.	Hench, Huldrich, warrant	"
Fitzgerald, ladies, warrant	Nov.	Howme, sir Patrick, office	"
Finwood, John, pension	Jan.	Hay, sir James, pension	"
Fruiterers, corporation	Feb.	Hudson, George, office	Aug.
Fisher, Henry, lease	"	Harbert, lady, lease	"
Fowler, Edmond, office	"	Hopton, George, warrant	Sept.
Grent, John, office	April	Halsey, John, etc., grant	"
Grayme, Robert, office	"	Houghton, Walter, license	Oct.
Green, Abraham, office	"	Herriot, George, warrant	"
Grayme, Margaret, pension	June	Hebarn, Maryan, warrant	Nov.
Guernsey, isle, grant	"	Hoby, sir Edward, discharge	"
George, sir Thomas, pension	"	Hoby, sir Edward, grant	"
Green, Henry, pension	"	Hinde, Thomas, allowance	"
Grayme, sir John, grant	"	Hobart, sir Henry, release	"
Gwyn, David, pardon	July	Herrison, Thomas, pardon	"
Gough, David Lewis, remission	"	Herris, sir Francis, license	Dec.
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Huggins, Elizabeth, pension	"

1605, continued.

Hampton, Thomas, pardon
 Hay, sir James, warrant
 Harvey, William, pardon
 Howme, sir Patrick, denization
 Howme, sir George, discharge
 Hammond, Dr., lease
 Huntingdon, earl, grant
 Hartfide, Mrs., warrant
 Holland, Hugh, license
 Harrington, sir Edward, office
 Herrick, sir William, warrant
 Hutton, Lancelott, pardon
 Hay, sir James, grant
 Hawkeshead, town, grant
 Hackwell, William, office
 Hull, Samuel, office
 Howard, lord William, office
 Ingram, Susan, pension
 James, William, prebend
 Jones, Frances, etc., license
 Jewels, master of the, warrant
 Jones, Francis, etc., warrant
 Jeffery, William, office
 Jones, Francis, warrant
 Joussye, Robert, denization

Knyvett, sir Thomas, warrant
 Knivett, sir Thomas, warrant
 Knolles, lord, warrant
 Knolles, lord, warrant
 King, John, deanery
 King, Richard, presentation
 Kingston, Richard, office
 Knevyt, sir Thomas, warrant
 Kelligrew, sir William, warrant
 Kingesmill, Mr. Justice, disption.
 King, John, grant
 Knevyt, sir Thomas, warrant
 Kempe, sir Thomas, grant
 Killigrew, sir William, office
 Killigrew, John, discharge
 Knyvet, sir Thomas, warrant
 Knoyle, Thomas, warrant
 Knoyllis, sir Francis, lease

Leicester, town, grant
 Lyndley, sir Henry, grant
 de Loe, Nicholas, denization
 Lathorp, Robert, pardon
 Lee, Robert, office
 Larkin, Thomas, office
 Lisle, lord, discharge
 Lower, sir William, etc., lease
 Lyste, John, office
 London, mayor, etc., grant
 London, mayor, etc., grant
 Leompster, bailiff, etc., confirmatn.
 Lennox, duke, office

Dec.

" "

" "

" "

Jan.

" "

" "

" "

Feb.

" "

" "

" "

Mar.

" "

" "

Dec.

" "

June

" "

Oct.

Jan.

" "

Feb.

Mar.

" "

April

" "

June

" "

July

" "

Aug.

" "

Sept.

" "

Oct.

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

1605, continued.

Lovelace, sir Richard, warrant Sept.

Lumley, lord, pension "

Lardo, Paulo, protection "

Lenox, duke, confirmation "

Levingston, John, grant Oct.

Lee, sir Henry, license Nov.

Lucas, Matilda, pardon "

Lepton, John, lease Dec.

Lyster, Martyn, pardon "

Landours (?), lord of, warrant "

Leach, George, etc., license "

Lea, John, etc., pardon "

Lisle, Norman, office Jan.

Langton, Reignold, office "

Lea, sir Henry, warrant Feb.

Leening, Robert, office "

Littleton, Meriell, grant "

Lardo, Paulo, protection "

Lloyd, Humfrey, etc., pardon "

Ledsham, Thomas, presentation Mar.

Lepton, John, office "

Leeming, Robert, lease "

Liverpool, mayor, etc., incorp. "

Lloyd, Walter, pardon "

Leigh, sir Thomas, lease "

Mint, warden of, warrant April

Munckriffe, George, warrant "

Mint, warden of, warrant "

Murray, David, office "

Morrice, Edward, warrant "

Mint, warden of, warrant "

Murray, John, denization June

Middleton, sir Thomas, grant "

Manfield, Frances, pardon "

Murray, Thomas, pension "

Miller, Arthur, warrant "

Montgomery, earl, office "

Maplesden, Richard, grant "

Murray, John, lease July

Mutton, Peter, offices "

Murrey, George, pension "

Morley, Herbert, license "

Mildmay, sir Anthony, license Aug.

Micklefeild, Thomas, pardon "

Murray, John, office Sept.

Murrey, sir James, pension "

Millward, John, office "

Meredith, William, office "

MacDermot, Cormack, pension Oct.

Michelborne, Lawrence, license "

Maynard, sir Henry, lease Nov.

Murray, John, warrant "

Monmouth, lord, grant "

Mallett, William, etc., warrant "

Marrowe, Bridget, pension "

Marwood, sir Peter, license Dec.

Meonard, John, presentation "

Maynwaring, Christopher, lease "

1605, *continued.*

Mathew, Walter, etc., grant	Dec.
Markham, John, office	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	Jan.
Maxfeld, mayor of, warrant	"
Murray, John, warrant	"
Milles, William, office	"
Mountgomery, earl, grant	Feb.
Moore, John, grant	"
Murray, John, warrant	"
Mathewes, James, office	"
Maynard, William, license	"
Meredith, Richard, deanery	Mar.
Murray, George, office	"
Morley, William, office	"
Murray, Richard, denization	"
Murray, Richard, deanery	"
Newton, Adam, warrant	April
Nicholas, Thomas, pardon	May
Norden, John, office	June
Nicolson, Nathaniel, pardon	"
Nicollson, Otho, grant	"
Norrice, Edward, etc., license	"
Nash, Richard, office	July
Newport, William, confirmation	"
Nesmith, John, grant	Sept.
Norris, John, grant	Oct.
Neile, Dr., deanery	"
Nicholson, Allan, lease	Nov.
Nottingham, countess, lease	"
Northampton, earl, commission	"
Northampton, earl, commission	"
Newton, Sampson, grant	"
Nevill, sir Henry, license	Dec.
Neile, Dr., warrant	"
Norres, lord, grant	"
Newport, Christopher, office	Jan.
Nelson <i>als.</i> Mele, John, warrant	Feb.
Nuttall, Richard, pardon	"
Orde, Thomas, lease	June
Overton, John, etc., lease	"
Oseborn, Peter, etc., grant	"
Oxford, citizens, grant	July
Oldnall, Thomas, lease	Aug.
Ormesby, Elizabeth, license	Oct.
Owen, sir Roger, lease	Dec.
Organ, Richard, etc., grant	Feb.
Privy Purse, keeper of the, warr.	April
Pool, sir Henry, etc., warrant	"
Pinners' Company, London, grant	"
de Prill, Péter, license	"
Pymme, John, office	June
Pyke, George, discharge	"
Powell, Hester, protection	"
Peirson, Richard, office	July
Penkeville, Mark, pardon	"
Porter, John, office	Aug.
Packer, Thomas, office	"

1605, continued.

Dec.	Privy Council, commission	Aug.
”	Powton, Edmund, pension	Oct.
Jan.	Pymar, Nicholas, warrant	”
”	Phillip, Richard, office	Nov.
”	Petre, lord, lease	”
Feb.	Pawle, William, lease	Nov.
”	Prowse, Edward, pardon	”
”	Potts, Thomas, office	Dec.
”	Parker, William, pardon	”
”	Poynter, William, protection	”
Mar.	Palmer, Edmond, office	”
”	Paman, Clement, etc., lease	”
”	Pilkington, Roger, office	Jan.
”	Palmore, John, office	”
”	Pitt, William, lease	Feb.
”	Pinches, William, office	”
April	Porter, John, pardon	Mar.
May	Powell, John, office	”
June	Proctor, George, grant	”
”	Quarles, Joane, warrant	June
”	Quicke, Humphrey, etc., discharge	Sept.
July	Ramsey, sir John, warrant	April
”	Rochester, bishop, royal assent	June
Sept.	Robinson, Thomas, pardon	”
Oct.	de Roguigny, Adrian, denization	”
”	Ryme, James, privilege	”
Nov.	Rochester, bishop	July
”	Rogers, Lewes, office	”
”	Reade, Francis, pardon	Sept.
”	Rutland, earl, warrant	”
”	Ramelius, Gerard, denization	”
Dec.	Rudd, Richard, protection	Oct.
”	Ramsey, sir John, warrant	”
”	Ravenscroft, Thomas, pension	Nov.
Jan.	Roberts, Edward, office	Dec.
”	Radcliffe, Richard, office	”
Feb.	Rider, William, etc., discharge	”
”	Ravening, Thomas, office	Jan.
June	Ryder, sir William, etc., office	”
”	Rench, Mathew, protection	”
July	Ryly, Richard, pardon	Feb.
”	Rie, Richard, pension	Mar.
Aug.	Ryder, sir William, office	”
Oct.	Ramesden, Richard, lease	”
Dec.	Sackville, Thomas, office	”
Feb.	Shipwrights' Company, grant	April
”	Speed, John, warrant	”
April	Spencer, Hyffrey, remission	June
”	Southwell, lady, pension	”
”	Stewart, Dorothy, warrant	”
June	Stanhope, sir Michell, warrant	”
”	Sha, William, grant	”
”	Stanhope, lord, warrant	”
July	Sandiland, sir James, grant	”
”	Sallowe, Allen, etc., grant	”
Aug.	Suffolk, earl, etc., warrant	”
”	Stamford, town, grant	”

1605, *continued.*

Sothern, Hewgh, etc., lease
Short, Thomas, lease
Sothern, Hugh, etc., grant
Standen, sir Antho, license
Sowthick, Francis, gift
Sharpeighe, Robert, office
Sussex, earl, grant
Sussex, earl, etc., grant
Snellinge, sir George, pardon
Shorte, Thomas, etc., lease
Sowthis, William, office
Semple, sir James, pension
Simpson, Giles, warrant
Storie, John, pardon
Salisbury, earl, commission
Story, George, lease
Smith, Henry, lease
Scott, Dennis, pension
Somersett, sir Thomas, office
Stanhope, lord, warrant
Stewart, James, pension
Smallman, etc., office
Stewart, William, gift
Stanhope, lord, warrant
Stapleton, sir Thomas, release
Scone, lord, warrant
Stanhope, lord, warrant
Seckford, sir Henry, warrant
Stanhope, lord, warrant
Smaleman, Francis, pension
Suffolk, earl, etc., warrant
Sheppard, Owin, lease
Sutcliffe, Dr., dispensation
Smalle, Peter, presentation
Scott, Robert, dispensation
Salisbury, earl, lease
Street, John, pension
Stanley, Henry, etc., grant
Spilman, sir John, grant
Solme' George, license
Smith, sir Richard, warrant
Shipmasters, etc., incorporation
Stanhope, lord, warrant
Sumster, Humfrey, office
Strebranck, Thomas, office
Stansfeild, Edmond, protection
Speckard, Abraham, warrant
Swansteed, Blanche, pension
Seale, Robert, lease
Sanford, Hugh, lease
Stallans, Levyne, warrant
Shipward, Edmond, office
Sheffield, lord, etc., grant
Smith, sir William, lease
Spratt, John, grant
Smith, Clement, deanery

1605, continued.

June	Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	April
"	Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	"
July	Treasurer, warrant	"
"	Treasurer, lord, etc	"
"	Terconel, earl, warrant	"
"	Thibaut, Adrian, etc., denization	"
"	Tallands, William, pension	"
"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	May
"	Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	June
"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	July
Aug.	Twyniho, etc., privilege	"
"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
"	Treasurer, warrant	"
"	Topcliffe, George, pardon	Aug.
"	Talbott, sir John, grant	Sept.
"	Trevor, sir John, warrant	
Sept.	Treasurer, warrant	"
Oct.	Treasurer, warrant	"
"	Treasurer, warrant	"
"	Treasurer, warrant	"
"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
"	Tewkesbury, bailiff, etc., grant	Oct.
"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Nov.	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
"	Taverner, John, warrant	Nov.
"	Taverner, John, warrant	"
"	Tresham, Francis, license	"
"	Tirrell, Richard, warrant	"
"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Dec.	Tower, lieutenant, warrant	"
"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Dec.
"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
"	Tylney, Edmond, warrant	"
Jan.	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
"	Taylor, William, pardon	Jan.
"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
"	Throckmorton, Francis, grant	"
"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
"	Tyrrell, captain, pension	"
Feb.	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Feb.
"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
"	Thorneton, Robert, office	"
"	Taylor, Robert, warrant	"
Mar.	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
"	Trinity Coll., Camb., etc., grant	"
"	Trappes, Henry, pardon	"
"	Turner, William, presentation	"
April	Taylor, William, grant	"
"	Tallow Chandlers, grant	"

1605, continued.

Treasurer, lord, warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tardner, John, warrant	"
Underhill, William, office	Jan.
Vanhulst, Peter, etc., denization	April
Vanlore, Peter, grant	July
Vaux, lord, license	"
Vaughan, Owen, lease	Aug.
Vavasor, sir Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Woodcock, , office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
White, Rowland, etc., grant	"
Wilson, George, warrant	"
Wylles, Simon, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Watson, Thomas, office	"
Warren, Francis, pardon	May
Walter, John, grant	June
Weldon, Thomas, office	
Worcester, earl, warrant	
Williams, John, pardon	"
Wilder, Richard, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wroth, sir Robert, grant	"
Walker, Robert, warrant	July
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	
Wootton, lord, warrant	Aug.
Wilson, George, pardon	"
Winch, Humphrey, lease	"
Whitefeld, Humphrey, lease	"
Woodmongers & Carmen, incorp.	
Wolrich, Thomas, grant	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Willoughby, sir William, license	"
Wolley, sir Francis, office	"
Works, paymaster, warrant	"
Webber, Thomas, grant	Oct.
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"
Warter, Raphael, release	"
Works, paymaster, warrant	
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Nov.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Woolstenholme, John, warrant	"
Worthington, James, grant	"
Williams, John, warrant	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"

1605, continued.

Wingfeild, William, warrant	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
White, Robert, office	"
Walter, Henry, office	"
Walmsley, justice, etc., comm.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wroth, sir Robert, office	Feb.
Wroth, sir Robert, office	"
Wynne, Rowland, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Winche, Humfrey, lease	"
Wright, Randall, prebend	Mar.
Wood, sir Henry, protection	"
Wilson, Alexander, office	"
Wickham, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Zouch, lord, etc., grant	May

[N.B.—The whole of the entries relating to the month of May 1605, with the exception of those contained on a single page, are missing from the Docquet.]

1606.

Aston, Hugh, office	April
Aston, sir Roger, office	"
Alabaster, Thomas, protection	"
Arnold, Samuel, pension	May
Airy, Henry, presentation	"
Aldworth, John, presentation	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	June
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Ansley, Robert, office	July
Alington, John, etc., office	Aug.
Alexander, Walter, etc., pension	"
Angrove, Marmaduke, presentat.	"
Anthony, Charles, warrant	"
Aldburgh, town, grant	"
Arnet, Robert, pension	Sept.
Aston, sir Roger, license	"
Anderson, sir Francis, grant	Oct.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Nov.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Ardern, Robert, pension	"
Anyon, Thomas, prebend	Dec.
Axford, Henry, pardon	"
Anstruther, sir Ro., pension	"
Aston, sir Roger, privilege	"
Amstruther, sir William, grant	Jan.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Feb.
Aston, sir Arthur, grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	Mar.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"

1606, *continued.*

Basill, Simon, office
Baldwin, Thomas, office
Byng, Andrew, presentation
Bond, Thomas, etc., office
Bradshaw, Godfrey, etc., office
Bonner, Anthony, etc., grant
Beck, Edmond, office
Bingley, John, warrant
Blount, Richard, grant
Braddil, John, office
Basill, Symon, warrant
Briard, widow, warrant
Breton, Nicholas, office
Barkeley, John, office
Brooke, Charles, etc., grant
Bowrchier, William, grant
Bayneham, William, grant
Bathurst, Robert, grant
Bond, John, lease
Barton, John, lease
Burrell, William, grant
Bagnall, Haniball, etc., pension
Belon, William, warrant
Bowes, sir Jerome, license
Bingley, George, etc., grant
Bushell, sir Edmond, warrant
Bence, Robert, etc., grant
Bonham, Edmond, pardon
Barker, Christopher, office
Basill, Simon, warrant
Burchinsha, Raffe, warrant
Balmermoth, lord, office
Burley, lord, denization
Bushop, Thomas, pardon
Boulkley, sir John, signification
Burnam, Samuel, pardon
Blake, William, etc., grant
Blake, William, etc., grant
Bushell, sir Edward, pension
Bland, Peter, warrant
Baily, William, presentation
Butler, Henry, etc., grant
Beati, Edward, pardon
Burghley, lord, warrant
Butler, Richard, presentation
Bankes, John, warrant
Bulmer, sir Bevis, warrant
Batisford, John, pardon
Brett, sir Robert, grant
Barton, Richard, lease
Clegat, George, lease
Crane, Francis, office
Cary, Robert, license
Chancellor, lord, warrant
Clothworkers, Ipswich, incorp.
Cutlers, London, incorporation
Chisshall, William, license
Cure, Cornelius, warrant

1606. *continued.*

April	Coke, sir Edward, grant	May
"	Court, William, office	"
"	Colby, Thomas, lease	"
"	Chandos, lord, discharge	June
May	Cartwright, Richard, grant	"
June	Chancellor, lord, commission	"
"	Childerley, John, presentation	"
"	Carew, lord, warrant	"
"	Cromwell, sir Oliver, warrant	"
"	Channon, Richard, pardon.	July
July	Cayter, Richard, pardon	"
"	Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
"	Christian, Robert, etc., office	"
"	Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
"	Clare, Hugh, pardon	Aug.
"	Calvert, Sampson, office	"
"	Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
"	Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Aug.	Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
"	Cheeke, Robert, presentation	"
"	de Crites, John, warrant	"
"	Cumberland, earl, etc., grant	Sept.
"	Clare, sir Francis, office	"
Sept.	Chichester, bishop, dispensation	"
"	Carey, sir George, warrant	"
Oct.	Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Nov.	Carey, Charles, license	Nov.
"	Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
"	Clements, Daniel, pardon	"
"	Connock, Robert, lease	"
"	Crompton, Thomas, grant	"
Dec.	Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
"	Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
"	Chancellor, lord, commission	"
"	Churchill, John, office	Dec.
"	Carew, lord, etc., grant	"
"	Chauntrell, Robert, etc., license	"
"	Cotty, Anne, license	"
"	Cornish, Robert, pardon	"
Jan.	Clerk, John, pardon	"
"	Cumberland, earl, grant	"
Feb.	Constable, sir William, pension	"
"	Cofferer, warrant	Jan.
"	Canterbury, archbishop, respite	"
"	Cock, sir Henry, warrant	Feb.
"	Cæsar, sir Julius, warrant	"
"	Cook, Robert, dispensation	"
Mar.	Chipping Norton, town, grant	"
"	Cooke, Edmund, etc., lease	Mar.
"	Cuttles, sir John, license	"
April	Chaworth, Henry, remittal	"
"	Cary, sir Wymond, lease	"
"	Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
"	Craggs, Thomas, etc., lease	"
"	Cotton, William, presentation	"
"	Downbarr, earl, warrant	April
"	Downbarr, earl, warrant	"
"	Dormer, sir Robt., grant	June

1606, continued.

Dallison, sir Roger, office	June
Dymock, sir Ed., pardon	July
Dethick, sir William, pension	Aug.
Dennys, Alice, warrant	
Dunbar, earl, warrant	"
Darrell, William, etc., grant	"
Durham, bishop, congé d'élier	"
Durham, bishop, letter	"
Durham, bishop, royal assent	Sept.
Durham, bishop, restitution	"
Durham, bishop, estalment	"
Danvers, lord, warrant	"
Danvers, lord, pension	"
Danvers, lord, pension	"
Dromond, Jane, warrant	"
Downbarr, earl, warrant	"
Duke, William, pension	Oct.
Dromond, Jane, warrant	"
Danvers, lord, lease	"
Downbarr, earl, warrant	Nov.
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	"
Danvers, lord, grant	"
Deane, John, pardon	"
Downebarr, earl, warrant	"
Dromond, sir John, lease	Dec.
Dalston, sir John, warrant	"
Drury, sir Robert, discharge	"
Dent, Anthony, lease	"
Drapers of London, grant	Jan.
Dowglas, Robert, grant	"
Dunbarr, earl, grant	"
Dixon, Nicholas, office	"
Duckett, sir Francis, grant	"
Dawbeney, Henry, license	Feb.
Dudley, Edmund, lease	Mar.
Dorset, earl, commission	"
Damporte, William, grant	"
Digges, Dudley, license	"
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	"
Etherington, sir Richard, office	May
Echard, Christopher, etc., license	June
Essex, earl, etc., office	"
Edmonds, sir Thomas, warrant	July
East Indies, merchants to, license	Aug.
Emerson, Thomas, grant	Sept.
Emerson, Thomas, grant	Oct.
Evelin, John, etc., revocation	Nov.
Etherington, sir Richd., office	Dec.
Exchequer, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"
East Indies, merchants to, license	"
Earth, Joseph, etc., warrant	Jan.
Emerson, Thomas, etc., grant	Feb.
Eure, lord, grant	"
Evan, James ap, etc., pardon	Mar.
East Retford, town, grant	"

1606, continued.

Franck, Peter, pension	April
Freeman, Christopher, grant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Flemyng, sir Thomas, lease	"
Fisher, Richard, pardon	June
Footes, Thomas, pension	"
Fletcher, John, office	"
Fisher, Richard, etc., grant	July
Fanshawe, Thomas, lease	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	Aug.
Freake, sir Thomas, etc., grant	Sept.
Ferrers, Edward, pension	Nov.
Fitton, Edmund, release	Dec.
Fenton, lord, office	"
Fortescue, sir Francis, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, grant	Jan.
Ferrers, Edward, warrant	"
Ferne, sir John, warrant	"
Ferrers, Edward, lease	"
Ferrers, Edward, lease	Feb.
Foster, Richard, grant	"
Fleetwood, sir George, grant	"
Fleetwood, sir William, warrant	Mar.
Fortey, Charles, warrant	"
Gates, sir Thomas, etc., license	April
Greencloth, officers of, warrant	"
Green, Robert, grant	"
Godolphin, sir William, warrant	June
Galloppe, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
Garrard, William, pardon	"
Grant, Gabriell, prebend	"
Gray, sir John, grant	July
Garraway, William, etc., warrant	"
Gorge, sir Thomas, grant	"
Gifford, sir Richard, office	"
Guildford, George, license	Aug.
Giles, Nathaniel, license	"
Gorges, sir Arthur, grant	"
Grymesby, inhabitants, discharge	Sept.
Gryffin, Nicholas, office	"
Grimble, John, etc., reward	"
Gerrard, William, office	"
Gilbert, sir John, pension	"
Granger, John, pension	Oct.
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Green, Thomas, etc., pardon	Dec.
Gerrard, Gilbert, grant	"
Gargrave, sir Richard, grant	"
Grayme, Arthur, office	"
Griffith, John, lease	"
Garway, William, etc., warrant	Jan.
Greeneslade, Silvester, pardon	"
Grevill, sir Edward, warrant	"
Garway, William, etc.	Feb.
Godolphin, sir William, office	"
Grayme, Robert, warrant	"
Godsalve, Roger, grant	Mar.

1606, continued.

Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	Mar.
Gray, sir Raphe, warrant	"
Gerrard, Thomas, pardon	"
Gorges, sir Thomas, lease	"
Hildesley, Thomas, presentation	April
Hilles, Peter, grant	"
Harderet, Martin, grant	May
Hereford, bishop, commission	"
Harrison, John, pension	"
Heveningham, sir Arthur, grant	"
Hext, Edward, grant	"
Hooker, Nicholas, warrant	June
Hamerton, Richard, warrant	"
Hay, sir James, grant	"
Hunsdon, lord, grant	"
Hunt, Robert, office	"
Hay, Alexander, grant	July
Hooper, John, office	"
Hickson, Humfrey, office	"
Huddelston, Henry, pardon	"
Hockenhull, George, lease	Aug.
Heath, Robert, lease	"
Harrington, lord, warrant	"
Horne, Thomas, prebend	Sept.
Heiborne, John, warrant	"
Harvy, Richard, office	Nov.
Hackluit, Richard, license	"
Huckles, Thomas, pardon	"
Harrington, sir James, lease	"
Hay, lord, office	Dec.
Hill, Thomas, license	"
Howard, lord, grant	"
Heryck, sir William, warrant	Jan.
Henshawe, Thomas, warrant	"
Herriott, George, etc.	"
Halfsheed, Henry, office	"
Heryck, sir William, warrant	"
Harris, John, warrant	"
Hunt, John, etc., protection	"
Hewson, William, etc., grant	Feb.
Harrison, William, etc., grant	"
Hull, William, etc., pardon	"
Harman, sir William, warrant	"
Herbert, sir John, etc., commission	"
Hay, lord, grant	"
Helme, Christopher, presentation	"
Howme, John, etc., warrant	Mar.
Hetley, James, warrant	"
Hankins, Thomas, pardon	"
Ive, John, release	Jan.
Ingram, Arthur, warrant	Oct.
Jenninges, John, pardon	April
Jones, William, office	May
Jenkinson, George, pardon	"
Jones, Robert, pardon	June
Johnson, Thomas, etc., release	July
Jackson, John, office	Aug.

1606, continued.

Jacob, Abraham, warrant	Aug.
Jobson, Humfrey, office	Jan.
Kerry, Thomas, license	April
Knaplocke, William, pardon	May
Knollis, lord, etc., warrant	"
Kemp, Thomas, grant	"
Kyrwyn, Andrew, warrant	June
Kett, John, pardon	"
Kinge, Alexander, office	July
King, William, grant	Sept.
Kettelby <i>als.</i> Wescote, Charles, pardon	Nov.
Knollis, lord, etc., warrant	Feb.
Keelinge, William, commission	Mar.
Leveson, sir John, discharge	April
Legat, John, privilege	"
Lake, Thomas, pardon	"
Lynley, Lawrence, office	May
Linnsden, Thomas, office	"
Lisle, lord, grant	June
Lisle, lord, grant	"
Lepton, John, grant	"
Leigh, sir Thomas, grant	"
Levingston, Henry, grant	"
Lee, sir Henry, warrant	"
Lincoln, city, discharge	"
Lumsden, Thomas, office	"
Levingstone, John, etc., grant	July
Lunsden, Thomas, denization	"
Langley, John, presentation	"
Lloyd, Hugh, pardon	"
Levingston, John, etc., gift	Aug.
Lewger, John, office	"
Locksmith, Richard, etc., grant	Sept.
Lewkenor, sir Richard, warrant	"
Langley, Richard, office	"
Lardo, Paulo, protection	"
Lenox, duke, lease	Nov.
Lenox, duke, lease	"
Lane, sir William, lease	Dec.
Levett, Thomas, office	"
Lawrence, Roger, license	"
Leedes, sir Thomas, discharge	"
Levingston, Thomas, warrant	"
Lake, sir Thomas, lease	Mar.
Mayne, John, license	April
Mounckgreif, Alexander, warrant	"
Mountegle, lord, pension	"
McKynne, John, warrant	May
Myles, James, office	"
Murrey, William, presentation	"
Morgan, Thomas, grant	"
Middleton, Charles, pardon	June
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Mannors, Roger, lease	"
Meyrick, Rowland, grant	"
Maunsell, sir Robert, warrant	July

1606, continued.

Maunsell, sir Thomas, grant	July
Mynn, Thomas, grant	"
Moore, Francis, grant	"
Mathew, Michael, pardon	"
Musgrave, William, lease	Aug.
Mainwaring, sir Randall, grant	"
Murrey, sir David, grant	"
Le Mason <i>als.</i> La Fontaine, Robt., discharge	"
Méry, Thomas, lease	"
Morice, Edward, pension	"
Martyn, Dr., warrant	Sept.
Mountegue, Thos., presentation	Nov.
Mackenny, John, gift	"
More, Robert, office	Dec.
Murray, Thomas, office	"
Murray, Thomas, presentation	"
Marbury, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Manwood, John, office	"
Maccho, Johan, pardon	"
Maynwaring, Hugh, office	"
Mansell, sir Robert, warrant	Jan.
Marbury, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Murray, sir Patrick, grant	"
Mery, Thomas, lease	Feb.
Monox, Edward, office	Mar.
Mutton, Peter, grant	"
Myles, Edward, pardon	"
Morley, sir John, license	"
Mynne, Henry, office	"
Maunsell, sir Robert, warrant	"
Newman, Robert, etc., license	May
Nicolls, William, pardon	July
Naunton, Robert, warrant	"
Newcomen, Katherine, pension	Aug.
Northampton, earl, grant	"
Newton, Adam, deanery	Sept.
Newton, Adam, dispensation	"
Nesmith, John, warrant	"
Nedeham, sir Robert, lease	"
Nottingham, earl, warrant	"
Neale, Dr., warrant	"
Newport, Edward, etc., grant	Dec.
Newton, Adam, pension	"
Newport, Edward, grant	Jan.
Needham, Francis, lease	Feb.
Newporte, Edward, etc., grant	Mar.
Oliver, Peter, office	April
Ordnance, Lieutenant, warrant	May
Ordnance, Lieutenant, warrant	"
Ogle, Cuthbert, pension	June
Oliver, Thomas, office	Dec.
Oliver, Robert, grant	Jan.
Offin, Robert, pardon	Feb.
Osbaldstone, Thomas, pardon	Mar.
Porters, London, incorporation	April
Players, license	"

1606, continued.

Piers, Richard, office	May
Piers, Richard, office	"
Povey, Justinian, office	"
Parr, John, warrant	June
Pottes, Thomas, warrant	July
Parrock, Steven, warrant	"
Pagett, Charles, license	"
Preston, sir Richard, gift	"
Pulford, Thomas, etc., office	"
Privy Purse, keeper of the, warr.	"
Phelps, John, office	"
Perkes, Margaret, pardon	Aug.
Pennant, William, lease	"
Parsons, John, pardon	"
Pryce, Richard, pardon	Sept.
Proger, Arthur, lease	"
Primrose, Gilbert, warrant	"
Pottes, Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Pontram <i>als.</i> Colt, Max., denization	"
Pott, Thomas, lease	"
Powell, Richard, signification	Dec.
Pamplin, Robert, office	"
Pembroke, earl, grant	"
Penkewell, Richard, license	"
Powney, Richard, lease	"
Preston, sir Richard, grant	Jan.
Price, John, warrant	"
Parker, sir John, office	Feb.
Powell, William, office	"
Poyner <i>als.</i> Pynder, John, pardon	"
Ponfracte, town, corporation	"
Porter, Giles, warrant	"
Paulfreman, James, office	"
Potter, Tobie, pardon	"
Pontraine, Maximilian, warrant	Mar.
Ridgeway, sir Thomas, com.	April
Ramsey, sir John, warrant	"
Ryder, sir William, etc., warrant	"
Reys, Francis, pardon	"
Rogers, Roger, grant	"
Ramsey, sir John, warrant	May
Ramsey, sir John, grant	"
Rutland, earl, warrant	June
Robinson, Paul, lease	"
Rook, George, lease	Aug.
Rowe, Nicholas, office	Sept.
Rudd, Richard, protection	Oct.
Rutland, earl, pension	"
Rutlinger, John, office	Nov.
Rutland, earl, release	Dec.
Rivers, sir George, grant	"
Rawlyns, Thomas, office	"
Ramsey, sir George, etc., grant	"
Reve, Francis, etc., pardon	Jan.
Roberts, Richard, etc., grant	Feb.
Reston, Francis, etc., office	"
Ramsey, town, incorporation	Mar.

1606, continued.

Stanhope, lord, warrant	April
Sharpeigh, Robert, office	"
Stewart, Francis, warrant	"
Swafeild, Augustine, pardon	"
Suckling, John, office	"
Stewart, sir Robert, office	"
Saravia, Adrian, presentation	May
Skynner, sir Vincent, office	"
Soapmakers, London, grant	"
Spiring, Francis, warrant	"
Symynges, Dr., remittal	"
Stone, John, pension	June
Sackford, sir Henry, office	"
Salisbury, earl, grant	"
Southampton, earl, office	"
Shelton, John, presentation	"
Salisbury, earl, grant	"
Sharpeigh, Robert, office	"
Seall, Robert, warrant	"
Sympson, Giles, warrant	"
Seale, Robert, warrant	"
Stanhop, lord, warrant	"
Stewart, lady Arbella, pension	July
Stanford, town, discharge	"
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"
Scudamore, John, etc., office	"
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"
Sherman, George, office	"
Sandes, William, pardon	"
Shaftow, Henry, warrant	"
Sedley, sir Ralph, warrant	"
Sheppard, Morice, etc., grant	Aug.
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"
Starkey, Nicholas, office	"
Smith, sir Richard, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	Sept.
Singleton, Thomas, presentation	"
Salisbury, earl, grant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	Oct.
Salisbury, earl, commission	Nov.
Stringer, Henry, office	"
Shelbury, John, etc., grant	"
St. Legier, Warham, license	"
Salisbury, earl, warrant	"
Sheffeild, lord, etc., license	Dec.
Stallenge, William, privileges	"
Seymour, sir Edward, license	"
Seager, William, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl, etc., warrant	"
Skinner, London, grant	"
Segar, William, office	"
Shawe, Christopher, warrant	"
Stone, sir William, warrant	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Stanley, Henry, etc., grant	"
Sawyer, Edmond, lease	"
Seinthill, Peter, grant	"

1606, continued.

Steward, lord, warrant	Feb.
Sturop, Alexander, pardon	"
Strudwick, William, pardon	"
Skinner, sir Vincent, grant	"
Southampton, earl, office	"
Shrewsbury, earl, grant	"
Salisbury, earl, office	"
Stokeley, John, etc., grant	Mar.
Southampton, earl, grant	"
Salisbury, earl, grant	"
Stewart, lady Arbella, grant	"
Savage, John, grant	"
Salop, earl, grant	"
Stanhope, lord, office	"
Sawyer, John, license	"
Seringius, John, denization	"
Townshend, Roger, pension	April
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tyler, John, office	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Tyas, Robert, office	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Terwhitt, sir Philip, grant	May
Treasurer, warrant	"
Turnor, Thomas, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, grant	June
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Temple, sir Thomas, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Trinity Coll., Cambridge, master, etc., license	"
Trinity Coll., Cambridge, master, etc., warrant	"
Teale, John, office	July
Thorne, William, presentation	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Thorne, Thomas, warrant	"
Thornagh, sir John, lease	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tate, Francis, etc., office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tyringham, sir Thomas, warrant	Oct.
Topcliffe, Charles, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Nov.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"

1606, continued.

Treasurer, lord, warrant	Nov.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Turner, Thomas, etc., pardon	Dec.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tyringham, sir Thomas, office	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Jan.
Tillier, Elyas, warrant	"
Taverner, John, warrant	"
Taverner, John, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Thompson, Paul, presentation	"
Terry, John, warrant	Feb.
Titchborne, sir Ben., grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., declaration	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tyto, Sylas, lease	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tylney, Edmund, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., commission	"
Vaughan, John, pardon	April
Vere, sir Francis, office	June
Vere, sir Francis, office	"
Vere, sir Francis, warrant	"
Vasie, John, pardon	July
Varney, Edmund, license	"
Vernon, William, grant	Aug.
de Verton <i>als.</i> Forest, Frs., license	Jan.
Verney, sir Francis, license	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	April
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Williams, sir Thomas, pension	"
Walsingham, lady, warrant	"
Woodcock, Nicholas, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Worcester, earl, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	May
Welles, John, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wickes, Henry, office	"
Whistler, William, pension	"
Winchester, bishop, commission	"
Wayte, Henry, grant	"

1606, continued.

Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	June
Wallop, sir Henry, discharge	"
Wells, dean of, grant	"
Waade, sir William, warrant	"
Wentworth, lord, license	"
Wilmott, sir Charles, pension	"
Weekes, Lawrence, pension	"
Williams, Thomas, pension	"
Wakeman, Robert, dispensation	"
Wheeler, Evan, etc., office	"
Wich, William, etc., lease	"
Wakeringe, sir Gilbert, warrant	July
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"
Webb, Robert, protection	Aug.
Wiche, Robert, lease	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wilson, Henry, office	"
Worcester, earl, discharge	"
Wall, Humphrey, pardon	"
Waltham, forest, lieutenant, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Sept.
Worcester, earl, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Worcester, earl, office	"
Walmesley, Charles, pardon	"
Wotton, lord, lease	Oct.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Nov.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wildgosse, Thomas, lease	"
Wilson, Thomas, pardon	"
Wood, William, confirmation	"
Winter, Thomas, prebend	"
Worcester, earl, office	Dec.
Wharton, Henry, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Watson, Thomas, pardon	"
Walker, William, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Whitnell, Evan, etc., pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Walsingham, lady, pension	"
Waters, John, pension	"
Wilson, Edmond, prebend	"
Warburton, Richard, office	"
Woodward, Thomas, warrant	Feb.
Wolsley, Thomas, grant	"
Wiseman, Simon, etc., grant	"
Wisse, Thomas, pension	"
Whalley, John, etc., grant	"
Williams, Thomas, office	"
White, Martyn, grant	"
Withnell, Evan, etc., pardon	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"

1606, continued.

Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Whitehead, sir Henry, license	"
Wattson, Thomas, warrant	"
Young, George, lease	May
York, Richard, pardon	July
York, archbishop, congé d'élier	"
Yarmouth, Great, town, discharge	"
York, inhabitants, discharge	"
York, archbp., royal assent	Aug.
York, archbishop, restitution	"
York, archbishop, estalment	Sept.
Young, James, pension	"
Young, sir Peter, denization	"
Young, sir Peter, lease	Nov.
Young, sir Peter, lease	Dec.
York, archbishop, etc., warrant	Mar.

1607.

Armiger, Robert, warrant	April
Allen, Francis, protection	"
Angell, William, license	"
Alcock, William, pardon	May
Anthony, Charles, etc., office	"
Anderson, Richard, license	"
Armington, William, office	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	June
Aston, sir Roger, license	"
Aston, John, pardon	"
Acheson, James, warrant	"
Archbold, John, grant	"
Aughmotie, John, grant	"
Aubigney, lord, etc., grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Anderton, Christopher, office	July
Aston, sir Arthur, grant	"
Alford, sir Lancelot, lease	"
Andrews, sir William, warrant	Aug.
Aston, John, pardon	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Sept.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Nov.
Andrews, sir William, office	"
Aston, sir Roger, etc., grant	Dec.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Arundell, lord, grant	"
Arundell, earl, etc., grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Alexander, etc., grant	Jan.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Feb.
Ayrye, office	"
Amy, warrant	"
Anes, grant	"

1607, continued.

Auchmontie, gift	Mar.
Apleby, office	"
Beeston, George, pension	April
Bellemlen, William, pension	"
Bellenden, William, warrant	"
Barker, Robert, lease	"
Brooke, sir John, pension	"
Blake, William, lease	"
Blake, William, grant	May
Bowbeare, John, pardon	"
Ballard, Daniel, office	"
Blake, William, grant	"
Birche, William, etc., grant	"
Baber, William, grant	"
Battie, Thomas office	"
Blower, William, pardon	June
Bence, Robert, etc., grant	"
Brooke, sir John, pension	"
Beeston, sir Hugh, pension	"
Burton, Bartin, etc., lease	"
Butler, Richard, prebend	"
Bludder, sir Thomas, etc., grant	"
Battin, Richard, etc., lease	"
Banks, John, warrant	"
Button, sir William, warrant	"
Barkeley, sir Thomas, license	"
Baskerville, Robert, etc., pension	July
Brooke, Charles, grant	"
Button, sir William, license	"
Brett, sir John, grant	"
Bruce, lord, grant	"
Bland, sir Thomas, lease	"
Bareham, Robert, warrant	"
Binge, George, etc., office	"
Bowye, James, etc., office	"
Boreman, William, office	Aug.
Brett, sir John, warrant	"
Brock, William, pardon	Sept.
Brett, sir Robert, grant	"
Barker, John, warrant	"
Barefoot, Robert, office	"
Banister, sir Robert, lease	"
Buck, Thomas, protection	Oct.
Bromely, protection	Nov.
Bradwell, lease	"
Bedingfield, etc., license	"
Banks, warrant	"
Beswick, warrant	Dec.
Bland, pardon	"
Baker, license	"
Beaumont, sir Thomas, license	"
Bedford, earl of, grant	Jan.
Bouie, grant	"
Buddoe, warrant	Feb.
Blackmore Forest, quarter keepers, warrant	"
Brockall, lease	"
Bradwood, privilege	"

1607, continued.

Barkeham, office	Feb.
Batten, office	"
Brampton, grant	
Barbon, warrant	Mar.
Bath & Wells, bp., congé d'élire	"
Bath & Wells, bp., congé d'élire	"
Blomeart, warrant	"
Cully, John, etc., license	April
Cole, Michael, etc., grant	"
Cary, sir Henry, grant	"
Cutchie, Christopher, pardon	"
Cooke, Edmund, etc., lease	May
Carey, sir George, license	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Carre, Robert, denization	"
Cowdale, etc., grant	"
Carew, lord, warrant	June
Court of Wards, receiver of, warr.	"
Cecill, Richard, office	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Cornwallis, sir Wm., protection	"
Chancellor, etc., warrant	"
Cumberland, earl, grant	"
Cutlers, London, corporation, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Cornwall, duchy, receiver, warr.	July
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Clark, Thomas, pardon	"
Catchmay, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Coleman, Morgan, pardon	"
Clayton, Richard, deanery	"
Cooke, William, pardon	"
Carr als. Sym, William, pardon	"
Colwell, James, grant	"
Cary, lady, warrant	"
de la Casta, Peter, pension	"
Crompton, John, etc., office	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Coventry, citizens, incorporation	"
Carpenters, London, incorporation	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Cooks, Thomas, office	Aug.
Combe, William, lease	"
Covert, Humphrey, pension	"
Chambers, Charles, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Christmas, William, warrant	"
Cawston, William, warrant	"
Clanricard, earl, grant	Sept.
Compton, lord, commission	Oct.
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Cumberland, earl, etc., comm.	"
Chewte, Phillip, etc., grant	"
Calvyn, Robert, grant	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	Nov.
Camm, pardon	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., office	"

1607, continued.

Carewe, lord, warrant	Nov.
Carewe, lord, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Church, office	"
Chute, etc., grant	"
Chester, warrant	"
Clayton, office	"
Constable, sir William, grant	"
Congleton, town, corporation	Dec.
Carre, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Chamberlain, lord, etc., warrant	"
Clapham, gift	"
Carey, sir Edward, etc., warrant	"
Careston, pardon	"
Carsey, etc., warrant	Jan.
Chester, grant	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Carleil, warrant	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Cox, office	"
Carey, lady, warrant	"
Cooke, grant	"
Creichton, sir James, denization	Feb.
Cumberland, earl, etc., release	"
Coningsby, sir Richard, grant	"
Cope, sir Walter, grant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warr.	"
Cressey, office	"
Cheque, clerk of, warrant	"
Chancellor, etc., warrant	"
Cecil, sir Edward, warrant	"
Christmas, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	Mar.
Canterbury, archbishop, of, grant	"
Colt, pardon	"
Corbett, etc., lease	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Cole, warrant	"
Chesam, office	"
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	May
Dodd, Robert, lease	June
Decrets, John, etc., office	"
Dodsworth, Silvester, commission	"
Denton, John, office	July
Digby, sir John, lease	"
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	"
Doyle, Cope, etc., grant	"
Downe, Nicholas, etc., grant	"
Dalston, George, grant	"
Darrell, Sampson, office	"
Drew, Henry, pardon	"
Dowglas, Robert, warrant	Aug.
Downbarr, earl, warrant	"
Dacres, Frances, etc., warrant	"
Divall, Christopher, protection	Sept.
Dorset, earl, etc., commission	"

1607, continued.

Doughtie, Edward, deanery	Oct.
Downbar, earl, warrant	Dec.
Dorset, earl, etc., grant	"
Duck, office	Jan.
de Quester, office	"
Droeshout, etc., denization	"
Dormer, license	Feb.
Dewhurst, grant	"
Douglas, denization	Mar.
Deny, lord, grant	"
Dudley, lease	"
Eastgate, William, pardon	April
Ellis, John, etc., pardon	May
Erskin, William, pension	"
Elavaston, John, grant	"
Elston, Thomas, warrant	June
Exchequer, warrant	"
Elston, Thomas, warrant	"
Emerson, Thomas, grant	July
Eures, lord, etc., warrant	Aug.
Exchequer, warrant	Nov.
East Retford, town, corporation	"
East India Merchants, license	Dec.
Elliott, demise	Jan.
Exchequer, warrant	Feb.
Elphinston, grant	"
Exchequer, warrant	Mar.
Fleetwood, Thomas, license	May
Freeman, Martin, grant	"
Fox, William, lease	June
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Farmers of the Customs, discharge	July
Fludd, Humphrey, warrant	"
Fowkes, sir Henry, pension	"
Fleetwood, sir William, warrant	"
Flynt, Humphrey, office	"
Ferrers, Edward, etc., grant	"
Floyd, John, grant	"
Fortescue, sir John, office	"
Frank, Robert, lease	Aug.
Faunt, Nicholas, lease	Sept.
Flynt, Humphrey, warrant	Oct.
Fenton, lord, lease	"
Foxe, pardon	Nov.
Foster, sir William, license	"
Forster, office	"
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	Dec.
Ferne, sir John, etc., license	"
Fludd, etc., warrant	Jan.
Fenner, sir Edward, warrant	"
Frost, pardon	Feb.
Fane, sir Francis, grant	"
Ferrers, sir John, etc., office	"
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Finche, pardon	Mar.
Fitton, offices	"

1607, continued.

Grymesdich, John, lease	April
Greencloth, officers, warrant	"
Garton, Giles, pardon	June
Gloucester, bishop, congé d'éître	"
Goring, George, license	"
Gloucester, bishop, royal assent	"
Gardiner, sir Robert, warrant	July
Garraway, William, etc., warrant	"
Grevill, sir Fouke, office	"
Game, Christopher, pardon	"
Gloucester, bishop, restitution	"
Gardyner, sir Robt., commission	"
Gibson, Anthony, etc., lease	"
Gatacre, William, office	Aug.
Gatacre, William, warrant	"
Granger, John, office	"
Greaves, Thomas, office	"
Gloucester, bishop, discharge	"
Gordon, Robert, grant	Oct.
Garway, William, etc., warrant	"
Gay, John, etc., warrant	"
Gay, John, etc., warrant	"
Goodman, prebend	Nov.
Graye, warrant	"
Garland, warrant	Dec.
Gorges, sir Thomas, office	Jan.
Gorges, sir Edward, office	"
Gorges, sir Edward, office	"
Gryffin, office	"
Gay, sir John, office	"
Green, office	"
Gibb, warrant	Mar.
Gregory, grant	"
Greencloth Officers, warrant	"
Geere, office	"
Gontroud, sir Henry, warrant	"
Horse, Master of the, warrant	April
Haughton, sir Gilbert, license	"
Haddington, viscount, warrant	"
Harvy, James, office	"
Hewett, Lawrence, etc., protect.	May
Harrington, lord, commission	"
Huntingdon, earl, commission	"
Herick, sir William, etc., grant	"
Hereford, Edward, license	"
Hanwood, Thomas, pardon	"
Hamilton, George, pension	"
Harderet, Abraham, office	"
Holt, John, prebend	"
Hope, John, pension	"
Hungerford, John, office	June
Harbert, sir Edward, license	"
Hare, Hugh, etc., grant	July
Harryson, William, lease	"
Hudson, Robert, etc., pension	"
Harrys, Richard, lease	"
Hickes, sir Baptist, bond	"
Hickes, sir Baptist, bond	"

1607, continued.

Hobbye, sir Edward, license
Hart, sir Percival, etc., grant
Hilliard, Lawrence, office
Household Officers, warrant
Household Officers, warrant
Hunt, Edmund, warrant
Hyrne, Clement, grant
Hay, lord, warrant
Houghton, sir, Richard, grant
Hughes, presentation
Hungerford, sir John, lease
Hilton, pardon
Hughes, presentation
Hart, warrant
Hicks, sir Baptist, warrant
Hourd, etc., grant
Hart, presentation
Halfheid, warrant
Holmes, office
Hareward, etc., office
Hall, grant
Heale, sir John, dispensation
Handerton, warrant
Haselrigge, warrant
Horde, grant
Howard, lord, grant
Hamerton, warrant
Hayman, warrant
Higham, grant
Hunt, grant
Hoper, warrant
Huettson, office
Hawkins, office
Handley, grant
Herbert, sir John, commission
Haye, gift
Ingram, Arthur, pension
Irwing, William, etc., warrant
Ingram, Arthur, office
Jones, Francis, warrant
James, Thomas, grant
Jones, Edward, office
Jones, Edward, warrant
Johnson, George, etc., grant
Johnson, John, grant
Jakeson, office
Jones, grant
James, etc., grant
Johnson, warrant
Johnson, office
Jacobson, denization
Knight, Francis, pardon
King, John, prebend
Knollis, lord, lease
Keere, sir George, pension
Kynnesman, William, grant
Kendall, Edward, grant

1607, continued.

July	Kay, Matthew, lease	Oct.
Oct.	Kendall, etc., grant	Nov.
"	Knyvett, lord, warrant	
"	Keble, dispensation	Dec.
"	Knill, presentation	Jan.
"	Kellaway, pardon	Feb.
"	Kinge, office	Mar.
Nov.	London, bishop, congé d'éclre	April
"	London, bishop, letter	"
"	Lardo, Paulo, protection	"
Dec.	Leigh, Olave, office	May
"	London, bishop, royal assent	
"	Lancaster, John, presentation	"
"	London, bishop, restitution	"
Jan.	Lisle, viscount, grant	"
"	Lee, sir Henry, warrant	June
"	Lloid, David, pardon	"
"	Levingston, John, denization	"
"	London, bishop, instalment	"
"	Leighton, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Feb.	Leigh, sir Andrew, grant	"
"	Levingston, John, lease	July
"	Lydall, Richard, etc., grant	"
"	Leiseure, Stephen, grant	"
"	Lennox, earl, office	"
"	Lawrence, Edward, office	Aug.
"	Lloyd, Oliver, office	"
Mar.	Leigh, sir Henry, pension	"
"	Landours, lord, warrant	"
"	Ley, Hugh, etc., grant	Sept.
"	Lawton, John, pardon	"
"	Lenox, duke, etc., warrant	Oct.
"	Lydall, etc., grant	Nov.
"	Lloid, pardon	Dec.
"	Litton, license	Jan.
April	Louth, town, corporation	"
Aug.	Lesieur, grant	"
Sept.	Levingston, office	"
May	Lea, sir Henry, warrant	Feb.
July	Lassells, protection	"
"	Leigh, sir Francis, grant	"
"	Lassells, protection	"
"	Levingstone, grant	"
Sept.	Llewellyn, grant	Mar.
Nov.	Lesure, gift	"
Dec.	Lawley, demise	"
Jan.	Marbury, Thomas, office	April
"	Murray, sir James, warrant	May
Feb.	Mounson, sir Thomas, grant	"
Mar.	Murray, sir David, warrant	"
May	Musgrave, Thomas, office	"
"	Mannours, sir Francis, grant	"
July	Morton, Dr., deanery	June
"	Mallory, Thomas, deanery	"
"	Murray, John, gift	July
Aug.	Manwood, sir Peter, license	"
Oct.	Molineux, sir Richard, warrant	"

1607, *continued.*

Merryman, William, grant
Marr, earl, grant
Mountague, sir Henry, grant
Marshall, Roger, lease
Murray, William, warrant
Mountgomery, earl, grant
Meredith, deanery
May, etc., office
Mounson, sir Thomas, grant
Mounson, sir Thomas, grant
Minors, warrant
Michelborne, license
May, license
Murray, etc., pension
Manne, office
Musgrave, pardon
Michell, license
Mayne, grant
Murray, sir David, warrant
Moxson, lease
Marcus, etc., grant
Mouncriff, pension
Mayor of London, etc., bond
Northampton, earl of, grant
Naunton, Robert, grant
Neathwey, Henry, pardon
Newell, Robert, prebend
Newport, Edward, grant
Newby, Alexander, pardon
Norden, John, warrant
Northampton, earl of, etc., gr.
North, lord, license
Nevill, Henry, license
Nevill, sir Henry, office
Noke, presentation
Nottingham, earl of, warrant
Nottingham, earl of, pension
Newport, I. W., borough, gra.
Norton, warrant
Nevey, warrant
Napper, lease
Orrell, George, grant
Otley, town, grant
Orde, Thomas, pardon
Osbaldestone, Thomas, pardo.
Otley, Richard, grant
Owen, Lewis, etc., lease
Oliver, Thomas, license
Orde, Richard, lease
Overbury, Thomas, lease
Oldisworth, office
Otes, prebend
Orrell, warrant
Ohagurtie, pension
Oakes, etc., grant
Popham, sir Francis, warrant
Playdell, John, etc., pardon

July
Aug.
" Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
"
"
"
Jan.
"
"
Feb.
"
"
"
Mar.
"
"
May
Jun.
"
"
"
Aug.
"
"
"
Sep.
Nov.
"
Dec.
Jan.
Mar.
"
Apr.
Mar.
Jun.
Jul.
"
"
Aug.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May.

1607, <i>continued.</i>	
Parke, William, lease	May
Podmor, Thomas, grant	"
Parr, John, etc., warrant	June
Pett, Richard, office	"
Prescot, Alexander, grant	July
Playdall, John, license	"
Peppar, sir Cuthbert, office	"
Perrivall, office	Nov.
Paten, gift	Dec.
Parker, etc., warrant	"
Palmer, office	Jan.
Pembroke, earl of, office	"
Percivall, office	"
Phelips, sir Edward, grant	"
Pott, denization	"
Parry, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Privy Pursekeeper, warrant	"
Peerson, grant	Feb.
Powell, warrant	"
Pinches, office	"
Palmer, grant	Mar.
Phelips, etc., grant	"
Porteman, grant	"
Ree, sir Thomas, gift	April
Ross, lord, license	"
Ryde, Thomas, warrant	May
Rolston, Anthony, pension	"
Roper, sir William, grant	"
Rothwell, Ellis, etc., grant	"
Ripon, dean, etc., grant	June
Roydon, Mathew, lease	"
Ryder, William, warrant	"
Raynsford, Henry, dispensation	"
Resbrooke, William, warrant	July
Rutland, earl, license	"
Ruthin, lady, pension	"
Randolf, Edmund, office	Aug.
Roberts, Richard, etc., office	"
Rogers, Gervise, etc., grant	Sept.
Reynolds, John, pension	Oct.
Riche, license	Nov.
Rogers, protection	"
Rowland, pardon	Dec.
Rogers, pardon	"
Richardson, presentation	Jan.
Rowles, protection	"
Rigbie, office	Feb.
Reade, pardon	"
Risby, grant	"
Robinson, prebend	"
Stanhop, lord, warrant	April
Shepard, Richard, office	"
Strickland, William, pardon	"
Sterling, Thomas, etc., pardon	"
Salisbury, earl, warrant	"
Salters, corporation	"
Stillingfleet, Cuthbert, warrant	"

1607, continued.		1607, continued.	
Sawyer, Edmund, lease	April	Smith, office	Jan.
Salisbury, bishop, etc., comm.	May	Southampton, earl of, grant	Feb.
Smalepeece, John, pardon	"	Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Selby, sir William, warrant	"	Smith, discharge	"
Sorrell, John, office	"	Salisbury, warrant	Mar.
Shelley, Mary, etc., pardon	"	Still, presentation	"
Salisbury, earl, grant	"	Scott, prebend	"
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"		
Suffolk, earl, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Suffolk, earl, etc., grant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Saltonstall, sir Peter, pension	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl, etc., grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Seward, John, pardon	"	Tooker, Peter, presentation	"
Somner, Alice, pardon	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl, etc., warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Simpson, Giles, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Smith, sir Richard, warrant	"	Talbot, John, pardon	"
Salisbury, earl, office	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Suffolk, earl, etc., warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Savile, sir John, lease	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Suffolk, earl, etc., commission	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	May
Stanhope, lord, etc., office	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Smyth, sir John, discharge	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., discharge	"
Shackelton, Robert, lease	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Shawe, William, gift	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Shrewsbury, earl, discharge	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Shepley, John, office	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Spencer, sir Richard, warrant	"	Tunstal, John, pension	"
Stanidri, David, protection	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Simpson, John, warrant	"	Turner, Michael, etc., office	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Turner, Michael, etc., comm.	"
Stewart, Francis, warrant	"	Thompson, Mary, pension	"
St. John, lord, license	"	Troughton, Christopher, pardon	"
Savile, sir Henry, grant	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Scott, sir John, lease	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Suffolk, earl, etc., commission	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Spierincx, Francis, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Surley, Case, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Salisbury, earl, etc., discharge	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Starchmakers, London, grant	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Salisbury, earl, grant	"	Thelwall, Ambrose, grant	"
Suckling, John, etc., grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Spens, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Somerset, sir Thomas, gift	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Simple, sir James, gift	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Simpson, etc., lease	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Sheppard, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Sherley, etc., demise	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Stallenge, license	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Sharpey, etc., commission	"	Trussell, William, office	"

1607, continued.

1607, continued.

Tylney , warrant	Mar.
Toddericke , warrant	"
Treasurer , warrant	"
Treasurer , warrant (amendment)	"
Treasurer , lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer , lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer , lord, etc., warrant	"
Throckmorton , license	"
Vavasor , Thomas, office	April
Vachell , Francis, warrant	May
de Vitry , M., warrant	July
Vanlore , Peter, bond	"
Verdon , Jonas, office	Aug.
Verney , license	Nov.
Vesey , pension	Feb.
Wardrobe , master of the, warr.	April
Webb , William, license	"
Wardrobe , master of the, warrant	"
Wilkinson , John, prebend	"
Worcester , earl, warrant	"
Worcester , earl, warrant	"
Woolton , Alexander, office	May
Worcester , earl, warrant	"
Whitton , George, etc., office	"
Worcester , earl, license	"
Wilson , Thomas, privilege	"
Wardrobe , master of the, warrant	"
Worcester , earl, warrant	"
Woodeyere , Richard, prebend	June
Wardrobe , master of the	"
Whithand , Raphe, pardon	"
Winchester , bishop, commission	"
Weston , John, presentation	"
Wynde , sir Robert, lease	"
Wake , Isaac, office	"
Wotton , lord, commission	July
Wyles , Thomas, pardon	"
Wharton , sir George, license	"
Wardrobe , master of the, warr.	"
Webb , Robert, protection	"
Wright , William, lease	"
Warden of the Cinque Ports , comm.	"
Wardrobe , master of the, warr.	Aug.
Webber , Thomas, grant	"
Worcester , earl, grant	"
Wales , forests, officers, warrant	"
Wolley , sir Francis, office	"
Waade , sir William, commission	"
Wardrobe , master of the, warr.	"
Worcester , earl, warrant	Sept.
White , Robert, prebend	"
Wardrobe , master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe , master of the, warr.	"
Ward , George, etc., grant	"
Wardrobe , surveyor, etc., warr.	Oct.
Wakeringe , sir Gilbert, lease	"
Wood , John, etc., warrant	"
Waymouth , George, pension	"

1607, continued.

Wolfgang Rumler, John, office	Oct.
Wadsworth, presentation	Nov.
Webb, warrant	"
Wrightington, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Ward, etc., grant	"
Wilbraham, sir Roger, office	"
Wells, pardon	"
Williamson, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Webb, office	"
Waterhouse, grant	Dec.
Waller, sir Thomas, license	"
Waad, sir William, etc., comm.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Williams, warrant	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Winstone, grant	Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Whitfield, pardon	"
Wray, pardon	"
Waterhouse, grant	"
Watkins, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wright, warrant	"
Winsor, lord, license	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wyndie, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Whitfield, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Ward, etc., grant	"
Young, James, lease	June
York, mayor, etc., grant	"
Younge, office	Jan.
York, duke of, warrant	Feb.
Zinzan, office	Dec.

N.B.—With the month of November 1607 the second volume of the manuscript index commences. It is less complete than the first, for the Christian names are omitted except in the case of the more important persons mentioned. There are other faults in the index, such as placing bishops under the letter *B* instead of the initial of the see. To have remedied all these defects would have necessitated the preparation of a new calendar. The error of entering bishops under *B*, or the City of Kilkenny under *C*, is of small importance, as it will be practically remedied by the general index.

1608.

Andrewes, etc., gift	Mar.
Admiral, lord, etc., commission	"
Andrew, pardon	April
Altham, office	"
Ames, lease	"
Armorer, office	May
Armorer, office	"
Abercromey, denization	"
Aston, pension	"
Abercromby, warrant	June
Asheton, office	"
Aubigney, lord, warrant	July
Ashton, grant	"
Armitage, grant	Aug.
Allen, pension	Nov.
Almonbury, town, grant	"
Aresken, lord, pension	"
Arundel, earl of, etc., grant	"
Aileworth, grant	Dec.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Admiral, lord, warrant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Aubigny, lord, warrant	Feb.
Aubigny, lord, grant	"
Anys, release	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Alsop, pardon	"
Austin, warrant	"
Arley, pardon	Mar.
Areskyne, sir James, gift	"
Brasse, warrant	"
Bulmer, sir Bevys, warrant	April
Byngley, warrant	"
Browne, sir Valentine, warrant	"
Bulmer, sir Bevis, release	"
Butler, sir Oliver, license	"
Bishop of Bath and Wells, rest.	"
Broughton, warrant	"
Bishop of Lincoln, congé d'élire	May
Bishop of Lincoln, congé d'élire	"
Beauchamp, lord, grant	"
Beauchamp, lord, grant	"
Bancroft, presentation	"
Burr, pardon	"
Baylie, grant	"
Bradstone, pardon	"
Broderick, warrant	"
Bland, warrant	"
Button, pension	"
Bedingfeld, sir Henry, office	"
Borrowe, license	"
Burffield, grant	June
Benson, demise	"
Barker, warrant	"
Baxter, grant	"
Baker, warrant	"
Broderick, warrant	"
Beale, pardon	"

1608, continued.

Bishop of Chichester, etc., comm.	June
Bannyon, lease	"
Banbury, borough, corporation	"
Barkley, pension	"
Barkley, warrant	"
Bishop of Lincoln, restitution	"
Beaumont, sir Thomas, grant	"
Bulhold, sir Richard, pardon	"
Bayly, dispensation	"
Bludder, sir Thomas, discharge	"
Bury St. Edmund's, boro', grant	"
Blower, grant	July
Bruce, warrant	"
Beeston, warrant	"
Browne, warrant	"
Bromley, warrant	"
Boye, warrant	"
Brimcard, license	"
Bellyn, pension	"
Benchers of the Temple, grant	"
Beale, warrant	"
Bingley, warrant	"
Bankes, warrant	"
Bingham, office	Aug.
Bellott, pension	"
Bell, warrant	"
Bolles, office	"
Bowes, sir Jerome, discharge	"
Browne, license	Sept.
Bing, office	"
Bate, protection	"
Buck, etc., protection	Oct.
Bate, protection	"
Barefoot, warrant	"
Baxter, office	"
Butler, presentation	"
Brocke, lease	"
Bruce, lord, office	"
Bishop of Rochester, restitution	Nov.
Butler, presentation	"
Bruce, pension	"
Bruce, Ed., grant	"
Brouge, pardon	"
Buddouge, demise	"
Belome, warrant	Dec.
Bruce, Ed., grant	"
Barklay, warrant	"
Barnes, pardon	"
Brett, sir Ro., lease	"
Barrett, sir Ed., gift	"
Berry, grant	Jan.
Bland, lease	"
Blewett, license	"
Brooke, etc., warrant	"
Baker, grant	"
Beck, etc., grant	"
Bartlett, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Barham, license	"

1608, continued.

Brooke, sir John, license	Feb.
Bancroft, grant	Mar.
Barnes, pardon	"
Blinkensopp, pardon	"
Baker, warrant	"
Blake, warrant	"
Carewe, lord, warrant	Mar.
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	April
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	"
Chancellor, warrant	"
Chancellor, etc., warrant	"
Cesar, sir Julius, warrant	"
Cesar, sir Julius, etc., commission	"
Connock, warrant	May
Cogget, gift	"
Chamberlain, lord, grant	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Corbett, office	"
Cheque, clerk of, warrant	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Catchmay, grant	"
Cromwell, etc., license	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Cope, sir Walter, office	June
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Clique, clerk of, warrant	"
Chancellor, warrant	"
Chancellor, warrant	"
Cumberland, earl of, warrant	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Curse, etc., grant	"
Conningsby, grant	"
Carew, lord, office	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Carrell, sir Thomas, grant	"
Chamberlain, presentation	"
Chesam, office	"
Chalk, pension	"
Carie, lady, warrant	July
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Clare, office	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cannynge, office	"
Cooke, sir William, grant	"
Cardiff, town, corporation	"
Casewell, etc., grant	"
Clement, etc., grant	"
Cheyney, warrant	"
Covell, presentation	Aug.
Crane, etc., grant	"
Canterbury, city, incorporation	"
Carse, gift	Sept.

1608, continued.

Court of Wards, master of, comm.	Sep.
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Catchmay, etc., lease	"
Cornwallis, sir Wm., protection	Oct.
Cofferer, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cokayne, bond	"
Cope, sir Walter, lease	"
Coronell, grant	"
Constable, sir William, grant	Nov.
Collingwood, pardon	"
Cope, sir Anthony, etc., grant	"
Cesar, sir Julius, warrant	"
Challons, warrant	"
Charles, office	"
Cranborne, lord, license	"
Cornwallis, sir Charles, warrant	"
Conisby, sir Richard, demise	"
Conisby, sir Richard, gift	"
Carrer, office	Dec.
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Carre, sir Robert, pension	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Colby, grant	"
Chambers, lease	"
Carey, lady, pension	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., grant	Jan.
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Cowarne, etc., pardon	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., grant	"
Carr, sir Ro., grant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., grant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warr.	Feb.
Cutts, sir John, warrant	"
Coke, lady, warrant	"
Crawley, office	"
Cole, warrant	"
Conninsby, sir Richard, grant	"
Carey, sir Henry, grant	"
Cornewallis, sir Thomas, office	"
Cowarne, pardon	"
Cork, city, incorporation	"
Catchmay, lease	Mar.
Crompton, office	"
Cargill, etc., warrant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Chester, bishop of, grant	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Clark, office, warrant	"
Chichester, demise	"
Clothiers, etc., grant	"
City of Kilkenny, grant	"
Drew, warrant	April
Duppa, warrant	"
Dutton, sir William, license	May
Dormer, sir John, license	"
Davyes, pardon	"

1608, continued.

Dean of Ely, etc., discharge	June
Dunbar, earl of, warrant	"
Downbar, earl of, warrant	"
Dallison, sir Roger, office	"
Doyley, etc., grant	July
Duncombe, etc., grant	"
De Verton, pension	Sept.
Danson, etc., grant	"
Douglas, sir James, grant	Oct.
Dale, lease	"
Dudley, lord, license	Nov.
David, etc., pardon	"
Docwra, etc., grant	"
Dale, grant	"
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	Dec.
Darcy, demise	"
Derick, warrant	Jan.
Dacres, pension	Feb.
De la Costa, pension	"
Dey, sir Henry, lease	"
Duffield, grant	"
Douglas, sir Ro., warrant	"
Davyes, sir John, warrant	Mar.
Drury, sir Ro., warrant	"
Deeble, presentation	"
Davies, grant	"
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"
Dublin, archbp. of, commission	"
Danporte, office	"
Edmonds, warrant	;
Elbridge, warrant	June
Elstone, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	July
Exchequer, warrant	"
Essex, license	Aug.
Edward, etc., warrant	Dec.
Exchequer, warrant	Feb.
Evelyn, protection	"
Exchequer Court, etc., warrant	"
Exchequer Court, etc., warrant	"
Elmes, grant	Mar.
Eyre, sir John, license	"
Ewre, lord, office	"
Edney, privilege	"
Edwards, etc., warrant	"
Ferrers, warrant	April
Ferrers, warrant	"
Ferrers, warrant	"
Ferrers, warrant	"
Fleming, sir John, warrant	May
Fowkes, sir Henry, grant	"
Farneham, office	June
Fergisson, etc., pardon	"
Fenton, grant	"
Fitzwilliams, sir John, grant	"
Forster, pardon	"

1608, continued.

Fleetwood, sir William, warrant	June
Fergisson, etc., pardon	July
Fitzgerald, pension	"
Fanshawe, sir Henry, etc., grant	Aug.
Frend, office	Sept.
Fryer, warrant	Oct.
Furnace, warrant	Dec.
Freeman, etc., warrant	"
Farmers of the Customs, grant	"
Farmour, grant	Jan.
Fleming, grant	"
Farewell, pension	Feb.
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Footes, pension	"
Fludd, lease	"
Fountaine, demise	Mar.
Fitzgerald, lease	"
Graunger, office	April
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Gough, warrant	"
Godolphin, sir William, office	May
Gargrave, sir Richard, grant	"
Gerrard, office	June
Goodridge, pardon	"
Gourdon, lord, warrant	"
Greene, office	"
Gronow, demise	"
Groomes and Pages, warrant	July
Godolphin, sir Francis, discharge	"
Gibb, demise	"
Glover, release	"
Godolphin, sir Wm., discharge	Sept.
Gossen, etc., grant	"
Griffith, demise	Nov.
Gourdon, lord, pension	"
Goodfellow, office	"
Gyll, pardon	"
Greencloth, officers, warrant	Dec.
Grayme, sir John, gift	"
Greencloth, officers, warrant	"
Grynde, pension	"
Gomeldon, lease	"
Greville, sir Foulke, grant	Jan.
Gibbe, grant	"
Greaves, office	"
Granger, warrant	Feb.
Goodrowster, warrant	"
Gaddlesden, etc., grant	Mar.
Gosnold, office	"
Grey, sir John, gift	"
Guldeford, sir Henry, office	"
Higgins, deanery	"
Harper, etc., gift	"
Haye, lord, warrant	"
Hay, lord, warrant	"
Howard, sir Edward, office	April
Howard, sir Thomas, license	"

1608, continued.

Hamerton, office	April
Hart, sir Percival, warrant	"
Humble, privilege	"
Hartley, pardon	"
Hensman, pardon	"
Hearne, office	May
Hall, pardon	"
Hertford, earl of, grant	"
Hertford, earl of, grant	"
Herbert, sir John, office	"
Hunt, pardon	"
Hales, sir Charles, etc., warrant	"
Howard, license	"
Hobart, sir John, grant	June
Howme, sir Patrick, grant	"
Hales, sir Charles, warrant	"
Hertford, earl of, commission	"
Hoskins, sir Thomas, discharge	"
Hopton, warrant	"
Haies, sir Thomas, release	"
Hunt, etc., protection	July
Haye, lord, warrant	"
Hope, pension	"
Harman, sir William, warrant	"
Harrington, sir John, license	"
Hedge, release	"
Herrick, sir William, warrant	"
Hutton, sir Christopher, warrant	Aug.
Hay, sir Alexander, warrant	Sept.
Howe, pardon	"
Hewes, pardon	"
Harborne, lease	Oct.
Hume, earl, warrant	Nov.
Hayes, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Holte, pardon	"
Howard, sir Thomas, license	"
Howard, license	"
Hay, sir Alexander, warrant	Dec.
Harrys, license	"
Hilton, pardon	"
Hills, pardon	"
Hobbes, pardon	"
Holland, pardon	Jan.
Harris, lady, grant	"
Herck, sir William, grant	"
Hobart, sir Henry, grant	Feb.
Hamers, dispensation	"
Haddington, warrant	"
Henshawe, warrant	"
Harcourt, commission	"
Haswell, license	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, etc., grant	"
Hale, office	"
Howard, lord, pension	"
Hobarte, sir Henry, grant	"
Haddington, lord, warrant	"
Hicks, sir Baptist, warrant	"
Hersey, pardon	"

1608, continued.

Hay, sir Alexander, warrant	Mar.
Heath, office	"
Hertford, earl of, warrant	"
Hertford, earl of, grant	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"
Ingram, discharge	April
Ingram, warrant	"
Ingelby, sir William, license	June
Ingram, pension	July
Irving, sir William, denization	Nov.
Ingram, grant	Jan.
Ireland, pardon	Feb.
Ireland, warrant	Mar.
Jones, etc., warrant	April
Johnson, grant	May
Jewell house, master of the, warr.	"
Jones, office	"
Jorden, privilege	"
Johnson, pardon	June
Jeffreys, office	"
Jones, office	July
James, demise	"
James, license	"
Jones, warrant	Aug.
James, license	"
James, grant	Oct.
Jenison, demise	Dec.
Jones, office	Mar.
Kirkham, pardon	April
Kingesmyll, office	May
Knollis, lord, grant	June
Kellway, grant	"
Kay, sir John, office	July
Kinge, demise	"
Kervile, etc., grant	"
King, pardon	"
Kiderminster, restraint	Sept.
Killigrew, sir Robert, pension	"
Kindt, warrant	Jan.
Kyrtton, pension	Feb.
Kendall, office	Mar.
Kinett, warrant	"
King, office	"
Lawrence, office	April
Lord Privy Seal, etc., comm.	"
Littleton, pardon	May
Ley, presentation	"
Lincoln, bishop, royal assent	"
Lockley, etc., license	"
Lee, sir Henry, warrant	"
Lieutenant of the Tower, warr.	"
Leslie, warrant	June
Lasonby, pardon	"
Lieutenant of the Ordnance, warr.	"
Lindsey, warrant	"
Lemme, pension	"

1608, continued.

Lesebridge, grant	June
Lenox, duke, warrant	"
Lincoln, earl of, office	"
Lea, sir Henry, warrant	July
Laverock, office	"
Lee, protection	"
Lindsey, lease	Aug.
London, lord mayor, etc., grant	"
Leigh, sir Oliph, warrant	Sept.
Lostwithiell, town, corporation	"
Lee, sir Henry, warrant	"
Ley, sir James, office	Nov.
Leveson, sir Walter, gift	"
Lieutenant of the Tower, comm.	"
Lisle, lord, warrant	"
Lewgar, warrant	Dec.
Lee, pardon	"
Lawley, office	Jan.
Lisle, lord, warrant	Feb.
Leman, grant	"
Lowe, etc., grant	"
Leicester, borough, confirmation	"
Langdon, presentation	"
Limerick, city, incorporation	"
Lambe, lease	Mar.
Mylls, warrant	"
Marbury, gift	"
Moore, grant	April
Man, office	"
Mynne, office	"
Moncriff, warrant	"
Montague, grant	"
Mamond, pardon	"
Molineux, etc., lease	May
Montague, dispensation	"
Montague, viscount, warrant	"
Murrey, grant	"
Manners, sir Oliver, license	"
Musgrave, pardon	"
Minwood, sir Ralph, office	"
Murray, sir David, etc., grant	"
More, sir George, pension	June
Morgan, warrant	"
Morgan, warrant	"
Mawld, pension	"
Morley, lord, grant	"
Margetts, pardon	"
Marbury, lease	"
Murray, lease	July
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Marbury, office	"
Morris, office	"
Morrison, warrant	"
Mountaigne, grant	"
Mynors, warrant	"
Makartnay, denization	"
Marr, earl of, office	Aug.

1608, continued.

Morres, grant	Oct.
Mussell, warrant	"
Montaigne, office	"
Monson, sir Thomas, lease	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	Nov.
Montgomery, earl of, warrant	"
Myles, pardon	"
Mynors, warrant	Dec.
Marshall, warrant	"
Maxwell, grant	"
Morseley, etc., lease	Jan.
Mildmay, etc., grant	"
Maunsell, sir Ro., warrant	"
Morrison, grant	"
Molyneux, grant	"
Molineux, sir Richard, warrant	Feb.
More, pardon	"
Murray, sir Patrick, warrant	"
Moulsworth, warrant	"
Miller, etc., grant	"
Middlemore, grant	"
Marten, office	Mar.
Murray, office	"
Meryall, warrant	"
May, warrant	"
Mountgomry, earl of, lease	"
Meeke, office	"
Marbury, grant	"
Middleton, commission	"
Morgan, etc., lease	"
Moryson, denization	"
Nicholson, office	April
Northampton, earl of, office	"
Nicholson, office	"
Northampton, earl of, etc., pension	"
Newcomen, sir Robert, warrant	June
Northampton, earl of, warrant	"
Northampton, earl of, warrant	July
Needham, sir John, lease	"
Nott, earl of, etc., commission	Aug.
Norton, warrant	Oct.
Newport, license	Nov.
Newman, etc., demise	"
Nottingham, earl of, etc., grant	"
Nottingham, earl of, grant	Jan.
Neve, office	Feb.
Nottingham, earl of, pension	"
Nivell, pension	Mar.
Owen, grant	June
Orchard, presentation	"
Overbury, etc., license	"
Ordnance, lieutenant, warrant	"
Orde, demise	"
Oglethorpe, sir Owen, lease	Jan.
Percy, sir Allen, warrant	April
Pearson, lease	"

1608, continued.

Piers, prebend	April
Phillips, etc., grant	"
Parker, pardon	"
Phelips, grant	May
Peyton, sir Samuel, license	"
Pitt, lease	"
Palmes, sir Guy, lease	"
Prees, William Powell, pardon	June
Perman, pardon	"
Preston, grant	"
Palavicini, license	"
Privy Council, lords, commission	"
Privy Council, lords, commission	"
Procter, pension	"
Price, pardon	"
Powle, pardon	"
Palavicini, etc., license	July
Proctor, pension	"
Peyton, sir John, warrant	"
Proctor, sir Stephen, demise	"
Palmer, warrant	"
Poutrame, office	"
Peerson, demise	"
Perrott, sir James, discharge	Aug.
Prichard, pardon	"
Poultrain, warrant	"
Pleyfeare, dispensation	Sept.
Preston, sir Richard, lease	Oct.
Prymrose, warrant	Nov.
Poe, office	Jan.
Povey, etc., grant	"
Proger, office	"
Page, office	Feb.
Piroet, pardon	"
Pontraine, warrant	Mar.
Penryn, discharge	"
Porter, office	"
Palmer, warrant	"
Procter, sir Stephen, warrant	"
Pemble, pardon	"
Parkes, grant	"
Perry, sir Allen, warrant	"
Rigge, warrant	"
Richards, pardon	April
Russell, warrant	May
Rigby, office	"
Rogers, office	June
Romers, privilege	"
Ridgway, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Rigby, office	"
Rochester, bp., congé d'élire & letter	"
Rochester, bishop, royal assent	July
Rawson, offices	"
Risby, grant	"
Read, etc., grant	Aug.
Rayne, office	"
Roberts, pardon	Sept.
Rivett, grant	Oct.

1608, continued.		1608, continued.	
Robinson, warrant	Nov.	Stanhope, lord, warrant	Feb.
Rochester, bishop, discharge	"	Savage, sir Thomas, grant	Mar.
Raleigh, sir Carew, warrant	Dec.	Scudamore, warrant	"
Roberts, office	"	Swayne, etc., grant	"
Rudyerd, grant	Feb.	Stanhope, lord, lease	"
Ryder, sir William, warrant	"	Sumner, pardon	"
Rider, warrant	Mar.	Treasurer, lord, warrant	
Ridgley, pardon	"	Thurston, etc., lease	
Rowles, protection	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	
Ramsey, pension	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Ryder, sir William, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Russell, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Scudamore, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl of, etc., warrant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Saville, lease	"	Talbott, demise	"
Seckford, warrant	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	May
Sutton, etc., warrant	April	Treasurer, warrant	"
Surveyor of the Stables, warrant	May	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Smith, sir Thomas, pension	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Sheldon, license	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Scott, pardon	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, office	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Shawe, grant	June	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
St. Antony, discharge	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Smith, pardon	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Selby, sir William, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Smyth, lease	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Seager, warrant	July	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Shires, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Smith, presentation	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Sha, warrant	"	Tocketts, pardon	"
Stanhope, lord, etc., warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	
Seckford, sir Henry, license	"	Tomkins, pardon	June
Sinclair, sir Andrew, pension	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Stone, lady, warrant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, grant	Aug.	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Stallenge, pension	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Stanhope, license	Sept.	Treasurer, warrant	"
Shelberie, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Stuwite, sir Robert, etc., grant	Oct.	Treasurer, warrant	"
Sturtevante, privilege	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Skynner, sir Thomas, license	Nov.	Treasurer, lord, grant	"
Stallenge, etc., warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
St. John's Hospital, Northampton, grant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Seckforde, sir Henry, discharge	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Shirley, sir Thomas, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Salisbury, earl of, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"
Stidolphe, demise	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	July
Suffolk, earl of, etc., warrant	Dec.	Treasurer, warrant	"
Smith, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Sewence, pardon	Jan.	Tipper, gift	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Salvyne, grant	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Southampton, town, grant	Feb.	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Stone, lady, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Salter, license	"	Thurston, demise	"
		Tod, presentation	Aug.
		Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	Sept.

1608, *continued.*

Treasurer, lord, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Oct.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Nov.
Tresame, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Turner, gift	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Towne, office	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tirconnell, countess, warrant	"
Thelwall, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tyrconnell, countess, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Trevie, sir John, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Taylor, Marchant, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tennant, grant	"
Thomason, warrant	"
Turner, pension	"
Tylney, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., comm.	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Uttley, license	April

1608, *continued.*

Vacandare, pardon	Mar.
Vause, office	June
Vere, sir Francis, warrant	July
Vanlore, grant	"
Vaux, lord, license	Sept.
Verdon, office	Jan.
Vanlore, grant	Feb.
"	"
Wade, sir William, etc., comm.	Mar.
Wolfe, discharge	April
Williams, warrant	"
Wytherings, etc., demise	"
Wright, sir Ro., etc., grant	May
Wescot, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Winchester, bishop, grant	"
Wake, etc., license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Woodhouse, sir William, pension	"
Warwick, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	June
Wingfield, pardon	"
Wickam, town, incorporation	"
Wynd, sir Ro., license	"
Worcester, earl of, pension	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Whaley, release	"
Whaley, warrant	"
Walker, etc., grant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., lease	"
Webb, prebend	July
West, warrant	"
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	"
Whitchurch, borough corporation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wood, warrant	"
Waller, pension	"
Webber, demise	"
Woodhouse, sir William, license	"
Wood, etc., gift	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wroth, office	"
Wilson, warrant	Sept.
Warren, pardon	"
Wilson, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Walker, office	"
Walker, warrant	Oct.
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Weston, sir Richard, protection	"

1608, continued.

Winchester, bishop of, warrant	Nov.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Withe, pardon	"
Watts, sir John, warrant	Dec.
Whitmore, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Works, paymaster, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Jan.
Webb, pardon	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Williams, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Feb.
Wallingford, town, grant	"
Wood, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wootton, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Worcester, dean & chap. of, gt.	Mar.
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Wake, etc., license	"
Warrick, pension	"
Young, pension	July
Yarmouth, borough, incorporation	"

1609.

Aston, sir Roger, office	April
Attorney & Solicitor, warrant	May
Apsley, etc., gift	"
Aiscough, etc., lease	"
Abercomey, pension	June
Anstruther, warrant	"
Angell, etc., grant	July
Alexander, etc., grant	"
Aldred, etc., grant	"
Admiral, lord, etc., commission	"
Aynesworth, grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, gift	"
Andrewes, prebend	Aug.
Angell, grant	"
Abercomy, etc., grant	Oct.
Allam, pardon	Nov.
Ashe, grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Dec.
Admiral, lord, warrant	"
Armstrong, pardon	"
Argent, grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Jan.
Anthony, warrant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Abingdon, borough, grant	Feb.
Argent, grant	Mar.
Argyll, earl of, denization	"
Arundell, grant	"

1609, continued.

Alexander, sir Sigismond, warr.	Mar.
Admiral, lord, commission	"
Adams, office	"
Bate, protection	April
Bourne, warrant	"
Bicton, warrant	"
Burrell, warrant	"
Bruce, lord, commission	"
Bowie, warrant	"
Baker, warrant	"
Broderick, warrant	"
Best, lease	"
Bradbury, presentation	May
Barkeley, etc., warrant	"
Baites, pardon	"
Berkeley, lord, commission	"
Bunny, license	"
Banckes, warrant	June
Boughton, office	"
Bruce, lord, warrant	"
Bowey, warrant	"
Bochan, pension	"
Brett, sir Ro., etc., grant	"
Bayly, demise	"
Bradwood, dispensation	"
Branding, grant	July
Bayliffes, etc., of Worcester, grant	"
Brett, sir Robert, grant	"
Buddoe, grant	"
Beeke, etc., grant	"
Barwike, sir William, warrant	"
Bennet, office	"
Bruce, denization	"
Bodley, sir Thomas, gift	"
Barwick, lady, gift	Aug.
Beswick, grant	"
Brasse, etc., gift	"
Beeston, pardon	"
Bucke, etc., grant	Sept.
Brasse, warrant	"
Buck, etc., protection	"
Burnell, grant	Oct.
Brown, office	Nov.
Bates, etc., grant	"
Bacon, grant	"
Barkley, warrant	"
Bassano, office	"
Batten, warrant	"
Braithwaite, pardon	Dec.
Bud, protection	"
Bediford, Devon, town, grant	"
Bassano, office	"
Barker, warrant	"
Bishop of London, congé d'élire	"
Bland, sir Thomas, grant	"
Barkley, pension	Jan.
Bishop of London, royal assent	"
Bishop of London, restitution	Feb.

1609, *continua.*

Beeston, protection	Feb.
Bassano, license	"
Bellott, grant	"
Brett, sir Robert, demise	"
Bishop of Litchfield and Coventry, congré d'élire and letter	"
Bowles, pension	"
Bishop of London , instalment	"
Baker, etc., office	Mar.
Browne, pension	"
Bradbury, office	"
Carey, sir Ro., warrant	April
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	May
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Chandeis, grant	"
Clark, pardon	"
Craig, grant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy , warr.	"
Cars, grant	"
Carew, sir Robert, pension	June
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Constable, sir William, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	"
Cesar, office	"
Chambers, grant	"
Chambers, grant	"
Creighton, sir James, gift	July
Clowes, pardon	"
Carew, office	"
Carey, warrant	"
Clerks of the Greencloth , etc., wrt.	"
Creighton, sir James, gift	"
Coke, sir Ed., grant	"
Cooksbury , warrant	Aug.
Chambes, warrant	"
Carey, sir Robert, office	"
Crooke , sir John, commission	"
Colman, grant	Sept.
Cesar, prebend	"
Carrs, grant	"
Calvers, office	Oct.
Challenor, license	"
Cornwallis , sir William, protection	"
Chichester, bp. of, congré d'élire	Nov.
Cromwell , sir Oliver, license	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	"
Chichester, sir Robert, grant	"
Culpeper, sir Edward, grant	"
Chichester, bp. of, royal assent	"
Cholmeley, pardon	Dec.
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chaloner, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Coventry & Litchfeild , bp. of, rest.	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Chichester, bp. of, restitution	"

1609, *continued.*

Chichester, bp., instalment	Dec.
Cary, lady, warrant	"
Court, pardon	Jan.
Cope, sir Anthony, lease	"
Carey, sir Francis, pension	"
Cockayne, warrant	"
Corbyn, grant	"
Cockeine, bond	Feb.
Cavendish, sir William, license	"
Case, lady, warrant	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Covet, sir Henry, license	"
Chambers, demise	"
Chambers, grant	"
Chambers, grant	"
Cradock, warrant	"
Cooke, warrant	"
Chapman, etc., grant	"
Cholmeley, pardon	"
Chambers, denization	"
Carse, gift	Mar.
Carey, sir Robert, office	"
Cardinall, grant	"
Carse, etc., grant	"
Cumberland, earl-of, release	"
Carr, sir Robert, warrant.	"
Dublin, archbp. of, commission	April
Darey, sir Ed., grant	"
De la Costa, warrant	"
Downes, warrant	May
Draps of Salop, town, corp.	"
Dale, lease	"
Dickson, denization	"
Dudley, office	June
Derby, countess of, etc., grant	"
Derby, earl of, grant	"
Dutton, sir Thomas, grant	July
Douglas, sir James, etc., gift	"
Dromond, sir John, grant	"
Dormer, sir Michael, grant	"
Duncombe, demise	"
Danby, etc., pardon	"
Davenport, grant	Aug.
De Verton, protection	Sept.
Downe, bishop of, grant	"
Dorset, earl of, grant	"
Duport, prebend	Oct.
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"
Delavale, lease	Nov.
Done, warrant	"
Dunbar, earl of, warrant	"
Digby, sir John, demise	"
Daborne, license	Dec.
Doubleday, office	"
Dromond, sir John, gift	"
Dalyson, sir Roger, warrant	"
Dawes, etc., office	"
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"

1609, continued.

Dormer, sir Robert, grant	Jan.
Downbar, earl of, warrant	"
Denton, sir Thomas, lease	"
De Verton, protection	"
De Brete, warrant	Feb.
Duppa, grant	"
Danvers, lord, grant	Mar.
Davenant, dispensation	"
Downes, lease	"
Elstone, warrant	April
Elstone, warrant	"
Elphington, warrant	May
Eure, lord, commission	"
East India Co., license	"
Elphinstone, pension	June
Elphinstone, warrant	"
Evans, pension	July
Exchequer, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	Aug.
Edmonds, office	"
Ely, bp. of, congé d'élire and letter	Sept.
Eldred, warrant	"
Ely, bishop of, royal assent	"
Ely, bishop of, restitution	Nov.
Ewens, grant	"
Eldred, etc., demise	"
Exchequer, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"
Emerson, etc., grant	"
Ellynet, protection	"
Exchequer, warrant	Dec.
Eysten, demise	"
Ely, bk., estallment	"
Edwards, office	Jan.
Exeter, earl of, demise	Feb.
Eldred, demise	"
Exchequer, warrant	Mar.
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Eldred, etc., grant	"
Eldred, etc., grant	"
Eldred, lease	"
Fleetwood, warrant	April
Femor, confirmation	"
Fleetwood, sir George, lease	"
Fowles, Alphonsus, warrant	May
Fleury, warrant	"
Ferrers, grant	"
Forset, warrant	"
Ferrers, grant	"
Forbeuth, warrant	"
Fletcher, pardon	June
Fitton, pension	July
Footyet, pardon	"
Farmers of the Impost, warrant	"
Fullerton, sir Jas., etc., denization	"
Faldar, lease	"
Flynt, warrant	"

1609, continued.

Fenton, office	Aug.
Freeman, sir Francis, pardon	"
Ferrers, grant	Sept.
Forrett, etc., office	Oct.
Feild, deanery	Dec.
Ferrers, grant	Feb.
Fortescue, license	"
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Fortescue, pension	"
Faye, pardon	"
Fullerton, James, denization	Mar.
Foster, grant	"
Fleetwood, sir Myles, office	"
Francis, sir Ed., lease	"
Finch, etc., office	"
Greene, license	April
Glover, warrant	"
Glover, warrant	"
Grymesditch, pension	"
Greene, office	May
Goring, sir George, license	June
Glanvile, pension	"
Goodman, office	"
Greencloth, officers, warrant	"
Guildford, sir Henry, office	July
Glew, pardon	"
Gibson, gift	"
Gibson, etc., gift	"
Grey, sir John, warrant	"
Greencloth, officers, warrant	Aug.
Gates, presentation	"
Grevill, sir Edward, gift	"
Godfrey, pardon	Sept.
Gordon, pension	Oct.
Gifford, license	Nov.
Garway, warrant	Dec.
Greene, presentation	"
Grandin, pardon	"
Greggs, grant	Jan.
Gilbert, grant	Feb.
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Garway, etc., warrant	Mar.
Garway, warrant	"
Garland, license	"
Grymestone, office	"
Guildeford, sir Henry, grant	April
Hoth, lord, warrant	April
Hobart, license	"
Harderet, grant	May
Hay, sir Alexander, pension	"
Higham, etc., pardon	"
Hay, sir Alexander, denization	"
Howth, lord, etc., pardon	"
Heale, sir Warwick, license	"
Harrington, lease	"
Houghton, lease	"
Heborne, office	"

1609, continued.

Hitchcocke, office	June
Hay, pension	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, warrant	July
Hill, grant	"
Hay, sir Alexander, warrant	"
Houghton, etc., grant	"
Hobman, etc., lease	"
Hobbs, pardon	"
Harrys, pension	"
Humphrey, pardon	"
Hadington, lord, demise	Aug.
Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"
Hunt, protection	"
Hampton, pension	Sept.
Hay, sir Alexander, office	"
Harrys, warrant	Oct.
Harrington, lord, grant	Nov.
Howard, lease	"
Howard, license	"
Hanaper, clerk of, etc., warrant	"
Hastings, lady, pension	"
Hall, gift	"
Harman, sir William, warrant	"
Herryott, warrant	Dec.
Herryott, warrant	"
Hopton, grant	"
Hordon, lease	"
Herbert, sir William, office	"
Hunsdon, lord, etc., lease	"
Hunsdon, lord, etc., lease	"
Hungerford, sir John, warrant	Jan.
Hamond, restraint	"
Harley, sir Ro., grant	"
Howard, sir Thomas, office	"
Haverfordwest, incorporation	Feb.
Hall, warrant	"
Harrison, lease	"
Hewitt, sir William, office	"
Harderet, warrant	Mar.
Hunt, grant	"
Herrick, sir William, warrant	"
Hussey, discharge	"
Harvey, sir Gerrard, grant	"
Hamon, office	"
Heyman, grant	"
Hobbes, etc., grant	"
Harte, pension	"
Haynes, lease	"
Hunsdon, lady, grant	"
Hales, sir Ed., grant	"
Ingram, etc., grant	May
Ingram, warrant	July
Ingram, grant	"
Irving, sir William, grant	Aug.
Johnson, warrant	April
Jolles, sir John, assurance	"

1609, continued.

Jones, office	June
Jewells, treasurer, warrant	July
Jones, etc., grant	"
Joles, sir John, etc., grant	Aug.
Journeaux, pardon	Nov.
Jolles, sir John, grant	"
Johnson, gift	"
Jones, lease	Feb.
Johnson, sir Robert, demise	Mar.
Kinlosse, lord, commission	May
Kingsmill, warrant	June
Keith, sir Andrew, warrant	"
Killigrew, warrant	July
Knollis, lord, lease	"
Kinlosse, lord, commission	Aug.
Kenneday, sir John, protection	Sept.
Keere, sir George, pension	Oct.
Killigrew, license	Nov.
Knyvett, lord, etc., offices	"
Kirton, gift	Dec.
Knyvet, lord, warrant	"
Keimse, warrant	"
Knyvett, lord, warrant	"
Knype, pardon	Jan.
Knollys, lord, etc., grant	Feb.
Kenneday, protection	Mar.
Lane, etc., discharge	April
Leicester, borough, grant	"
Litchfield and Coventry, bishop of,	"
congé d'élire and letter	May
Lovelace, sir Richard, grant	"
Lawson, lease	"
Leigh, sir Oliph, warrant	"
Lindsay, gift	"
Lenox, duke of, grant	"
Litchfield and Coventry, bishop of,	"
royal assent	June
Lacon, license	"
Lamer, pension	"
Leigh, sir Oliph, lease	"
Longston, pension	"
Lennox, duke of, warrant	July
Lovelace, lease	"
Larkyn, warrant	"
Langford, grant	"
Longston, pension	"
Lincoln, earl of, pardon	"
Lythe als. Legh, office	"
Lesieur, sir Stephen, grant	Aug.
Lesieur, sir Stephen	"
Lumsden, denization	"
Lewknor, sir Lewes, gift	"
Lock, pension	"
Lumley, license	"
London, bishop of, presentation	Sept
Lloyd, prebend	"
Leigh, pension	Oct.

1609, continued.

Lake, sir Thomas, office	Dec.
Litchfield, bishop of, discharge	"
Lazenby, grant	Jan.
Leigh, grant	"
Liming, office	"
Moises, grant	April
Montaigne, license	"
Moryan, pension	"
Moyses, warrant	"
Milward, warrant	"
Murraie, sir Patrick, grant	"
Morrice, grant	"
Maynwaring, pension	May
Mounson, grant	"
Molineux, sir Richard, warrant	"
Morrice, etc., grant	"
Meysey, etc., grant	"
Murray, sir Patrick, etc., grant	June
Molineux, sir Richard, warrant	"
Martin, sir Richard, discharge	"
Murkey, pension	"
Mewtis, lease	"
Marrowe, dispensation	July
Murray, etc., gift	"
More, office	"
Marbury, etc., grant	"
Murray, warrant	"
May, warrant	"
Maynard, sir William, grant	"
Murraie, grant	Aug.
Mathew, warrant	"
Murraie, grant	Sept.
Mompesson, grant	"
Morrice, etc., grant	"
Mostin, office	Oct.
Mynors, grant	Nov.
Morton, deanery	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Machell, office	Dec.
Mynors, demise	"
Morton, deanery	"
Munn, office	"
Mongriff, warrant	"
Murraie, grant	"
Murraie, sir David, warrant	Jan.
Marbury, presentation	"
Mayes, grant	"
Moore, office	"
Mainwaring, pension	"
Mayne, license	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	Feb.
Molineux, demise	"
Metcalf, sir Thomas; demise	"
March, license	"
Monk, sir Thomas, license	"
Montegle, lord, grant	"
Midleton, sir Henry, commission	Mar.
Marshall, warrant	"
Mynterne, grant	"

1609, continued.

Northumberland, earl of, dischrg.	April
Northampton, earl of, license	June
Norton, warrant	July
Newark, grant	"
Niloe, warrant	Aug.
Newton, warrant	"
Newall, presentation	Sept.
Norton, warrant	Nov.
Northampton, earl of, etc., license	"
Norton, grant	Dec.
Neaper, grant	Feb.
Norton, warrant	Mar.
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	April
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	July
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	"
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	"
Overbury, office	Dec.
Oxford, Brasenose coll., grant	Feb.
Okes, office	Mar.
Pollard, pardon	April
Plombers, London, grant	"
Privy Purse Keeper, warrant	"
Palmer, office	May
Powell, grant	"
Phelips, etc., grant	"
Pagett, lord, license	"
Pott, warrant	"
Page, office	June
Poydras, pardon	"
Phillips, sir Ed., grant	"
Paston, sir William, grant	July
Poore, gift	"
Perrott, sir James, grant	"
Procter, sir Stephen, office	"
Price, etc., pardon	Aug.
Primrose, grant	"
Perkins, sir Christopher, pension	Sept.
Powell, office	"
Pott, warrant	"
Pott, warrant	"
Pembroke, earl of, offices	Oct.
Payland, office	"
Pott, warrant	"
Pembroke, earl of, warrant	"
Price, presentation	Nov.
Portman, sir John, office	"
Paget, lord, grant	"
Preston, lease	Dec.
Pilkington, dispensation	"
Prusen, grant	Jan.
Portington, pension	"
Parry, commission	"
Pigeon, office	"
Panton, grant	Mar.
Percivall, office	"
The Queen, Ann, pension	Nov.

1609, continued.

Robinson, warrant April
 Rodes, office May
 Robyns, pardon June
 Rowe, sir Henry, warrant
 Ryder, sir William, etc., warrant July
 Rayne, commission
 Robertes, etc., grant
 Robertes, etc., grant
 Richardson, gift
 Ravening, etc., lease Aug.
 Ramsey, office
 Richards, pardon
 Ramsey, sir George, warrant Nov.
 Rope, office
 Reynolds, office
 Rich, sir Ro., license Jan.
 Ralegh, pension
 Russell, grant
 Russell, office
 Rochester, grant
 Ryder, sir William, warrant
 Ryder, sir William, lease
 Speckart, warrant April
 Shawe, grant
 Sanchur, lord, warrant
 Smith, warrant
 Sackville, license May
 Scudamore, sir Philip, license
 Salter, etc., grant
 Sussex, earl of, etc., warrant
 Salter, etc., grant
 Smith, grant
 Salisbury, earl of, warrant
 Seckford, etc., office
 Sheppard, grant
 Salisbury, earl of, warrant
 Salisbury, earl of, etc., warrant
 Sherborne, vicar, pardon
 Stanhope, lord, warrant
 Smyth, sir Thomas, pension
 Sheffield, lord, commission June
 Smith, grant
 Spiller, etc., grant
 Stephin, grant
 St. John, license
 Stephenson, office
 Suffolk, earl of, warrant
 Sheriffs of Cambridge, commis. July
 Stringer, privilege
 Salisbury, earl of, warrant
 Salter, etc., grant
 Syme, denization
 Stockdale, gift
 Steuart, lady, gift Aug.
 Sackford, sir Henry, warrant
 Shawe, sir John
 Shawe, grant
 Salter, etc., grant

1609, continued.

Stewart, sir Ro., grant Sept.
 Sussex, earl of, pension
 Scroope, lord, office Oct.
 Southampton, earl of, warrant
 Shirley, license
 Salter, etc., grant
 Stanhope, lord, etc., warrant
 Stringer, pension
 Stanhope, lord, warrant
 Stallenge, warrant
 Symcock, pardon Dec.
 Shastowe, pension
 Sherley, demise
 Spilman, sir John, warrant
 Stallenge, warrant Jan.
 Skinner, sir John, warrant
 Sulney, license
 Spillman, sir John, warrant
 Smith, pardon
 Sackford, sir Henry, warrant
 Smith, pardon Feb.
 Sheffield, warrant
 Spencer, license
 Strangewaies, sir John, grant
 Savadge, grant
 St. Albans, town, confirmation Mar.
 Stewart, grant
 Stoddard, license
 Spell, sir George, lease
 Samms, office
 Salisbury, St. Nicholas, hosp., grant
 Stanhope, lord, warrant
 Treasurer, lord, warrant April
 Treasurer, warrant
 Treasurer, warrant
 Tipper, warrant
 Treasurer, warrant
 Timberlake, etc., grant May
 Treasurer, warrant
 Trotter, license
 Thorold, office June
 Treasurer, warrant
 Treasurer, etc., warrant
 Treasurer, etc., warrant
 Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant
 Townsend, sir John, etc., grant
 Treasurer, lord, etc., grant
 Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant July
 Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant
 Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant
 Trestayne, office
 Treasurer, lord, warrant
 Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant
 Treasurer, lord, warrant Aug.
 Treasurer, warrant Sept.
 Treasurer, lord, etc., grant
 Twisden, etc., grant
 Turner, pension
 Treasurer, warrant

1609, continued.		1609, continued.	
Thorneton, warrant	Sept.	Wade, pardon	July
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Winchester, lord, discharge	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Walshe, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Oct.	Wonnock, dispensation	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Worcester, earl of, etc., lease	"
Talcott, office	"	Welsted, lease,	"
Treasurer, lord, grant	"	Wood, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., allowance	"	Wood, warrant	"
Tucker, grant	Nov.	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Wynwood, warrant	"
Thomas, pardon	"	Wolley, sir Francis, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Dec.	Warwick, etc., gift	"
Thompson, pardon	"	Worcester, earl of, warrant	
Treasurer, lord, commission	"	Wentworth, sir John, license	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"	Waad, sir William, commission	Aug.
Tipper, warrant	"	Waad, sir William, gift	"
Temple, office	"	Winwood, pension	"
Townshend, sir John, grant	"	Wynne, warrant	
Thomas, grant	Jan.	Wyatt, lease	Sept.
Trevor, sir John, warrant	Feb.	Williams, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"
Tod, grant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, grant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Oct.
Titchborne, office	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Mar.	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Tooke, office	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Trevor, sir John, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Tewkesbury, boro', grant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Tewkesbury, boro', grant	"	Wright, etc., office	"
Vaughan, office	May	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Viccars, grant	July	Wright, office	"
Vuedall, sir William, office	"	Walsingham, etc., license	"
Vere, sir Horace, office	Oct.	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Vanlore, warrant	Feb.	Wace, grant	"
Warrick, warrant	April	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Wood, sir John, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Wynne, warrant	Dec.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Williams, presentation	"
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Warcopp, bond	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Willoughby, sir William, grant	Jan.
Wood, pension	"	Wingefield, sir James, grant	"
Waldrum, etc., privilege	"	Wadland, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Warde, grant	"
Williams, warrant	"	Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Willy, license	"	Wood, grant	Feb.
Wethered, grant	May	Whitmore, grant	Mar.
Williams, grant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Walden, lord, office	"
Wisse, pension	June	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Webb, pardon	"	Whitmore, etc., lease	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"	York, archbishop of, present.	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the	"	Yermouth, I. of Wight, incorp.	"
Widupp, pension	"	Yerbury, gift	Dec.
		Zouch, sir Edward, office	April
		Zouch, sir Edward, presentation	Feb.

1610.

Admiral, lord, commission	April
Allen, office	"
Acton, sir Roger, warrant	"
Aston, sir Roger, pension	"
Andrew, sir John, grant	May
Angell, office	"
Aston, sir Roger, demise	"
Ashley, sir Anthony, pension	"
Auchmootie, denization	June
Achmootie, denization	"
Auchmootie, grant	"
Amherst, grant	"
Athy, grant	"
Anstruther, sir William, grant	"
Aucher, etc., grant	July
Abercromy, denization	"
Acheson, denization	"
Argall, grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Alblas, grant	"
Ashburnham, grant	"
Anthony, warrant	Aug.
Abercorne, earl of, grant	"
Aubigney, lord	"
Armagh, archbishop of, grant	"
Anthony, warrant	Sept.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Nov.
Alured, office	"
Arden, warrant	"
Adams, pardon	Dec.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Acton, pardon	Jan.
Alexander, grant	Feb.
Auchmooty, pension	"
Arbella, lady, warrant	Mar.
Bates, grant	April
Baker, office	"
Baker, warrant	"
Broyderick, warrant	"
Broyderick, warrant	"
Basilia, license	"
Barkham, grant	"
Bergavenny, lord, grant	"
Bishop of St. Asaph, license	"
Bartlett, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Bassill, pension	May
Barker, warrant	"
Battell, grant	"
Brewester, lease	"
Burton, grant	"
Babington, grant	"
Bishop of Derry, commendation	"
Ballard, dispensation	"
Brownlowe, grant	June
Barbon, grant	"
Browne, warrant	"
Beeton, pardon	"

1610, continued.

Brownlowe, grant	June
Browne, grant	"
Burley, lord, denization	"
Butler, etc., grant	"
Brond, lease	"
Browne, etc., grant	"
Beverley, demise	"
Bishop of Worcester, congé d'élire	"
Bond, lease	"
Blenerhasset, sir Edward, grant	July
Blenerhasset, Thomas, grant	"
Bowen, warrant	"
Bond, grant	"
Barret, office	"
Baskerville, sir Humphrey, license	"
Buckle, grant	"
Barnstaple, mayor, etc., grant	"
Barnes, sir William, grant	"
Browne, denization	"
Bruce, lord, warrant	"
Baskerville, grant	"
Baile, grant	"
Brooke, advowson	"
Bishop of Worcester, royal assent	"
Butler, grant	"
Bell, warrant	"
Bonfeild, sir William, warrant	Aug.
Blackwell, lease	"
Bailly, denization	"
Bishop of Clogher, grant	"
Bishop of Kilmore, grant	"
Bishop of Meath, dispensation	"
Bishop of Meath, advowson	"
Blower, presentation	"
Boyd, sir Thomas, grant	"
Burton, grant	Sept.
Burlace, sir John, warrant	Oct.
Buck, protection	"
Barcham, presentation	"
Bishop of Worcester, restitution	"
Brooke, protection	Nov.
Bussy, pension	"
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, royal assent	"
Bishop of London, etc., commission	"
Burton, presentation	"
Blague, lease	"
Bishop of Rochester, warrant	"
Barker, warrant	Dec.
Blower, grant	"
Bishop of Rochester, restitution	"
Bishop of Durham, grant	"
Blower, presentation	"
Buck, sir George, warrant	"
Bishop of Rochester, congé d'élire and letter	"
Budd, protection	"
Buckridge, presentation	"

1610, continued.

Biondi, warrant	Dec.
Butler, archdeaconry	"
Barlowe, prebend	Jan.
Burman, grant	"
Barnstaple, borough, grant	"
Bowes, etc., office	"
Binion, warrant	Feb.
Bennet, grant	"
Beeston, protection	"
Bewey, pension	"
Boteler, warrant	"
Buchanon, pension	"
Browne, pension	"
Bishop of Gloucester, congé d'élier and letter	"
Balfour, pension	"
Balfour, pension	Mar.
Baxter, pardon	"
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, instalment	"
Bridges, pardon	"
Blencarne, pardon	"
Baskerville, sir Humphrey, license	"
Carre, sir Robert, warrant	April
Caius College, Cambridge, grant	"
Cecyll, sir Ed., warrant	"
Court of Wards, warrant	"
Compton, lord, office	"
Cornelius, privilege	"
City of Coventry, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Carey, sir Henry, warrant	"
Cope, sir Anthony, grant	"
Corbett, warrant	"
Carey, sir Henry, warrant	May
Cromwell, license	"
Cesar, office	"
Charlet, prebend	"
Clark, grant	"
Curwen, pardon	"
Clapham, grant	"
Coppin, sir George, office	"
Cranfield, lease	"
Cotton, warrant	June
Compton, lord, grant	"
Chichester, sir Arthur, commis.	"
Chichester, sir Arthur, commis.	"
Chichester, sir Arthur, commis.	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., grant	"
Canterbury, archbishop of, etc., commission	"
Craigie, grant	"
Coach, sir Thomas, grant	,
Crane, sir Robert, grant	"
Castilian, grant	"
Curwynne, warrant	"
Chamberlaine, sir Robert, license	"

1610, continued.

Clarke, denization	June
Culine, grant	"
Carew, grant	"
Crowcher, etc., pardon	"
Carleton, lease	July
Cappin, sir George, office	"
Cunningham, denization	"
Cunningham, denization	"
Cunningham, denization	"
Carey, lady, warrant	"
Capell, sir Gamaliell, warrant	"
Chandos, lord, license	"
Clare, sir Henry, grant	"
Calvert, office	"
Carew, sir John, grant	"
Cunningham, warrant	"
Crowcher, pardon	Aug.
Cary, sir Ed., etc., warrant	"
Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Crisp, sir Henry, license	"
Connock, grant	"
Cornwall, sir Thomas, grant	"
Cunningham, denization	"
Coningham, warrant	Sept.
Corbin, pension	"
Coxe, office	"
Colchester, grant	"
Cole, dispensation	"
Crowcher, pardon	Oct.
Cranfield, lease	"
Cecyll, sir Ed., office	"
Cooper, sir John, grant	"
Castle, warrant	Nov.
Cambridge, Trin. coll., grant	"
Crewes, grant	"
Challoner, sir Thomas, grant	"
Cockayne, office	"
Connock, pension	"
Chapman, warrant	Dec.
Casaubon, prebend	"
Cooke, sir William, lease	"
Chambers, protection	"
Casaubon, denization	"
Carty, lady, warrant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Carey, sir Ro., warrant	"
Casaubon, pension	Jan.
Cesar, sir Julius, grant	"
Casaubon, prebend	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Carey, sir Henry, grant	"
Cornwallis, sir William, protection	"
Cofferer, warrant	Feb.
Couile, sir Thomas, license	"
Court, warrant	"
Cesar, license	"

1610, continued.

Cockett, office	Feb.
Carey, pension	"
Cotton, grant	"
Carew, sir George, grant	"
Conisby, sir Richard, pension	"
Cambridge, Trin. coll., grant	"
Carse, pension	"
Chancellor, etc., warrant	"
Canterbury, archbp., congé d'élire and letter	"
Cotton, office	Mar.
Catchmay, demise	"
Canterbury, archbp., royal assent	"
Carr, sir Robert, creation	"
Castle, office	"
Darcy, lord, license	April
Downbarr, earl of, pension	"
Downbarr, earl of, warrant	"
Derby, earl of, etc., grant	"
Decreet, office	May
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"
Douglas, sir Ro., grant	"
Dack, warrant	"
Dromond, sir John, grant	June
De Cluny, protection	"
Dillon, grant	"
Darcy, lord, grant	"
Dormer, sir John, etc., grant	"
Dorchester, borough, charter	"
Davis, sir John, grant	"
Dande, grant	"
Darwenter <i>als.</i> Drawater, office	July
Dand, pardon	"
De Verton, pardon	"
De Laun, pension	"
Durham, grant	"
Douglas, sir Ro., warrant	"
Douglas, sir James, denization	"
Darcy, sir Ed., discharge	"
Dackins, office	Aug.
Drury, sir Ro., license	"
Dunbar, denization	"
Dunbar, denization	"
De Clerke, warrant	Oct.
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"
Davis, sir John, grant	Nov.
Downbar, earl of, warrant	Dec.
Dundas, office	"
Danyell, etc., grant	Jan.
Digby, sir John, warrant	"
Downbarr, earl of, warrant	"
Dorset, earl of, license	"
Dynham, grant	Feb.
Dromonde, pension	"
De Malaville, etc., pension	"
De Oliur, warrant	"
Denny, lord, warrant	"

1610, continued.

Davis, lease	Feb.
Dorset, earl of, grant	Mar.
Elston, warrant	April
Edmonds, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"
Eldred, etc., grant	May
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Escott, pension	June
Evelyn, office	"
Erskine, presentation	"
Edgiock, pension	July
Exeter, earl of, grant	"
Eldred, etc., lease	Aug.
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Ely, presentation	"
Edgeley, pension	Dec.
Elmes, office	"
Elye, presentation	Jan.
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Eldred, etc., grant	"
Ellyott, grant	"
Eyres, sir John, warrant	"
Fooke, grant	May
Fortesque, grant	"
Flowerden, grant	June
Field, etc., warrant	"
Fortington, etc., office	"
Foulker, denization	July
Fysh, grant	"
Fowles, sir David, grant	"
Ferrers, etc., grant	"
Freeman, lease	Aug.
Fellows of Trinity College, near Dublin, grant	"
Frayll, denization	Oct.
Franklyn, lease	"
Fourre, warrant	Nov.
Fox, office	Dec.
Fell, prebend	"
Feild, presentation	Jan.
Fullerton, pension	Feb.
Frenchman, Turvall, pension	"
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	Mar.
Fowles, sir David, warrant	"
Greencloth, officers, warrant	May
Gooch, grant	"
Gordon, warrant	"
Griffith, presentation	"
Gordon, warrant	June
Granger, pension	"

1610, continued.		1610, continued.	
Greenstreet, grant	June	Hamilton, sir Claud, grant	Aug.
Gager, grant	"	Huntley, sir George, etc., grant	"
Grey, sir Raphe, pardon	July	Hamilton, denization	"
Gaynsford, reassignment	"	Hamilton, denization	"
Gib, warrant	"	Hamilton, grant	Sept.
Gans, grant	"	Hawley, grant	
Gibb, denization	Aug.	Hunt, etc., protection	Oct.
Gibbes, office	Oct.	Holland, protection	"
Gerard, sir Gilbert, license	Nov.	Holt, presentation,	"
Gibbons, office	"	Higgins, etc., grant	"
Groomes, etc., warrant	Dec.	Hippon, commission	"
Gawen, warrant	"	Heppborne, presentation	Dec.
Garrett, pardon	Jan.	Hawkins, sir Richard, pardon	Jan.
Grayme, office	"	Harris, office	"
Gramand, dispensation	"	Heralte, office	Feb.
Gorge, sir Arthur, etc., grant	Feb.	Horden, grant	"
Gray, office	"	Howell, pardon	
Gardneer, sir Thomas, license	"	Hayes, office	Mar.
Gascoigne, sir William, grant	"	Hall, offices	"
Greyme, sir John, pension	"	Hungate, grant	"
Gibbe, pension	"	Henslow, etc., warrant	"
Greenwell, etc., commission	Mar.	Ingram, grant	Feb.
Galbrith, pension	"	Irving, sir William, lease	April
Gudderons, warrant	"	Ingram, warrant	Dec.
Goodere, sir Henry, protection	"	Jewells, master of the, warr.	
Hewitson, pension	April	Jaye, pardon	April
Harvey, office	"	Jenne, pardon	June
Hare, license	"	Jossy, warrant	July
Heryott, warrant	"	Jermyn, office	
Huntingdon, earl of, grant	May	Joissy, warrant	Aug.
Hutton, sir Christopher, grant	"	James, etc., grant	"
Harecourt, release	"	Jones, etc., office	Nov.
Hutton, grant	"	Jackson, office	"
Hawkins, lady, release	"	Jossy, warrant	Jan.
Haige, denization	June	Knollis, lord, lease	Feb.
Hill, pardon	"	Knollis, lord, lease	April
Holland, demise	"	King, office	"
Hobart, sir Henry, grant	"	Knox, pension	May
Halter, grant	"	Keir, sir George, denization	"
Hunston, etc., grant	"	Keir, sir George, grant	"
Hawkins, grant	"	Kelligrew, license	July
Harris, etc., office	"	Knollys, lord, lease	"
Horse, master of the, warrant	"	Kedermister, sir Joseph, restraint	Aug.
Hamilton, sir James, warrant	"	Kinkell, lord, denization	Oct.
Horne, grant	July	Kilby, office	"
Hepborne, denization	"	Kingston on Hull, confirmation	Nov.
Hawkins, pension	"	Knivett, lord, etc., warrant	Dec.
Hale, etc., grant	"	Knollis, lord, grant	Jan.
Hankinson, warrant	"	Knollis, lord, grant	Mar.
Hay, pension	"	Knollis, lord, grant	"
Hamilton, sir Alex., denization	"	Kennedy, sir John, protection	"
Heron, grant	"	Lord Privy Seal, warrant	April
Home, sir John, denization	"	London, lord mayor, etc., bond	"
Hunt, earl of, warrant	"	Lovelace, lease	May
Heron, sir Edward, grant	"	Lennard, grant	"
Heydon, office	Aug.	Ley, grant	June
Hamor, protection	"	Ley, sir James, grant	"
Hamilton, sir George, denization	"		
Hamilton, sir Claud, denization	"		

1610, continued.

Loftus, demise
 Lyndsey, denization
 Lyndsey, denization
 Lindsey, grant
 Lawrence, pardon
 Le Sieur, warrant
 Leigh, grant
 Larkyn, pension
 Lee, sir Henry, grant
 Lenox, duke of, grant
 Lumsden, warrant
 Langworth, pardon
 Lettice, etc., pardon
 Lambert, pension
 London, grant
 Lyme Regis, mayor of, pen.
 Lochmoreis, lord, denization
 London, pension
 Lazonby, pension
 Lowe, grant
 Leigh, sir Thomas, grant
 Leigh, sir Oliphe, grant
 Lande, prebend
 Lewes, office
 Longstone, warrant
 Levingstone, pension
 Lumsden, pension
 Lindsay, pension
 Murray, sir David, gift
 Moore, pardon
 Metham, sir Thomas, demise
 Morrice, grant
 Munsell, sir Ro., warrant
 Munsell, sir Ro., warrant
 Murray, sir David, warrant
 Morrice, etc., grant
 Matchet, grant
 Metcalfe, demise
 Marbury, grant
 Mansfeld, grant
 Montgomerie, earl of, pardon
 Murray, grant
 McAula, denization
 Manley, pension
 Marwood, lease
 Mackee, sir Patrick, denization
 McCullock, denization
 Murray, gift
 Mainwayring, sir Arthur, office
 Marbury, demise
 Makcileland, sir Robt., denization
 Meriall, etc., grant
 Morgan, warrant
 Mangier, pardon
 Murraie, sir James, warrant
 Millar, office
 Mouncreif, warrant
 Mansell, sir Ro., warrant

June

"

"

"

"

"

July

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Aug.

"

Oct.

"

Nov.

"

"

"

"

"

Dec.

"

Feb.

"

"

April

"

May

"

Norton, warrant

"

Nicholls, sir Augustine, grant

"

Northampton, earl of, grant

"

Northampton, earl of, grant

"

Northumberland, earl of, grant

"

Nottingham, inhabitants, release

"

Nottingham, town, grant

"

Northumberland, earl of, pardon

"

Norwich, dean of, etc., grant

"

Newcomen, sir Ro., grant

"

Norden, warrant

"

Newdigate, sir Ro., protection

"

Nesmith, pension

"

Napper, pension

"

Norfolk, county, grant

"

Nyvell, grant

"

Ordnance, master of the, warrant

"

Owen, grant

"

Osborne, sir Ro., lease

"

Owen, grant

"

Oxford, scholars, grant

"

Ordnance, master of the, disch.

"

Owen, etc., pardon

"

Pott, warrant

"

Privy Seal Clerks, warrant

"

Penry, office

"

Peck, grant

"

Pennant, grant

"

Powell, grant

"

1610, continued.

Nov.

Mansell, sir Ro., warrant

"

Merchants of London, grant

"

Montague, deanery

"

Manwood, license

"

Maynard, office

Dec.

Mead, sir Thomas, office

"

Master of St. Edmund's Hospital,

in Gateside, grant

"

Madockes, pardon

Jan.

Montgomery, earl of, etc., warr.

Feb.

Minshew, privilege

"

Marten, pardon

"

Morris, etc., grant

"

Middleton, grant

"

Maxwell, sir Ro., pension

"

Marshall, pension

"

May, grant

"

Maxwell, pension

"

Milward, office

"

Murray, pension

"

Murray, pension

"

Maule, pension

"

Mounson, office

Mar.

Montgomery, earl of, grant

"

Nicholls, presentation

April

Newfoundland, planters, grant

"

Nevy, warrant

May

Northampton, earl of, warrant

"

Norton, warrant

June

Nicholls, sir Augustine, grant

"

Northampton, earl of, grant

"

Northampton, earl of, grant

"

Northumberland, earl of, grant

"

Nottingham, inhabitants, release

"

Nottingham, town, grant

"

Northumberland, earl of, pardon

July

Norwich, dean of, etc., grant

Aug.

Newcomen, sir Ro., grant

Oct.

Norden, warrant

Nov.

Newdigate, sir Ro., protection

Dec.

Nesmith, pension

Feb.

Napper, pension

"

Norfolk, county, grant

March

Nyvell, grant

"

Ordnance, master of the, warrant

April

Owen, grant

"

Osborne, sir Ro., lease

May

Owen, grant

"

Oxford, scholars, grant

Nov.

Ordnance, master of the, disch.

Feb.

Owen, etc., pardon

"

Pott, warrant

April

Privy Seal Clerks, warrant

"

Penry, office

May

Peck, grant

"

Pennant, grant

"

Powell, grant

June

1610, continued.

Peter, lord, etc., grant	July
Pembroke, earl of, warrant	"
Pynney, pardon.	"
Portman, sir John, warrant	"
Puckering, license	Aug.
Prince of Wales, grant	"
Prince of Wales, grant	Sept.
Prince of Wales, grant	"
Prince of Wales, grant	"
Prince of Wales, grant	"
Paymaster of Berwick Garrison, warrant	Oct.
Pott, warrant	"
Putte, grant	"
Prince of Wales, grant	"
Prince of Wales, warrant	"
Parry, warrant	Nov.
Peters, pardon	"
Parker, pension	Dec.
Pourd, warrant	"
Privy Council, lords, warrant	"
Petty, pardon	"
Parry, sir Thomas, warrant	Jan.
Porter, dispensation	"
Prince of Wales, warrant	Feb.
Paulersbury, inhabitants, warrant	"
Polton, etc., pension	"
Purney, warrant	"
Penny, grant	"
Parker, sir John, warrant	"
Pike, license	Mar.
Pope, grant	"
Painter, etc., warrant	"
Phippes, office	"
Queen, pension	April
Rayne, grant	May
Robinson, lease	"
Ridgway, sir Thomas, grant	"
Rudd, demise	June
Rogers, office	"
Reve, etc., grant	"
Russell, grant	July
Rommerill, pardon	"
Ryder, sir William, etc., warrant	"
Rawlyns, etc., grant	"
Reynold, warrant	"
Renington, sir Robert, grant	"
Rydde, dispensation	Aug.
Raleston, denization	"
Russell, sir Thomas, office	Nov.
Rothwell, gift	"
Reynolds, pardon	"
Rumler, John Wolfe, warrant	Dec.
Ryder, sir William, warrant	"
Ramsey, sir John, pension	Feb.
Rothwell, warrant	"
Rodney, sir John, grant	"
Ragley, grant	"

1610, continued.

Ramsley, pension	Feb.
Robinson, grant	"
Rayton, lease	"
Rothwell, pension	"
Ravenscroft, grant	Mar.
Reynolds, office	"
Regway, sir Robert, license	"
Smith, license	April
Speed, privilege	"
Sylvester, grant	"
Suthis, office	"
Swift, presentation	May
Sandylandes, sir James, protection	"
Spilling, office	"
Sutton, pardon	"
Salisbury, earl of, grant	"
Salisbury, earl of, grant	"
Salter, grant	"
Sacheverell, grant	June
Say, lord, grant	"
Smith, protection	"
Seccombe, pardon	"
Swift, presentation	"
Silvester, gift	"
Stanhaw, grant	July
St. John, pardon	"
Snow, grant	"
Stewart, denization	"
Symond, pension	"
Skynner, sir Vincent, reassignment	"
Stratford-on-Avon, borough, grant	"
Stewart, sir Walter, denization	"
Stewart, sir Walter, denization	"
Slingesby, sir Wm., etc., license	"
Stewart, sir Ro., grant	"
Swaddon, archdeaconry	"
Sander, denization	"
Stewart, denization	Aug.
Stewart, denization	"
Stewart, warrant	Sept.
Salter, etc., grant	"
Stone, grant	Oct.
Sydney, presentation	"
Sotherton, grant	"
Sotherton, office	"
Salisbury, earl of, office	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	Nov.
Sterling, license	"
Shepard, etc., lease	"
Sunnibanks, presentation	Dec.
Speering, warrant	"
Spackman, presentation	"
Smith, prebend	Jan.
Seawell, grant	"
Skrymshire, grant	"
Straton, sir Alexander, denization	"
Stanton, warrant	"
Shawe, Elizabeth, pension	Feb.

1610, continued.

Speckart, pension	Feb.
Swaxlen, pension	"
Stringer, grant	"
Shawe, sir John, pension	"
Stock, presentation	"
Sayers, commission	Mar.
Seckford, warrant	"
Staveley, lease	"
Sandylonds, protection	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Stratton, sir Alexander, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tilney, warrant	"
Turner, etc., grant	"
Thursbey, office	"
Tenaunt, grant	May
Thorne, pension	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Taylor, grant	June
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tresswell, warrant	"
Thelloar, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tenand, office	July
Thomas, discharge	"
Throgmorton, sir Arthur, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Thornton, grant	"
Trefusis, lease	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Aug.
Thomas, office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Tainton, confirmation	"
Treswell, office	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tichborne, sir Richard, restraint	"
Treasurer, warrant	Oct.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, office	"
Thynne, sir Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Ticheborne, sir Walter, office	Dec.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Jan.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Trye, pardon	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tucky, warrant	Feb.

1610, continued.

Tildestey, grant	Feb.
Trevor, office	"
Tresswell, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Theleall, pension	"
Todderick, pension	"
Tylney, warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Tunstall, prebend	"
Taylor, office	"
Thomas, office	"
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	April
Vanloore, lease	"
Vernon, sir Ro., grant	May
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	"
Vanlore, warrant	June
Verney, sir Richard, grant	July
Vchiltree, lord, denization	Aug.
Vanlore, warrant	Feb.
Weech, pardon	April
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wheatlie, office	"
Wright, warrant	May
Waller, pension	"
Whitmore, etc., lease	"
Wingfield, sir James, grant	"
Wiborne, advowson	"
Willoughby, grant	June
Worcester, dean of, etc., discharge	"
Willoughby, lord, warrant	"
Windsor, demise	"
Wischart, sir John, denization	"
Wirral, sir Hugh, grant	"
Williams, grant	"
Ward, warrant	"
Ward, demise	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	July
Waldrom, grant	"
Wynter, lease	"
Weesh, gift	"
Wilson, grant	"
Wyrrall, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Whitmore, etc., lease	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Williams, warrant	"
Walwyn, etc., grant	"
Wotton, lord, warrant	"
Wans, denization	"
Wilbraham, sir Roger, warrant	"
Walker, warrant	Aug.
Wolferston, grant	"

1610, continued.

Woodward, grant	Aug.
Wells, pension	"
Washbourne, office	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Oct.
Winchester, marquis of, license	"
Whitmore, etc., lease	"
Williams, grant	"
Webb, presentation	Nov.
Whitaker, pardon	"
Whitmore, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Whitmore, pardon	"
Webb, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wroth, etc., grant	Dec.
Wadham, grant	"
Whitacres, warrant	"
Walsh, sir William, demise	"
Wood, warrant	"
Whitmore, etc., lease	"
Worcester, earl of, discharge	"
Wimwood, sir Raphe, warrant	"
Wheatley, presentation	"
Walklate, pardon	Jan.
Willoughby, sir Fran., etc., license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wisbich, inhabitants, grant	"
Wiche, warrant	"
Wingfield, sir James, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Warricke, grant	Feb.
Wilkinson, pardon	"
Whitmore, etc., lease	"
Wicksteed, pardon	"
Withes, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, instruc.	"
Wotton, sir Henry, grant	"
Whitmore, grant	"
Whitinge, pardon	Mar.
Whitmore, etc., grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wilson, etc., grant	"
Whitmore, grant	"
Wildgoe, office	"
Williams, warrant	"
Yarmouth, inhabitants, pardon	July
Yarmouth, inhabitants, discharge	Oct.
Young, pension	Feb.
Zouch, sir Edward, pension	Feb.
Zinza, sir Sigismund, etc., warr.	Mar.
Zouche, sir Edward, privilege	"

1611.

Arundell, earl of, warrant	May
Ashall, presentation	"

1611, continued.

Armstrong, pension	May
Armstrong, pension	June
Aton, pension	"
Angell, etc., grant	July
Aubigney, lord, warrant	"
Anderton, etc., grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	"
Abercromby, warrant	"
Archibald, presentation	Sept.
Ashton, demise	Dec.
Archer, etc., grant	"
Areskine, office	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Amstruther, warrant	Jan.
Atkins, warrant	Feb.
Alexander, sir Sygismond, warr.	Mar.
Arthur, office	"
Abercromby, pension	"
Ashley, sir John, office	"
Bingham, grant	April
Beeston, etc., demise	"
Bishop of Rochester, roy. assent	"
Bishop of Gloucester, roy. assent	"
Budden, office	"
Barnes, office	"
Bound, dispensation	"
Bendlowe, etc., office	"
Bishop of London, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bishop of Norwich, executors allowance	"
Bokenham, license	"
Bate, pardon	May
Banister, license	"
Bridges, office	"
Bingley, office	"
Bishop of London, royal assent	"
Brooke, sir John, pension	"
Berwick, pension	"
Bragge, grant	"
Blount, pardon	"
Borlas, lady, pension	"
Bassett, pardon	"
Bishop of Rochester, restitution	June
Bishop of Gloucester, restitution	"
Basnett, pardon	"
Bowey, warrant	"
Bowey, etc., grant	"
Benningfield, warrant	"
Bridges, warrant	July
Barkley, warrant	"
Brereton, pardon	"
Beswick, office	"
Bowyer, sir William, pension	"
Bowyer, sir William, pension	"
Bassitt, sir Ro., pardon	"
Barker, warrant	"
Bassett, sir Ro., license	Aug.

1611, continued.

Brounker, warrant	Aug.
Blount, protection	Sept.
Bishop of London, restitution	"
Bowyer, pension	"
Bishop of London, installment	"
Bishop of Gloucester, installment	"
Buck, pension	"
Buck, protection	Oct.
Bourdin, denization	Nov.
Brooke, pardon	"
Bassano, office	"
Bowyer, office	"
Beeston, protection	"
Blewett, license	Dec.
Bridges, warrant	"
Best, etc., commission	"
Buck, sir George, warrant	Jan.
Budd, protection	"
Bilford, warrant	Feb.
Bishop of Salisbury, etc., grant	"
Buckanon, warrant	"
Batten, warrant	"
Brownrigge, etc., grant	"
Brenning, warrant	"
Boyd, warrant	"
Bp. of Coventry & Lich., present.	"
Boltby, pension	"
Bradshawe, warrant	"
Bland, warrant	"
Cary, lady, warrant	April
Carewe, sir George, pension	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Cockayne, office	"
Coggen, etc., warrant	"
Cokaine, etc., protection	"
Cartwright, office	"
Cope, sir Anthony, grant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Canterbury, archbp., restitution	"
Crafford, office	May
Chowne, sir George, license	"
Chambers, license	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Cavendish, lord, grant	"
Cavendish, lord, license	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Canterbury, archbp., estallment	"
Canterbury, archbishop, commis.	June
Chapman, pardon	"
Chambers, grant	"
Cornwallis, sir William, gift	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Caron, sir Noel, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	July
Chancellor, lord, etc., confirmation	"
Cotton, sir Ro., grant	"
Court of Wards, receiver, warr.	"

1611, continued.

Cofferer, etc., warrant	July
Cox, office	"
Clanricarde, earl of, release	Aug.
Chambers, grant	Sept.
Cottington, warrant	Nov.
Clitterbooke, demise	"
Carye, sir Philip, etc., grant	"
Chambers, protection	"
Clopton, grant	"
Collyn, etc., grant	Dec.
Calverley, grant	"
Cromwell, lord, license	"
Clarks, corporation	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.
Carey, sir Ro., etc., grant	"
Clayton, office	Feb.
Canterbury, archbishop of, etc., commission	"
Carye, sir Henry, grant	"
Cranston, lord, commission	"
Crema, warrant	"
City of Salisbury, incorporation	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Calvere, warrant	Mar.
Carne, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Catlin, presentation	"
Conquest, warrant	"
Douglas, denization	April
Drapers' Company, grant	May
Dike, etc., privilege	"
De Vitray, license	"
Drury, sir Ro., license	July
Dorset, earl of, grant	"
Dickenson, pardon	Sept.
Dormer, sir John, demise	Nov.
Day, office	"
Dowine, presentation	Dec.
De La Rue, pardon	"
Darell, sir Marmaduke, etc., office	Jan.
Darell, office	"
Douglasse, sir George, denization	Feb.
Douglass, sir Ro., pension	"
Drake, lease	"
De Lawne, warrant	"
Dacres, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Decro, warrant	"
Dwelly, warrant	Mar.
Dewxwell, warrant	"
De Caus, warrant	"
Dacre, protection	"
Dale, etc., lease	"
Derby, borough of, grant	"
Eldred, etc., grant	April
Elliott, pension	"
Errington, etc., grant	"

1611, continued.

Eldred, etc., grant	June
Ely, etc., grant	"
Elle, prebend	Oct.
Exchequer, warrant	"
Easton, etc., pardon	Feb.
Eldred, lease	"
Eldred, etc., grant	"
Exeter, earl of,	"
Essex, earl of, commission	"
Franklyn, etc., lease	April
Füller, sir James, office	May
Forcett, grant	June
Fletcher, grant	"
Fulerton, sir James, warrant	"
Fermon, sir Richard, etc., grant	July
Fleetwood, protection	
Falkener, office	Sept.
Fones, presentation	Jan.
Fitchett, pension	Feb.
Ferrers, etc., grant	"
Freeman, grant	
Fanshaw, etc., office	"
Freeman, etc., grant	Mar.
Fitzhenden, office	"
Fleming, office	"
Grent, office	April
Groham, sir Richard, etc., grant	"
Goldsmith, warrant	
Gould, office	May
Grayme, office	"
Gariard, grant	June
Goldsmith, etc., warrant	"
Goodwin, deanery	"
Grimsditch, pension	"
Grayme, sir John, warrant	"
Grathinn, pardon	July
Gering, license	Aug.
Goodall, protection	"
Griffith, grant	Nov.
Griffith, office	Jan.
Gwinne, grant	
Greves, grant	Feb.
Girders' Corporation, grant	Mar.
Hanbury, grant	April
Home, denization	"
Holland, pension	
Harvey, pension	May
Harvy, sir Gerrard, warrant	"
Harbert, lord, demise	"
Hassard, pension	"
Haworth, grant	"
Hay, lord, warrant	June
Hamilton, pension	"
Howell, grant	"
Harderett, warrant	"
Hussey, sir Richard, grant	"
Hendley, pension	"

1611, continued.

Hussey, grant	June
Heyborne, pension	"
Harward, pardon	"
Howard, lord, office	July
Hill, discharge	"
Harrys, office	"
Herault, office	"
Hodgson, pension	"
Herbert, pension	"
Herbert, warrant	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"
Higgens, pardon	"
Hay, pension	Sept.
Hunt, office	"
Hall, presentation	"
Holmes, pardon	"
Hansbie, office	Oct.
Harris, warrant	Nov.
Hinson, pension	"
Hobart, sir Henry, grant	"
Herrick, sir William, office	"
Howme, sir Patrick, warrant	Dec.
Hoogan, warrant	"
Harley, sir Ro., discharge	"
Hetley, license	"
Hutchinson, protection	"
Houghton, warrant	"
Heriote, warrant	Feb.
Harris, warrant	"
Herick, sir William, warrant	"
Hendley, warrant	"
Hay, warrant	"
Hutchenson, pardon	"
Hutchenson, presentation	"
Hicks, sir Baptist, etc., grant	Mar.
Hill, presentation	"
Hicks, sir Baptist, grant	"
Halsey, gift	"
Hales, office	"
Hales, office	"
Hedson, pension	"
Ivett, office	June
Irving, sir William, grant	July
Ingram, pardon	Dec.
Ibson, etc., grant	Feb.
Jones, warrant	June
Jameson, pension	July
Jonston, warrant	
Jossy, grant	Nov.
James, warrant	Feb.
Kirkham, office	April
Knivett, lord, discharge	"
Knivett, lord, warrant	"
Knivett, lord, office	June
Knollis, lord, warrant	July
Kirkham, pension	Aug.
Knivett, grant	Sept.

1611, continued.

Knollis, lord, lease	Dec.
Knivett, lord, grant	Jan.
Kitchin, pardon	Feb.
Kenneday, sir John, protection	„
Knivett, grant	„
Keesey, discharge	Mar.
King, protection	„
Long, office	April
Lusher, sir Nicholas, grant	„
Lusher, grant	„
Levingston, lease	„
Lowthing, etc., lease	„
Lincoln, earl of, etc., pardon	„
Love, dispensation	May
Laphorne, presentation	May
Lane, sir William, warrant	„
Lincoln, city, grant	June
Lewkener, warrant	„
Lide, pension	„
Litton, sir Rowland, license	July
Lenox, duke of, warrant	„
Lusher, sir Nich., etc., confirm.	Aug.
Lewes, office	„
Lugar, etc., office	Sept.
Leigh, sir Ro., warrant	„
Langhorne, office	„
Lee, warrant	Nov.
Leviland, lease	„
Love, presentation	„
Lloid, lease	Jan.
Lord Privy Seal, warrant	Feb.
Littleton, sir Ed., etc., grant	„
Lupe, office	„
Ledsham, pension	„
Le Gouche, warrant	„
Lowen, warrant	„
Lake, sir Thomas, grant	„
Lisle, lord, warrant	„
Lisle, lord, etc., grant	„
Leveson, sir William, grant	„
Lang, office	Mar.
Livingston, warrant	„
Lutterell, grant	„
Lyning, office	„
Leeke, pardon	„
Messengers, warrant	April
Martyn, sir Richard, protection	„
Melvin, warrant	„
May, office	„
Moseley, etc., assignment	„
Morgan, pardon	„
Mortimer, lease	„
Middlemore, lease	„
Mildmay, license	May
Mayor, etc., warrant	„
May, pension	„

1611, continued.

Makloche, pardon	May
Marr, earl of, warrant	„
Morrison, grant	„
Murray, warrant	„
Mayor of York, etc., discharge	June
Molineux, sir Richard, office	„
Manwayring, office	„
Master of the Horse, warrant	„
Master of the Horse, warrant	„
Murray, grant	„
de Mayerne, office	„
de Mayerne, warrant	„
Mayor of the Boro' of Barnstaple, grant	„
Montague, lord, pardon	„
Merchants, incorporation	„
Mould, warrant	July
Murray, etc., pardon	„
More, sir George, office	„
de Mayerne, pension	„
March, office	„
Morice, etc., grant	„
Morice, etc., grant	„
Maye, warrant	„
May, pension	Aug.
Mattingley, pardon	„
Montgomery, earl of, office	„
Montgomery, earl of, office	„
Marbury, demise	„
Mantua, duke of, etc., warr.	„
Murray, warrant	„
Miller, grant	Sept.
Maxwell, office	„
de Mayerne, denization	Oct.
Milborne, deanery	Nov.
Meaker, office	„
Meniges, warrant	„
Montgomery, earl of, office	„
Mainwaring, grant	Dec.
Miller, warrant	„
Martin, sir Richard, warrant	„
May, office	„
Mawley, warrant	„
Morgan, warrant	„
Miles, warrant	„
Marlow, commission	„
Maxwell, sir Ro., protection	„
McCarty, warrant	„
Manger, pardon	„
Muse, pension	Jan.
Maule, warrant	„
McCarty, warrant	„
Moore, etc., office	„
Morgan, warrant	„
Marman, etc., commission	„
Murray, sir David, grant	Feb.
Meniges, warrant	„
Meryall, etc., grant	„

1611, continued.

Master of the Court of Wards,	
etc., warrant	Feb.
Meesam, etc., grant	Mar.
May, warrant	"
May, warrant	"
Morrice, grant	"
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	"
Norton, warrant	April
Newcastle-on-Tyne, town, grant	June
Northampton, earl of, grant	"
Norden, warrant	July
Newton, offices	"
Needham, etc., grant	"
Needham, etc., grant	"
Newdigate, sir Ro., protection	Aug.
Nasmyth, pension	Oct.
Norton, pardon	Nov.
Nottingham, earl of, lease	"
Nottingham, earl of, pension	"
Norden, warrant	Dec.
Norreys, pension	"
Northampton, earl of, grant	Jan.
Nottingham, earl of, etc., grant	"
Neelman, pension	"
Nottingham, earl of, warrant	Feb.
Norden, warrant	"
Overbury, office	April
Ordnance, master of the, warr.	"
Ordnance, master of the, warr.	Aug.
Onslow, invention	Oct.
Orrell, pardon	Feb.
Pageett, warrant	April
Plumbers, grant	"
Proger, lease	"
Pembroke, earl of, warrant	May
Pemble, pension	"
Porye, license	"
Poulton, etc., grant	"
Pindestre, pardon	"
Pembroke, earl of, demise	June
Peersall, grant	"
Penruddock, sir Thomas, demise	"
Purefey, etc., pardon	"
Phelips, etc., grant	"
Pringill, pardon	July
Putto, commission	"
Peyton, sir John, grant	"
Peyton, sir John, warrant	"
Palmer, office	Aug.
Polkinhorne, warrant	Oct.
Polkinhorne, pension	"
Phelips, pardon	Nov.
Prince, sir Francis, pardon	"
Price, presentation	Dec.
Pettie, grant	Jan.
Percivall, etc., grant	"
Prince of Wales, warrant	"

1611, continued.

Powell, office	Jan.
Pringill, license	Feb.
Popleman, pension	Mar.
Parker, sir John, grant	"
Pooley, pardon	"
Quarrier, office	Nov.
Quhon, pension	Mar.
Rothwell, grant	April
Redich, grant	May
Rowden, pension	"
Ramsey, warrant	"
Reynolds, warrant	June
Rochester, lord, warrant	"
Rochester, grant	July
Read, sir William, grant	"
Rochester, lord, allowance	"
Russell, pension	"
Rawleigh, office	Aug.
Randes, etc., grant	Sept.
Ravenscroft, pension	Oct.
Rosse, pension	Nov.
Rawleigh, sir Carew, warrant	Dec.
Ramsey, warrant	"
Rigby, office	"
Rogers, office	"
Ratcliffe, sir Edward, protection	Jan.
Reding, pension	Feb.
Raymond, warrant	"
Rochester, pension	"
Rochester, warrant	"
Rosse, license	Mar.
Redman, gift	"
Suffolk, earl of, grant	April
Sayers, commission	"
Stafford, office	"
Smith, office	"
Scott, pension	"
Syvedall, grant	"
Stallenge, warrant	May
St. George, commission	"
Stubbe, grant	"
Snelling, pension	"
Stafford, sir John, lease	"
Seline, license	"
Spillman, sir John, warrant	"
Sheffield, lord, pension	"
Southampton, earl of, pension	June
Sutton, grant	"
Snelling, pension	"
Snelling, pension	"
Speake, sir George, grant	"
Shrewsbury, earl of, warrant	"
Selby, sir William, commission	"
Suffolk, earl of, grant	"
Shipwarde, pension	July
Shawe, warrant	"
Shrewsbury, earl of, warrant	"

1611, continued.

Salby, pardon	July
Smith, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Simpson, pension	Aug.
Schovero, warrant	Sept.
Slany, grant	"
Smyth, pension	"
Sherley, sir Ro., warrant	Oct.
Snygg, sir George, lease	Nov.
Salter, grant	"
Suffolk, earl of, warrant	"
Steward, warrant	"
Seymer, office	"
Sawyer, office	Dec.
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, grant	"
Stacey, warrant	Jan.
Sandilands, protection	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Scudamore, sir John, etc., office	"
Sewett, pardon	"
Southcott, grant	"
Seckford, warrant	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	Feb.
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Selby, sir William, etc., comm.	"
Suffolk, earl of, grant	"
Sheldon, pardon	"
Skillicorne, pension	"
Smith, sir William, grant	"
Saltenstall, sir Peter, warrant	Mar.
Sheriffs of Lichfield, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl of, warrant	"
Scudamore, warrant	"
Sidney, sir William, license	"
Steward, sir William, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl of, office	"
Treswell, warrant	April
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treues, allowance	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Thorpe, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Townsend, etc., license	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	May
Tufton, lease	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Terry, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, grant	June
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, confirmation	"
Treswell, warrant	"

1611, continued.

Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Treasurer, lord, etc., comm.	"
Tufton, sir John, grant	"
Thorneborough, sir John, warr.	"
Treasurer, warrant	July
Tresham, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Sept.
Thorpe, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Turner, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Nov.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thin, sir Henry, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Dec.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Towler, office	"
Towse, grant	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Jan.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Trabs, warrant	Feb.
Thomas, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Mar.
Talbot, office	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Vachell, warrant	April
Vyntners, grant	June
Vaughan, pardon	July
Vintners' Company, corporation	Jan.
Wood, warrant	April
Wigmore, sir Richard, gift	"
Watton, sir Henry, pension	"
Whitmore, etc., grant	"
Watkyn, protection	"
Wilson, etc., grant	"
Wotton, lord, grant	"
Winchester, marquess of, protec.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	May
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Warren, grant	"
Ward, grant	"
Woodward, warrant	"
Wydmer, office	"
Wroth, sir Ro., license	"

1611, continued.

			1612.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	June	Ashton, demise	April
Webbling, grant	"	Aldworth, license	May
Waller, sir Thomas, grant	"	Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"	Aston, sir Roger, lease	"
Wilbraham, sir Roger, warrant	"	Auchmootie, warrant	"
Wiseman, sir William, pardon	July	Arnott, pardon	"
Watkin, etc., protection	"	Allen, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Abbott, grant	June
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Ambrose, grant	"
White, grant	"	Askew, lease	July
Whitlawe, pension	"	Armstrong, denization	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Aug.	Arundel, earl of, license	"
Watkinson, etc., grant	"	Asheton, office	"
Whitmore, etc., grant	"	Alley, office	"
White, office	Sept.	Arnold, grant	"
Watson, sir Lewis, license	"	Allyn, grant	Sept.
Wriothesley, office	"	Alday, grant	Oct.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Button, commission	April
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Barker, etc., warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Nov.	Bishop of Bath & Wells, advowson	"
Webb, warrant	"	Bishop of Coventry & Litch., grt.	"
Wilson, office	"	Button, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Beauchesne, John, warrant	"
Waterhouse, pension	"	Baliano, denization	"
Webber, pension	"	Browne, pension	"
Warwick, office	Dec.	Brograte, grant	"
Warden of the Mint, warrant	"	Bishop of Rochester, estallment	"
Wentworth, sir Thomas, license	"	Barnewell, privilege	"
Whitacres, warrant	"	Brownrigge, grant	"
Waterhouse, warrant	"	Burnett, grant	"
Woodhouse, license	"	Bourchier, sir John, etc., protection	"
Williams, warrant	"	Beeston, protection	June
Worcester, earl of, discharge	"	Burrough, etc., confirmation	"
Wharton, lord, etc., grant	"	Bacon, sir Nicholas, lease	July
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Jan.	Bacon, sir Nicholas, lease	"
Wright, office	"	Brenes, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Bishop of Gloucester, congé d'élire	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	and letter	"
Walker, office	"	Bridgman, presentation	"
Willoby, pardon	Feb.	Bullock, office	"
Walcot, warrant	"	Breers, grant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"	Bickton, warrant	"
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	"	Bishop of Gloucester, roy. assent	Sept.
Wheeler, etc., readmission	"	Button, sir William, office	"
White, release	Mar.	Bishop of Gloucester, restitution	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Burgh, pardon	Oct.
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"	Bishop of Coventry, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Bishop of Gloucester, comp.	Nov.
Warren, office	"	Browne, gift	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Bryan, warrant	"
Wightman, warrant to burn	"	Beeston, protection	"
Younge, pension	July	Beeston, sir Hugh, warrant	Dec.
Yong, office	Oct.	Buck, sir George, warrant	"
Yong, warrant	Dec.	Bennett, etc., readmission	"
York, duke of, office	Jan.	Bruce, lord, grant	Jan.
Zanzan, pension	May	Bingley, sir Richard, pension	"
		Biondi, pension	"

1612, continued.

Bradshaw, office	Jan.
Bowes, warrant	"
Burnett, denization	"
Brathwayt, pardon	Feb.
Bancke, pardon	"
Browne, pardon	"
Bole, office	"
Bancks, office	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	April
Cope, sir Anthony, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cholmond, gift	May
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Clopton, license	"
Calvert, grant	"
Chambers, protection	"
Carey, sir Phillip	"
Constable, sir William, warrant	"
Cordwayners, charter	"
Coppin, sir George, grant	June
Chancellor, warrant	"
Cumberland, earl of, warrant	"
Calvert, commission	"
Carew, sir George, office	"
Collier, pardon	"
Canterbury, archbp. of, warrant	"
Crisp, sir Henry, grant	"
Clegent, pardon	"
Chambers, grant	"
Copley, pardon	"
Cormichell, sir Hugh, demise	July
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Creighton, gift	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chafin, grant	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Conysby, sir Richard, pension	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Cockes, office	Sept.
Copley, denization	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Carye, sir Henry, license	"
Cranfield, pension	Oct.
Chamberlain, lord, etc., warrant	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cofferer, sir David Fowles, wrt.	Nov.
Cope, sir Walter, office	"
Chambers, protection	"
Cornwallis, sir William, warrant	"

1612, continued.

Carse, gift	Nov.
Caron, sir Noell, office	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	Dec.
Chambers, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cornwallis, sir Charles, lease	"
Cromwell, demise	"
Carew, sir Nicholas, office	Jan.
Chamberlain, lord, etc., warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	Feb.
Chichester, sir Arthur, creation	"
Carter, office	"
Chancellor, warrant	Mar.
Cesar, sir Julius, etc., comm.	"
Carter, pardon	"
Cope, sir Walter, warrant	"
Carrier, license	"
Donhault, grant	April
Davys, sir John, warrant	"
De St. Croix, etc., pardon	May
Dormer, sir John, grant	"
Domuyll, office	June
Davies, pardon	"
Dalton, grant	"
Diggs, sir Dudley, grant	July
Dean of Westminster, warrant	Oct.
Dromond, warrant	"
Dewland, office	"
Dudley, lady, warrant	Nov.
Dorset, earl of, office	"
Douglas, pension	"
Dudley, lady, warrant	"
Downton, commission	Jan.
Dromond, warrant	"
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"
Dackombe, office	Feb.
Dent, etc., pardon	"
Diggs, warrant	"
De Valline, passport	Mar.
Exchequer, warrants	April
Exton, pardon	May
Exchequer, warrant	"
Eldred, etc., grant	Oct.
Endecot, etc., privilege	Nov.
Easton, pardon	"
Easton, etc., pardon	"
Eage, pardon	Dec.
Edmonds, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Exon, lord, license	Feb.
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	April
Furre, warrant	May
Freake, sir Thomas, grant	"
Fanshawe, etc., office	"
Freeman, grant	"
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	June

1612, continued.

Fortune, office	July
Foulis, sir David, warrant	"
Fleetwood, protection	Aug.
Fines, office	Oct.
Furroe, warrant	"
Fulthorpe, grant	
Fitzwilliam, license	Nov.
French, pardon	Dec.
Fleetwood, sir William, grant	
Fullerton, warrant	"
Fowlis, sir David, warrant	"
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	"
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	Feb.
Fulwood, grant	"
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	"
Graham, sir John, warrant	April
Garway, etc., discharge	"
Garway, etc., warrant	"
Grime, grant	May
Gibb, etc., warrant	"
Gibb, warrant	
Goringe, sir George, license	July
Glover, etc., pardon	"
Goodrick, office	"
Goodlake, license	Jan.
Griffin, etc., pardon	Feb.
Goble, confirmation	"
Griffith, warrant	Mar.
Garway, warrant	"
Hindley, grant	April
Hindley, warrant	"
Henshawe, office	"
Hewett, lease	May
Heaton, discharge	"
Howard, sir Edward, office	"
Herbert, etc., grant	"
Harris, office	"
Hay, warrant	"
Humfrey, etc., grant	"
Hay, lord, warrant	June
Harnes, pardon	"
Halfpenny, commission	"
Hertford, earl of, grant	"
Heath, etc., office	July
Hunt, protection	"
Howme, sir James, warrant	"
Hampson, office	"
Hampson, office	"
Howard, sir Charles, office	"
Hamon, grant	"
Hewes, pension	"
Howard, sir Thomas, lease	"
Holcombe, office	"
Harries, pardon	"
Hughes, pension	"
Hales, office	Sept.
Hobart, sir Henry, office	"

1612, continued.

Hamilton, sir Thomas, pension	Sept.
Halfheid, etc., warrant	"
Home, sir Patrick, office	"
Hughes, office	Oct.
Heik, office	"
Heydon, grant	"
Hutton, sir Timothy, grant	Nov.
Harrington, lord, warrant	"
Hill, grant	Dec.
Harvey, lease	"
Heneage, grant	Jan.
Hay, lord, warrant	"
Hilliard, sir William, grant	"
Hoth, lord, pension	Feb.
Heneage, etc., grant	"
Hayes, lord, warrant	"
Harris, presentation	"
Hay, lord, office	"
Harland, pardon	"
Hay, lord, warrant	"
Hales, grant	"
Holloway, office	Mar.
Hay, lord, warrant	"
Huckles, presentation	"
Harrington, lord, privilege	"
Ingram, office	Mar.
Ingram, warrant	July
Jenny, etc., warrant	April
Josse, warrant	Nov.
Jones, warrant	Jan.
Knyvett, lord, etc., warrant	May
Kerwyn, warrant	"
Knolles, lord, grant	June
Keeling, warrant	July
Keeling, warrant	"
Kenneday, sir John, protection	Sept.
Kettle, office	"
Kent, earl of, commission	Feb.
Keymis, etc., grant	Mar.
Knollis, lord, commission	"
Lennard, grant	April
Lyos, estallment	"
Lloid, grant	May
Leslie, warrant	"
Loane Collectors, warrant	"
Lindsay, pension	"
Lanier, grant	"
Lindsay, warrant	"
Levingston, warrant	"
Lisle, pension	"
Lenox, duke of, warrant	June
Leslie, warrant	"
Lewis, pardon	July
Lone, pardon	"
Levingston, office	"
Lanier, office	"

1612, continued.

Lenox, duke of, grant	July
Lowden, reassignment	"
Luckin, grant	Aug.
Le Sieur, sir Stephen, warrant	"
Lenox, duke of, warrant	Sept.
Lumsden, warrant	Oct.
Lloyd, grant	Dec.
Leche, presentation	Jan.
Lloid, etc., grant	Feb.
Laphorne, presentation	"
Lenox, duke of, warrant	"
Ley, sir James, office	Mar.
Lord Deputy of Ireland, commis.	"
Murray, warrant	May
Middleton, warrant	"
Morgan, warrant	"
Maning, pardon	"
Morley, grant	"
Murray, warrant	"
Maule, warrant	"
Maxey, deanery	June
March, office	"
Montagu, sir Edward, regrant	"
Musgrave, pardon	"
Morgan, pardon	July
Marsh, office	"
Merry, lease	"
Maunsell, office	"
Murray, sir Patrick, grant	"
Murray, sir James, warrant	"
Merchants, grant	"
Morgan, warrant	"
Murckay, pension	"
Muffett, office	Sept.
Murray, warrant	Oct.
Mounson, sir Thomas, grant	"
Marshall of the King's Bench, wt.	"
Middleton, warrant	"
Manly, office	Nov.
Miles, etc., grant	"
Mayne, license	Dec.
Molyneux, sir Richard, warrant	Jan.
Murraie, grant	"
Middleton, grant	"
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	"
Morrice, etc., grant	"
Middleton, sir Thomas, grant	"
Middlemor, assignation	Feb.
More, warrant	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	Mar.
Norreis, office	April
Nicholas, pardon	May
Northampton, earl of, grant	"
Newark, lease	"
Noell, pardon	June
Newdigate, protection	"

1612, continued.

Nunucke, warrant	July
Nevell, sir Henry, license	Sept.
Neipar, warrant	Oct.
Northampton, earl of, warrant	"
Northampton, earl of, pension	"
Nottingham, earl of, commission	Nov.
Norden, etc., grant	"
Newell, presentation	Dec.
Nivell, presentation	"
Norton, privilege	"
Normanvile, office	Jan.
Offices of the Exchequer, warr.	April
Overbury, license	Nov.
Poyner, warrant	April
Putto, pension	"
Putto, commission	"
Packer, warrant	"
Prince of Wales, grant	May
Powell, grant	"
Peyton, sir John, commission	"
Puckering, sir Thomas, license	June
Pinches, warrant	"
Poyner, warrant	July
Privy Council, commission	"
Prince of Wales, warrant	"
Price, pardon	Oct.
Paulet, lord, license	"
Pitt, office	"
Pembroke, earl of, office	Nov.
Peto, sir Edward, pardon	"
Phillips, sir Thomas, grant	Dec.
Pott, warrant	Jan.
Pott, warrant	"
Primrose, office	"
Pointz, sir John, office	"
Privy Council, etc., commission	Feb.
Prichard, warrant	"
Ryman, office	April
Ramsay, sir George, warrant	"
Roos, lord, license	"
Rawleigh, license	May
Ryder, denization	"
Robson, lease	"
Russell, sir Francis, pardon	"
Ramsey, warrant	"
Rogers, warrant	"
Roper, grant	June
Riche, sir Henry, office	"
Ryder, warrant	"
Rendell, grant	July
Rowland, office	"
Rutland, earl of, commission	"
Richardson, grant	"
Rothwell, grant	"
Rutland, earl of, warrant	"
Rutland, earl of, office	"
Robarts, office	Aug.
	Oct.

1612, continued.

Ryder, warrant	Nov.
Ravenscroft, office	Dec.
Rochester, lord, grant	"
Rochester, lord, grant	"
Rothwell, grant	"
Robinson, pardon	Jan.
Rothwell, warrant	Feb.
Sackford, office	April
Skynner, sir Vincent, protection	"
Shipwright, corporation	"
Savage, sir Thomas, license	"
Sherley, sir Robert, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl of, license	"
Spence, sir James, warrant	"
Skipwith, demise	"
Smith, warrant	May
Silvester, license	June
Seckford, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, office	"
Sherley, sir George, license	"
Salisbury, earl of, commission	July
Selby, sir Edward, grant	"
Salisbury, earl of, commission	"
Sampson, office	"
Sandilands, sir James, warrant	"
Sawyer, grant	"
Sleigh, reassignment	"
Selkirk, gift	"
Shawe, warrant	Aug.
Shillito, office	Sept.
Spiller, lease	"
Stanhope, sir Charles, license	"
Steward, sir Francis, warrant	Oct.
Slaney, etc., grant	"
Shaw, sir John, warrant	"
Stationers, privilege	"
Surrey, presentation	"
Southampton, earl of, pension	"
Smith, presentation	Nov.
Southampton, earl of, pension	"
Shillingford, grant	"
Stone, warrant	"
Stowe Town, grant	"
Strickland, office	"
Sherfeld, etc., lease	"
Stephens, office	Dec.
Straton, sir Alexander, warrant	"
Simple, sir James, warrant	"
Spence, sir James, warrant	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Stalpart, warrant	"
Seagar, warrant	"
Seaton, license	"
Stewart, sir Francis, warrant	Jan.
Soame, etc., warrant	"
Sidney, sir Ro., office	"
Savage, sir Thomas, office	"
Suffolk, earl of, etc., commission	Feb.

1612, continued.

Sheffield, lord, warrant	Mar.
Sallus, grant	"
Trevor, sir John, warrant	April
Thynne, sir Henry, commission	"
Treherne, lease	May
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Tirwhitt, sir Edward, etc., license	"
Treasurer, warrant	June
Town, commission	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Talbott, warrant	"
Todderick, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Thornley, pardon	"
Talbot, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Turnor, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Trevor, sir Jo., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Oct.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Nov.
Tracy, sir John, grant	"
Tresham, sir Lewis, grant	"
Trevor, office	Dec.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Jan.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Townley, grant	"
Tomkins, pension	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Mar.
Twiford, office	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	April
Vavasor, sir Thomas, office	July
Vsher, etc., privilege	Sept.
Vernon, office	"
Vaux, pardon	Oct.
Vaux, grant	"
Vernon, warrant	"
Verney, etc., license	Nov.
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	"
Vernon, warrant	Dec.
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	Feb.
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	"
Vauasor, pardon	"
Valentyne, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Waterhouse, presentation	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wood, warrant	May
Wellis, etc., pardon	June
Whitmore, grant	"

1612, continued.

Warcop, office	June
Wigmore, sir Richard, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Walrond, pardon	"
Woodward, etc., grant	July
Walker, sir William, commission	"
Wakefield, pardon	"
Warmall, office	"
White, warrant	"
Walshe, lady, etc., grant	"
Wilson, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Woodcock, pension	"
Whitmore, grant	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wokingham, town, corporation	"
Williams, protection	Aug.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
White, warrant	Oct.
Williams, warrant	"
Wright, office	Nov.
Wigmore, sir Richard, license	"
Wigmore, sir Richard, grant	"
Whitacres, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., etc., warrant	"
Whitmore, grant	"
Worcester, earl of, discharge	Dec.
Wigmore, sir Richard, warrant	"
Waade, sir William, warrant	"
Weston, sir Richard, grant	"
Wardour, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Woodhouse, sir William, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wright, office	"
Westbech, pardon	Feb.
Watts, sir John, etc., grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Warwick, boro', incorporation	"
Wynell, presentation	"
Whitmore, etc., grant	Mar.

1612, continued.

Whitmore, etc., grant	Mar.
Whitmore, etc., grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
York, duke of, office	May
Yonge, pardon	"
Young, dispensation	Feb.
Zouche, sir Ed., grant	June
1613.	
Alexander, sir Sigismond, warr.	Mar.
Admiral, lord, commission	"
Achmoaty, etc., warrant	April
Anstruther, warrant	"
Arundell, earl of, etc., license	"
Attorney General, warrant	June
Anstruther, sir William, grant	July
Attorney General, warrant	Aug.
Attorney General, warrant	"
Aillof, sir William, grant	"
Ashall, presentation	"
Archer, presentation	Oct.
Atkinson, office	Nov.
Allen, office	"
Attorney General, warrant	Dec.
Attorney General, warrant	"
Aprice, dispensation	"
Acworth, office	"
Awbigney, lord, grant	"
Attorney General, etc., comm.	"
Attorney General, warrant	Jan.
Admiral, lord, release	"
Andrewes, lease	"
Abercromy, office	Feb.
Atkins, grant	Mar.
Alabaster, presentation	"
Andrewes, grant	"
Allen, pension	"
Allport, warrant	"
Beckett, presentation	Feb.
Baguley, office	"
Bishop of Lincoln, office	April
Boyd, grant	"
Baucler, pension	May
Bethell, demise	"
Bedford, earl of, grant	"
Barker, warrant	"
Beckingham, sir Thomas, license	"
Bowey, license	June
Bowey, warrant	"
Brooke, pardon	"
Bowan, etc., warrant	"
Bold, pardon	"
Burnett, grant	"
Balfour, pardon	July
Black, office	"
Boughton, warrant	"
Bradshaw, etc., privilege	"

1613, continued.

Blincorne, office	July
Bourdin, pension	"
Bourchier, sir John, protection	Aug.
Bishop of London, commission	"
Bassett, pardon	"
Bartlett, warrant	"
Bishop of Lincoln, congé d'élire and letter	Oct.
Bruce, sir George, denization	"
Beesley, pardon	Nov.
Bishop of Winchester, grant	"
Bancks, pardon	"
Buy, warrant	"
Bogg, grant	"
Bittyn, pardon	Dec.
Basset, sir Ro., pardon	"
Bacon, sir Nicholas, grant	"
Barkely, office	"
Barkely, warrant	Jan.
Bacon, office	"
Banister, license	"
Baynton, sir Henry, grant	"
Bucke, office	"
Brocas, pension	"
Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, royal assent	"
Bowyer, grant	"
Bishop of Winchester, commission	Feb.
Bishop of Lichfield, congé d'élire and letter	"
Beardesley, pardon	"
Bishop of Lincoln, restitution	"
Brunt, privilege	"
Brocas, sir Lexall, pardon	"
Buck, sir George, warrant	"
Buddough, grant	"
Burton, office	Mar.
Brooke, office	"
Brooke, office	"
Browne, office	"
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, royal assent	"
Barker, warrant	"
Barklay, pension	"
Buffield, pardon	"
Blakiston, warrant	"
Burchmer, pension	"
Carmarthen, privilege	Mar.
Cofferer, warrant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	"
Calthrop, license	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Cecil, sir Ed., warrant	"
Carr, sir James, denization	April
Carr, sir Ro., denization	"
Cecil, sir Ed., warrant	"

1613, continued.

Cecill, sir Ed., warrant	April
Connock, license	"
Clapton, office	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Cateline, presentation	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Cadworth, pardon	"
Carpenter, office	"
Chancellor, etc., warrant	May
Colvile, lord, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Carew, license	"
Cripes, sir Henry, license	"
Craford, etc., grant	"
Canterbury, archbishop of, comm.	"
Chichester, lord, etc., commission	"
Chichester, lord, etc., commission	"
Chichester, lord, etc., commission	"
Cook, lady, warrant	"
Columbe, grant	"
Challinour, sir Thomas, lease	June
Commissioner of the Treasury, wt.	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Colerane, town, grant	"
Calvalasco, warrant	"
Cromwell, warrant	"
Clark, office	July
Count Palatine, warrant	"
Cooke, etc., grant	"
Cranfield, sir Lionel, office	"
Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	"
Chamberlaine, sir Ro., license	"
Cornwallis, sir Thomas, warrant	Aug.
Cottington, office	Sept.
Commissioners of the Treasury, commission	"
Craig, office	Oct.
Cofferer, warrant	Nov.
Cudner, pension	"
Clarke, pardon	"
Chubb, warrant	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, commission	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Cary, sir Ro., commission	Dec.
Chandois, lord, commission	"
Chaworth, sir George, office	"
Cole, grant	"
Cesar, sir Julius, commission	Jan.
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Carmarden, grant	"
Cranfeld, sir Lyonell, grant	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Chardes, grant	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, warrant	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	Feb.

1613, continued.

Constantine, pardon	Feb.
Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	"
Chantrell, pardon	"
Carneby, pardon	"
Champanty, office	"
Chapman, etc., office	Mar.
Cartwright, etc., grant	"
Cripes, grant	"
Carey, sir Henry, grant	"
Cowdall, etc., grant	"
Cleland, gift	"
Clare, office	"
Craig, gift	"
Derry, city, grant	Mar.
Debnam, grant	"
Dudley, license	April
Daniell, license	May
Dackombe, office	"
Danvers, lord, office	"
De Questor, warrant	"
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	June
De Beauchesne, pension	"
Dakins, pardon	July
Denton, etc., grant	"
Dirdo, pardon	"
Drawater, office	"
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"
De Caux, warrant	"
De Beuchesne, warrant	Aug.
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, etc., wrt.	"
Darmyn, office	Sept.
Dundas, grant	Oct.
Duppa, warrant	"
Dampart, pension	Nov.
Drone, warrant	"
De Fournon, warrant	Dec.
Darrell, dispensation	"
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"
Dunscombe, grant	"
Dowse, grant	Jan.
Dallison, sir Roger, office	"
Dildesley, lease	Feb.
Downton, commission	"
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, etc., grant	"
Donhault, grant	"
Downes, grant	"
Dacombe, warrant	Mar.
Dwelly, warrant	"
Drury, sir Ro., warrant	"
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, grant	"
Exchequer, warrant	April
Exchequer, warrant	July
Elsing, etc., grant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"
Eldred, etc., discharge	Aug.
Emerson, warrant	"
Edmonds, office	Oct.

1613, continued.

Erskyn, sir Thomas, etc., warr.	Nov.
Edwards, pardon	Jan.
Ermes, grant	Feb.
Edwards, grant	"
Eldred, etc., grant	Mar.
Elliotts, etc., privilege	"
Forsith, grant	Mar.
Fynney, grant	April
Farmer, office	"
Fenton, lord, office	May
Foerde, pardon	June
Fowlis, sir David, warrant	"
Fowlis, sir David, warrant	July
Fowle, warrant	"
Fuller, license	Aug.
Fortescue, pardon	"
Fish, office	"
Ferris, pension	"
Forsith, denization	Sept.
Farmers of the Import, pardon	Oct.
Fitzgerald, sir John, grant	"
Forsith, advowson	"
Fitzwater, license	"
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	Nov.
Freeman, etc., warrant	"
Felton, warrant	Dec.
Fowles, sir David, commission	"
Frampton, grant	"
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	Jan.
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	"
Fane, sir Henry, grant	"
Fowles, sir David, warrant	Feb.
Fowles, sir David, warrant	"
Furrey, warrant	"
Fulnetby, grant	"
Freeman, grant	"
Fairefax, sir Thomas, grant	"
Fineux, office	Mar.
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Freeman, office	"
Fowles, sir David, warrant	"
Fowles, sir David, warrant	"
Garway, etc., warrant	Mar.
Gorges, pardon	"
Garway, etc., discharge	"
Garway, etc., grant	"
Gage, pardon	April
Gwilliams, grant	"
Gregg, office	"
Grevill, sir Foulk, warrant	"
Gilbert, office	June

1613, continued.

Grymes, grant	July
Gibbon, warrant	"
Gilbert, etc., license	"
Godolphin, office	Sept.
Godolphin, warrant	"
Garway, pension	Oct.
Gibb, warrant	"
Gifford, sir Richard, warrant	"
Grent, etc., grant	"
Gray, office	Nov.
Gabaleone, warrant	"
Gray, lease	Dec.
Gresham, sir Thomas, confirm.	Jan.
Greame, etc., grant	"
Greenhill, office	"
Gwilliam, office	"
Green, office	Feb.
Gray, sir Ralph, grant	Mar.
Godolphin, office	"
Gardener, sir Thomas, license	"
Guthree, etc., warrant	"
Herbert, sir Ed., license	Mar.
Hay, lord, warrant	April
Hickman, warrant	"
Hobart, sir Henry, lease	"
Harderet, warrant	"
Hamond, grant	May
Hill, office	"
Heneage, office	"
Huntingdon, earl of, restraint	"
Herdesheim, Christopher, warr.	"
Hendley, sir Thomas, grant	"
Hansby, lease	"
Hay, sir George, grant	"
Heriote, warrant	June
Hay, lord, warrant	"
Hooper, warrant	"
Hutton, grant	"
Hussey, sir Richard, grant	"
Harrison, license	July
Higham, sir Clement, grant	"
Herbert, etc., grant	"
Hungerford, sir Anthony, etc., gt.	"
Hicks, sir Baptist, grant	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, warrant	"
Hewett, sir Thomas, grant	"
Hobson, pension	"
Heriott, warrant	"
Hollis, license	"
Hobson, pension	Aug.
Harcourt, grant	"
Henslowe, warrant	"
Hicks, sir Baptist, grant	"
Howard, sir Charles, office	Sept.
Harrington, lord, commission	"
Howard, sir Charles, office	"
Hamond, warrant	Oct.
Herris, pension	"

1613, continued.

Hungerford, warrant	Nov.
Howard, sir Francis, ratification	"
Huchenson, pardon	"
Huchenson, presentation	"
Herick, sir William, warrant	"
Hussy, office	"
Howard, lord, grant	"
Hunt, office	"
Hooper, gift	Dec.
Howard, sir Thomas, lease	"
Harfleete, sir Thomas, grant	"
Hay, sir George, pension	"
Hay, lord, warrant	Jan.
Hunt, presentation	"
Heriote, office	"
Henshaw, grant	"
Henchman, presentation	Feb.
Hewet, sir Thomas, pardon	"
Horne, office	"
Hastings, sir Henry, etc., grant	"
Howme, earl, warrant	"
Howard, grant	"
Hallilye, grant	"
Hay, lord, grant	Mar.
Haberdashers, grant	"
Hugheson, office	"
Herbert, sir William, gift	"
Halsheid, gift	"
Hall, warrant, office	"
Havers, office	"
Ingram, warrant	Mar.
Ingram, etc., warrant	May
Ivatt, etc., office	July
Ingram, sir Arthur, etc., warr.	Sept.
Ingram, sir Arthur, warrant	Dec.
Ingram, etc., pardon	Feb.
Ingram, sir Arthur, etc., warrant	"
Justices of the Peace, warrant	April
Jones, office	"
Jones, office	May
James, warrant	June
Jenkin, pardon	"
Jenney, license	July
Jefferson, office	"
Jones, office	Nov.
James, lease	Jan.
Jack, etc., office	Feb.
James, prebend	Mar.
James, grant	"
James, dispensation	"
Jones, office	"
Keith, sir Andrew, warrant	Mar.
Kirkham, pension	May
Keeling, pension	June
Kedermister, grant	"
Kerwyn, warrant	Aug.
Kilborne, etc., lease	Sept.

1613, continued.

Knollis, sir Francis, office	Nov.
Kirkham, dispensation	Dec.
Knyvett, lord, grant	"
Knyvett, lord, grant	"
Knyvett, lord, grant	Mar.
Kidderminster, grant	"
Knowles, sir Francis, etc., office	"
Levingston, grant	Mar.
Lord Privy Seal, commission	April
Lenox, duke of, grant	"
Lenox, duke of, grant	"
Lenox, duke of, indenture	"
Lenox, duke of, indenture	"
Lenox, duke of, discharge	"
Lumsey, lady, license	May
Littleton, pardon	"
Lord Privy Seal, warrant	"
Lord Privy Seal, warrant	"
Lake, etc., office	June
Leslie, warrant	"
Lord Privy Seal, etc., grant	July
Lewes, office	"
Leigh, sir Thomas, etc., pension	"
Large, pension	Oct.
Lumsden, grant	"
Langford, presentation	"
Levingston, pension	"
Levingstone, grant	Nov.
Lazenby, pension	"
Lord Privy Seal, warrant	"
Lake, license	Dec.
Lee, etc., grant	"
Lownes, office	Jan.
Lenox, duke of, warrant	Feb.
Lassells, pardon	Mar.
Lewes, office	"
Lake, sir Thomas, office	"
Leveson, warrant	"
Muscovia, merchants of, grant	Mar.
Moyes, pension	April
Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Martyne, warrant	"
Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Morice, etc., grant	"
Mildmay, sir Anthony, grant	May
Montague, sir Henry, warrant	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Markaunt, grant	"
Molineux, sir John, grant	"
Mounson, sir Thomas, grant	"
Montague, sir Henry, warrant	June
Mosby, pardon	"
Markham, warrant	"
Moore, etc., confirmation	"
More, confirmation	"
Murray, warrant	July
Matthew, office	"

1613, continued.

Mason, warrant	July
Monnson, sir William, warrant	"
Murray, sir Patrick, denization	"
Murray, sir Patrick, pension	"
Morrice, etc., demise	Aug.
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Moreton, warrant	"
Master of the Ordnance, warrant	"
Monnson, sir Thomas, grant	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Moreland, license	Sept.
Morrice, grant	"
Marlott, warrant	Nov.
Murray, warrant	"
Medhop, pardon	"
Morgan, warrant	Dec.
Mercer, warrant	"
Mounson, sir Thomas, license	"
Muncriffe, warrant,	"
Mounson, sir Thomas, warrant	"
More, license	Jan.
Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Mongrif, office	"
Mongrif, warrant	"
Maior, office	"
Moore, pardon	"
Murray, pension	"
Murray, lease	"
Morison, sir Charles, grant	"
Morgan, warrant	"
Murray, warrant	"
Murray, warrant	Feb.
Maynard, sir William, license	"
Marce, warrant	"
Morgan, pardon	"
Murray, pension	Mar.
More, sir George, purchase	"
Murray, warrant	"
Montgomery, earl of, warrant	"
Milward, etc., office	"
Murray, warrant	"
Mounson, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Martyn, office	"
Mills, office	"
Middleton, Hugh, warrant	"
Newland, pardon	Mar.
Norton, commission	"
Nightingale, pardon	"
Newton, privilege	May
Northampton, earl of, warrant	June
Nicholson, warrant	"
Northampton, earl of, grant	July
Northampton, earl of, warrant	Aug.
Northumberland, earl of, pardon	Oct.
Norton, warrant	"
Norgate, pension	Dec.
Newman, grant	Jan.
Newell, presentation	"

1613, continued.

Newell, deanery	Feb.
Northumberland, earl of, grant	"
Nevill, grant	"
Nevile, license	Mar.
Officers of the Household, warr.	April
Officers of the Household, warr.	May
Officers of the Customs, warrant	"
Officers of the Customs, warrant	June
Oseley, office	Nov.
Officers of the Customs, warrant	"
Okes, office	"
Oxford, St. John's Coll., grant	"
Owen, presentation	Dec.
Overall, presentation	Feb.
Officers of the Household, com.	"
Pendleton, privilege	Mar.
Parker, sir John, warrant	"
Peshall, etc., grant	April
Pownall, presentation	"
Pooke, license	"
Procter, presentation	"
Paver, etc., lease	May
Paver, etc., indenture	"
Paver, etc., lease	"
Paver, etc., indenture	"
Paggington, office	June
Paddy, sir William, license	"
Polton, office	"
Puckle, office	July
Pershell, license	"
Pitt, grant	"
Philips, etc., grant	"
Pannell, warrant	"
Porter, office	"
Perundine, warrant	Aug.
Phelips, sir Ro., grant	Sept.
Pett, warrant	"
Pickes, office	"
Privy Council, commission	Oct.
Parker, deanery	"
Phelippes, sir Ro., grant	Nov.
Powell, office	"
Parke, grant	"
Packer, pension	"
Paver, etc., warrant	"
Powell, license	Dec.
Privy Council, commission	"
Pinckerton, office	"
Pinckerton, warrant	Jan.
Philips, sir Ed., grant	"
Peart, grant	"
Peachey, grant	"
Parling, office	Feb.
Panton, grant	"
Penson, office	"
Pooley, sir William, grant	"
Protherch, grant	"

1613, continued.

Paulfreyman, pardon	Feb.
Palmer, sir Henry, grant	"
Pagitt, lord, grant	Mar.
Price, warrant	"
Playle, office	"
Palmer, grant	"
Quarrier, office	Jan.
Queen, grant	Feb.
Queen, grant	"
Queen, grant	"
Receivers of the Duchy, warrant	April
Receivers of Essex, etc., warr.	"
Receivers of Gloucester, etc., warr.	"
Receivers of Cumberland, etc., warr.	"
Rochester, lord, warrant	"
Receiver of Cheshire, etc., warr.	"
Revett, presentation	"
Rudyerd, license	"
Ramsey, warrant	"
Ramsey, warrant	Aug.
Rowntree, pardon	"
Ramsey, office	Sept.
Rochester, lord, creation	"
Rumsey, etc., office	Oct.
Ramsey, David, pension	Nov.
Ramsey, office	"
Ramsey, pension	"
Ravenscroft, office	"
Roper, sir John, grant	Dec.
Rosse, office	"
Rogers, grant	Jan.
Rockwood, pardon	Feb.
Rosseter, grant	"
Rayne, lease	Mar.
Stone, warrant	Mar.
Shepley, office	"
Schantmalt, warrant	April
Sussex, earl of, commission	"
Smith, pardon	"
Speele, etc., office	"
Stone, warrant	"
Stewart, grant	May
Smith, pardon	"
St. Lawrence, sir Christopher, pen.	"
Sayer, grant	"
Shooter, grant	"
Stanhope, sir Philip, warrant	June
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Southampton, earl of, license	"
Storey, office	July
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl of, etc., pension	"
Saltonstall, sir Peter, warrant	Aug.
Saltonstall, sir Peter, warrant	"
Sandilands, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, grant	Sept.
Sare, pardon	"

1613, continued.

Savadge, sir Thomas, creation	Oct.
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Sandilands, pension	"
Seckford, warrant	Nov.
Selby, sir William, grant	"
Sheffield, sir Ed., office	"
Sawyer, etc., grant	"
Stonor, license	"
Slade, etc., grant	"
Somerset, earl of, etc., grant	"
Somerset, earl of, etc., warrant	"
Sewell, office	"
Smith, sir Hugh, grant	"
Sherborne, office	Dec.
Somerset, earl of, grant	"
Stolyon, grant	"
Stallenge, office	Jan.
Sackville, license	"
Somersett, sir Thomas, grant	"
Solicitor General, warrant	Feb.
Smith, pardon	"
Spence, sir James, warrant	"
Sewster, license	"
Somersett, earl of, grant	"
Stallenge, warrant	"
Sands, sir Samuel, grant	"
Scriuen, etc., grant	"
Smart, office	Mar.
Spilman, sir John, purchase	"
Salisbury, etc., grant	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Sandys, sir Edwyn, grant	"
Sandis, grant	"
Stafford, boro', grant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Sincler, pension	"
Sewell, office	"
Turnor, indenture	April
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tooley, grant	"
Thelwall, office	May
Terrell, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	June
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tunison, warrant	"
Tanfeild, sir Lawrence, warrant	July
Tonstall, warrant	"
Terringham, sir Thomas, office	"
Turfett, office	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tonstall, warrant	"
Trevor, sir John, warrant	Aug.
Treasurer, warrant	Sept.
Thorne, office	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Oct.
Tirrell, sir Ro., reassignment	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"

1613, continued.

Treasurer, warrant	Oct.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Thomas, pardon	Nov.
Tyndall, office	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tillsley, office	"
Twisden, sir William, warrant	Jan.
Trumbull, office	"
Treasurer, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, warrant	Feb.
Talbot, license	"
Treswell, warrant	Mar.
Trumbull, warrant	"
Vaux, lord, grant	April
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	"
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	May
Van Lord, warrant	June
Vaux, warrant	July
Vaughan, grant	"
Vivian, pardon	Sept.
Verdon, etc., office	Oct.
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	Dec.
Vanderlack, license	Feb.
Vernon, warrant	Mar.
Wilson, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Willis, etc., license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Windsor, warrant	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Waller, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Walter, office	May
Williams, grant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., grant	"
Wood, presentation	June
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Woodcock, pardon	"
Wigmore, etc., grant	July
Whitmore, etc., grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wymborne, school, grant	Aug.
Wallis, pardon	"
Winch, sir Humphrey, warrant	"
Wigmore, sir Richard, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Worcester, earl of, discharge	Oct.
Watson, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Nov.

1613, continued.

Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Nov.
Warde, pardon	"
Whitakers, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Williams, etc., office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Dec.
Whitmore, etc., grant	"
Williams, grant	"
Walden, lady, confirmation	"
Weston, dispensation	"
Welby, grant	"
Warren, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wolstenholme, grant	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Williams, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wood, office	"
Whitmore, etc., grant	"
Worcester, earl of, grant	Feb.
Wilkinson, presentation	"
Williams, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Whitmore, etc., grant	"
Williams, warrant	"
Whitmore, etc., grant	"
Wilkinson, dispensation	"
Wakefield, pardon	"
Wilbraham, office	"
Whitmore, grant	"
Wotton, etc., purchase	Mar.
Wharton, lease	"
Williams, warrant	"
Worcester, earl of, grant	"
Weeke, warrant	"
Wemys, pension	"
Williamson, sir Richard, pension	"
Wright, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the warr.	"
Yonge, pension	Nov.
York, archbishop of, presentation	Feb.
Yaxley, etc., grant	"
Zouche, sir Ed., etc., privilege	Feb.

1614.

Attorney-General, warrant	May
Acworth, office	"
Alabaster, presentation	June
Attorney-General, warrant	"
Attorney, etc., bill	July
Allen, office	"
Aston, pension	"
Alott, pardon	Aug.

1614, continued.

Attorney-General, warrant	Jan.
Apothecaries, corporation	"
Addison, presentation	"
Austin, grant	"
Anstruther, warrant	Feb.
Arsbon, office	"
Alexander, sir Sigisimond, warr.	Mar.
Advert, pardon	"
Bendish, sir Thomas, license	April
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield,	
restitution	
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield,	"
discharge	
Brasse, pension	May
Bishop of Lincoln, estallment	"
Browne, office	"
Bagg, office	"
Bennett, presentation	"
Bambrigg, presentation	June
Bayles, grant	"
Brett, sir Ro., warrant	"
Balfour, sir Henry, grant	"
Bowler, office	July
Beecher, office	"
Bickley, etc., pardon	"
Bowy, warrant	"
Burlamache, warrant	"
Burlamache, denization	"
Bowey, license	"
Bonnal, office	"
Betham, grant	"
Bowers, pardon	"
Barington, sir Francis, grant	"
Barrett, office	Aug.
Batton, warrant	"
Bould, etc., grant	Sept.
Bury, Suffolk, town, grant	"
Browne, etc., privilege	"
Bedford, countess of, restraint	"
Boulton, presentation	Oct.
Barons of the Exchequer, com.	"
Brackenbury, warrant	"
Branding, license	Nov.
Bowrye, office	"
Barrett, sir Ed., etc., grant	"
Bannastre, sir Ro., warrant	Jan.
Buck, sir George, warrant	"
Bull, warrant	
Byron, sir John, grant	Feb.
Boyde, warrant	Mar.
Bp. of St. David's, congé d'érire	"
Beecher, office	"
Brook, sir John, warrant	"
Crockford, warrant	April
Cooke, sir Richard, office	"
Coward, license	"
Clerk of the Cheque, warrant	"

1614, continued.

Cookes, compy. of, confirmation	May
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Carey, license	"
Cooke, etc., grant	"
Carter, etc., warrant	"
Coward, office	"
Cavendish, sir William, license	June
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Cecill, sir Ed., warrant	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Challicombe, pardon	"
Chancellor, lord, bill	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cumberland, earl of, lease	"
Coward, office	"
Chandos, lord, etc., license	"
Cope, sir William, grant	"
Cranfield, sir Lionel, warrant	"
Carye, sir Henry, warrant	"
Constable, sir John, etc., lease	"
Cromwell, sir Oliver, office	Aug.
Carre, sir Ro., privilege	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
City of London, grant	"
Chancellor, etc., license	Sept.
Cesar, sir Julius, warrant	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Cesar, deanery	"
Casaubon, grant	"
Charcroft, office	"
Colton, license	Nov.
Cotton, grant	"
Cranfield, sir Lionel, grant	"
Cranfield, sir Lionel, grant	"
Curle, office	"
Coferer, etc., warrant	"
Corbin, office	Dec.
Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	"
Connock, purchase	"
Cope, sir William, office	"
Curle, office	Jan.
Cornwallis, license	"
Chamberlaine, lord, etc., com.	"
Carie, sir Phillip, office	"
Chamberlaine, lord, commission	"
Croker, etc., release	Feb.
Copley, denization	"
Cotton, sir Ro., warrant	"
Chamberlaine, office	"
Clerke, advowson	Mar.
Carie, sir Henry, lease	"
Chaworth, sir George, office	"
Doughtie, presentation	June
Dewhurst, grant	"
De Caron, grant	"
Dalkombe, grant	"
Dillesby, prebend	"

1614, continued.

Drayford, office	June
Davies, pardon	July
Dackombe, protection	"
Darnell, license	"
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, warrant	Aug.
Drury, sir Ro., grant	"
Digby, sir John, warrant	Sept.
Dike, etc., privilege	"
Decritts, commission	Nov.
Dromond, pension	"
Dufield, grant	Dec.
Diggs, sir Dudley, grant	Jan.
Dene, pardon	"
Deane, warrant	Feb.
Dormer, sir Ro., grant	"
Douglas, sir Ro., warrant	"
Dixon, etc., grant	Mar.
Dorset, earl of, license	"
Darley, presentation	"
Exchequer, warrant	July
Exchequer, warrant	"
Emerson, warrant	Aug.
Edgecombe, grant	"
Elphington, denization	Nov.
Edwards, etc., purchase	Dec.
Elye, presentation	"
Fitton, etc., grant	April
Forsith, presentation	June
Fullerton, sir James, grant	"
Farmor, sir Hatton, license	July
Fitton, warrant	"
Fleetwood, sir Miles, warrant	Aug.
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	"
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	"
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	"
Founders, London, incorp.	Sept.
Farmers of the Customs, grant	"
Fowles, sir David, warrant	Nov.
Fanshawe, sir Henry, lease	"
Fitzjames, discharge	"
Fortescue, pardon	Dec.
Fortescue, sir Francis, lease	"
Ford, pardon	"
Fretsville, sir Peter, etc., gift	"
Fleetwood, sir Myles, warrant	Jan.
Fleetwood, sir Myles, warrant	"
Fane, sir Henry, etc., grant	"
Fullerton, sir James, pension	"
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	"
Griffith, grant	April
Gray, lord, license	"
Greene, prebend	"
Gyles, prebend	"
Gattacre, office	"
Gastrell, etc., grant	"
Griffith, grant	"
Geere, purchase	"

1614, continued.

Gray, license	May
Garnett, pardon	"
Gyldeford, sir Henry, grant	June
Gibb, pension	July
Gordon, sir Ro., grant	"
Grent, etc., office	"
Gisborne, office	"
Gibb, grant	Aug.
Gradesden, etc., grant	Sept.
Glover, sir Thomas, office	Oct.
Grevill, sir Foulk, office	"
Grevill, sir Foulk, office	"
Gray, pardon	Nov.
Gray, warrant	"
Gooring, sir George, pension	Dec.
Greencloth, officers, warrant	"
Gibb, gift	"
Grey, lady, lease	Feb.
Heryett, warrant	April
Huntingdon, earl of, commission	May
Howard, sir Thomas, office	"
Howard, warrant	"
Hawtaine, grant	"
Herriott, warrant	"
Hertford, earl of, grant	"
Hope, pension	"
Hastings, grant	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, warrant	"
Herriott, warrant	June
Hertford, earl of, grant	"
Hansby, grant	July
Holland, grant	"
Howard, sir Charles, office	"
Haddington, lord, grant	"
Huntingdon, earl of, commission	"
Hobson, etc., grant	"
Hide, grant	"
Hickson, grant	"
Hamond, warrant	"
Hall, purchase	Aug.
Howard, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Heydon, grant	Sept.
Hyde, grant	Oct.
Howard, etc., grant	"
Harris, prebend	Nov.
Hassall, prebend	"
Hen, warrant	"
Howard, lord, warrant	"
Hen, pension	"
Haddington, lord, warrant	"
Holland, etc., purchase	Dec.
Hall, pardon	"
Howme, sir Patrick, office	"
Henn, etc., gift	"
Hastings, sir Henry, grant	"
Holt, presentation	Jan.
Holland, pardon	"
Havers, grant	"

1614, continued.

Harrington, lady, grant	Jan.
Hay, pension	"
Harcourt, office	Feb.
Hoare, office	Mar.
Herriott, warrant	"
Ingram, sir Arthur, etc., warrant	Nov.
Ingram, sir Arthur, offices	Jan.
Jeton, grant	May
Jemison, pardon	"
Jack, etc., office	Aug.
James, warrant	Oct.
Johnson, office	Nov.
Jolly, denization	Dec.
Jacobson, warrant	"
Jenkin, pardon	Feb.
Jorden, etc., grant	Mar.
James, warrant	"
Killegrew, sir Ro., office	April
Kyvett, warrant	May
King, presentation	"
Knightly, grant	"
Kerry, office	June
Killigrew, sir Ro., office	"
King, presentation	July
Kedminster, sir John, warrant	"
King, sir John, license	"
Kent, justices, warrant	"
Keniston, pardon	Sept.
Knollis, lord, office	Oct.
Kedermister, sir John, warrant	Nov.
Knight, etc., grant	Dec.
Keeling, etc., commission	"
Knollis, lord, warrant	Jan.
Kent, earl of, commission	"
Kaye, presentation	Mar.
Leslie, gift	April
Land, etc., purchase	"
Leathersellers, license	May
Lacon, sir Francis, grant	"
Lewes, office	June
Langworth, license	"
Lawson, sir Wilfrid, pardon	July
Lamsdon, office	"
Lee, sir John, warrant	"
Lovell, sir Francis, license	"
Lucas, office	"
Lord Deputy of Ireland, etc., instructions	Aug.
Lenox, duke of, grant	Nov.
Lee, sir John, warrant	"
Lloyd, office	"
Lowe, etc., grant	Jan.
London, mayor of, license	"
London, mayor of, etc., license	"
Lewes, grant	Mar.
Middleton, presentation	April
Makepeace, office	"

1614, continued.

Marquis, the lord, license	April
Murray, warrant	May
Mildmay, grant	"
Monsey, license	"
Merchants, gift	"
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	"
Morrice, etc., purchase	"
Mounson, sir Thomas, etc., offices	"
Macalley, denization	"
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	June
Master of the Wardrobe, warr.	July
Mainwaring, office	"
Marr, denization	"
Murray, warrant	Aug.
Mallett, sir John, etc., purchase	"
Mildmay, sir Anthony, pardon	"
Master of the Rolls, etc., comm.	Sept.
Mathew, etc., purchase	"
Montgomery, earl of, warrant	"
Murray, warrant	Oct.
Murray, warrant	"
Monmouth, school, license	"
May, pension	"
Morice, etc., grant	"
Murray, warrant	"
Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Mawle, office	"
Murray, warrant	Dec.
Mannynge, pardon	"
Monckrife, office	"
Montgomery, earl of, etc., priv.	Jan.
Mildmay, license	"
Menell, etc., pardon	"
Makepeace, office	"
Meeker, grant	Feb.
Northampton, earl of, warrant	April
Northampton, earl of, grant	May
Northampton, marquess of, grant	"
Nottingham, earl of, warrant	"
North, lord, license	July
North, sir Henry, grant	"
Nevill, sir Henry, restraint	Sept.
Nottingham, earl of, etc., warr.	Oct.
Newell, warrant	Nov.
Nicholas, etc., office	Dec.
Norden, gift	"
Newark, hospital, grant	Feb.
Norton, sir Dudley, license	Mar.
Officers of the Household, wrt.	April
Ogle, office	May
Owen, office	June
Ordnance, master of the, warr.	Nov.
Oxford, mayor of, etc., grant	"
Officers of the Household, warr.	Feb.
Pensance, town, corporation	April
Palmer, remittal	June

1614, continued.

Poole, sir Henry, grant	June
Pickering, warrant	July
Pitt, warrant	"
Palmer, pension	"
Prowse, etc., purchase	Aug.
Poulton, etc., purchase	"
Price, pardon	Sept.
Poole, advowson	Oct.
Porter, office	Nov.
Punter, office	"
Pott, lease	Dec.
Primrose, office	"
Privy Council, commission	Jan.
Purvey, grant	Feb.
Povey, office	"
Poole, town, incorporation	"
Prichard, pardon	"
Palmer, office	Mar.
Peshall, etc., grant	"
Queen, warrant	July
Queen, warrant	Aug.
Rogers, pardon	May
Roger, pardon	July
Rooper, lady, license	"
Ramsey, office	"
Rich, pardon	Oct.
Robarts, office	Nov.
Ramsey, office	"
Rotheacam, etc., grant	"
Ramsey, etc., office	Jan.
Rochester, etc., license	Feb.
Rochester, grant	"
Routledge, pardon	Mar.
Sturton, lord, discharge	April
Skynner, etc., grant	"
Sheffield, lord, warrant	"
Sering, etc., office	"
Sedney, license	May
Seckford, warrant	"
Shaw, prebend	June
Spiller, warrant	"
Scudamore, grant	"
Stanhope, sir Philip, grant	"
Seymer, warrant	July
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Sperley, sir Thomas, protection	"
Southampton, earl of, license	"
Seymor, warrant	"
Sotherton, grant	"
Sandiland, etc., warrant	"
Sheffield, lord, etc., privilege	"
Swift, sir Ro., commission	Aug.
Suffolk, earl of, grant	Oct.
Saxony, duke of, warrant	"
Shipman, grant	Nov.
Southark, office	"
Skipwith, discharge	Dec.

1614, continued.

Salisbury, earl of, grant	Dec.
Salisbury, earl of, pension	"
Steward, sir Francis, etc., grant	"
Spick, grant	"
Shawe, warrant	"
Smith, pardon	"
Seymer, warrant	Jan.
Sawrey, pardon	Feb.
Somerset, earl of, grant	"
Smith, pardon	"
Suffolk, earl of, grant	"
Salkeld, etc., pardon	Mar.
Savage, sir Arthur, etc., office	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Somerset, earl of, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	April
Talbott, etc., office	May
Tyrrye, grant	June
Turner, presentation	"
Treasurer, etc., commandment	July
Treasurer, etc., bill	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Terringham, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Throckmorton, etc., grant	"
Templey, etc., license	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, pardon	Aug.
Thynn, etc., privilege	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., lease	"
Treasurer, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, warrant	Oct.
Terringham, sir Thomas, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Nov.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tirwhite, pension	"
Tirwhitt, sir Philip, grant	Dec.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, commission	"
Thinne, commission	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Terrey, etc., grant	"
Tranter, grant	"
Trotter, denization	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"
Tomson, pardon	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Thelwall, etc., grant	"
Tirrell, warrant	"

1614, continued.

Thomas, pardon	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Vanlore, warrant	Oct.
Verney, etc., office	Jan.
Vavasor, sir Thomas, warrant	Mar.
Vero, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Winwood, sir Ralph, office	"
Winwood, sir Ralph, warrant	"
Wharton, lord, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Walker, pension	May
Worcester, earl of, discharge	"
Withipoll, sir Ed., license	"
Warburton, presentation	"
Whitmore, etc., purchase	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Warre, etc., grant	June
Webb, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
White, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	July
Wynne, sir John, grant	"
Westwood, warrant	"
Warburton, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Walton, warrant	"
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Welstead, grant	"
Waller, etc., grant	"
Wilson, etc., office	"
Warner, etc., office	"
Williams, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wotton, sir Henry, etc., grant	Aug.
White, office	"
Wotton, lord, license	Nov.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wharton, lease	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Dec.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Williams, office	Jan.
Winwood, grant	"
Wells, grant	"
Wood, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"

1614, continued.

Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Feb.
Whitmore, grant	"
Weston, license	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"

1615.

Arundel, earl of, commission	April
Attorney-General, commission	"
Acheson, grant	May
Allaine, office	"
Apothecaries, incorporation	"
Archer, grant	June
Anstruther, sir Ro., pension	July
Abercromby, pension	"
Auchmouty, pension	"
Admiral, lord, warrant	"
Aubigney, lord, grant	Sept.
Atkinson, presentation	Nov.
Admiral, lord, warrant	Jan.
Aiton, sir Ro., denization	"
Aylesbury, office	Feb.
Alexander, sir Sigismond, warr.	Mar.
Abbott, etc., warrant	"
Aldred, grant	"
Brocas, sir Pexall, pardon	April
Barnes, pardon	"
Bunting, presentation	May
Bishop of St. David's, roy. assent	
Blackstone, grant	,
Bassano, grant	June
Bacon, license	"
Brough, pardon	"
Byron, sir Jo., grant	"
Bowen, warrant	"
Bendbowe, office	"
Bayly, presentation	July
Baytys, office	"
Bulkay, pardon	"
Budden, etc., grant	"
Barnard, presentation	"
Bradshawe, pardon	"
Beck, pardon	"
Bainebrig, grant	"
Bondy, warrant	"
Bishop of St. David's, restitution	"
Bonington, pension	"
Branskell, pardon	"
Browne, office	"
Browne, pension	"
Beveridge, grant	"
Bassano, office	"
Barkley, warrant	Aug.
Barrington, sir Francis, grant.	Sept.
Burlamachi, pension	"
Bishop of Salisbury, congé d'élier and letter	"

1615, continued.

Beaulieu, pension	Oct.
Barker, office	"
Bishop of Salisbury, roy. assent	"
Browne, etc., grant	Nov.
Bristol, bakers of, incorporation	"
Burgesse, pension	"
Burgh, lady, grant	"
Bishop of Lincoln, grant	"
Birchingshaw, warrant	Dec
Bowes, sir Jerome, warrant	"
Bridgeman, presentation	Jan.
Bassano, grant	"
Barnett, denization	"
Bishop of Salisbury, restitution	Feb.
Bendbowe, etc., grant	"
Bowyer, sir William, release	"
Boyd, grant	"
Benson, grant	"
Barker, warrant	"
Buck, sir George, warrant	"
Bishop of Chichester, grant	"
Bishop of Salisbury, instalment	Mar.
Bowes, sir Jerome, grant	"
Baynton, sir Henry, grant	"
Cooke, office	April
Calvert, warrant	"
Canterbury, archbp. of, etc., comm.	"
Chalke, pension	"
Cottington, gift	"
Carre, pension	May
Carre, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cotton, pardon	"
Clifton, sir Gervase, grant	June
Cutteries, grant	"
Crooke, sir John, lease	"
Crafte, sir William, license	"
Corbin, office	"
Clemond, etc., grant	July
Chappell, etc., pardon	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Chamberlaine, lord, warrant	"
Constable, pardon	"
Cromwell, sir Oliver, pardon	"
Conysbye, grant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, etc., warr.	"
Cary, office	"
Court of Wards, recr., warrant	Aug.
Cheke, prebend	"
Cheyney, grant	Oct.
Clerk, advowson	Nov.
Cornwallis, sir Thomas, grant	"
Cesar, sir Julius, commission	"
Crooke, presentation	"
Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	"
Corbin, office	Dec.
Chisselden, lease	"
Croft, sir Herbert, license	"

1615, continued.

Cottington, warrant	Dec.	Foster, pardon	July
Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	Jan.	Fleetwood, sir Myles, warrant	"
Cowley, office	"	Fortescue, sir Francis, office	Oct.
Carye, sir Edward, warrant	"	Fairfax, pardon	Nov.
Cacon, sir Noel, assurance	"	Fullerton, sir James, warrant	Dec.
Coteels, sir Thomas, assurance	"	Forsythe, presentation	"
Cacon, sir Noel, bond	"	Forsythe, presentation	Jan.
Clarke, grant	"	Fitzwater, lord, license	Feb.
Cornwall, inhabitants, grant	Feb.	Fenton, viscount, grant	Mar.
Cole, etc., grant	Mar.	Fenwick, sir John, warrant	"
Dwelly, license	April	Glover, office	April
Dene, pardon	May	Gwillim, office	
Deputy of Ireland, commission	"	Godmanchester, town, discharge	"
Dodd, office	June	Graham, sir John, gift	
Dormer, sir Ro., grant	"	Graham, sir John, gift	May
Deputy Lord of Ireland, comm.	"	Gerard, sir Thomas, grant	July
De Moulin, warrant	"	Gyles, office	"
Daniell, license	"	Gibbons, grant	"
Davis, pardon	July	Garland, pension	
Dredall, sir William, office	"	Gall, warrant	Aug.
Davys, pardon	"	Governor of London, Ulster planta-	
Dickinson, warrant	"	tion, grant	Sept.
Dyngwell, protection	"	Glynne, grant	Oct.
Dackomb, pardon	Aug.	Gray, grant	"
Davenport, presentation	"	Gray, warrant	Nov.
Dobson, presentation	Sept.	Gordon, pension	"
Deane, pardon	Oct.	Glinne, grant	
Dwarys, office	Nov.	Gibbons, office	Feb.
Dauson, warrant	"	Gordon, warrant	"
Dymock, sir Edward, indenture	Dec.	Gorges, sir Ferdinando, office	
Donne, presentation	Jan.	Greene, office	Mar.
Dormer, lord, pension	"	Howard, etc., gift	April
Dormer, lord, commission	"	Hawk, pardon	
Dempster, warrant	"	Haward, presentation	May
Disney, lease	Feb.	Hume, office	
Dingwell, lord, protection	"	Howard, sir Charles, office	June
Deane, pardon	"	Hellewisse, sir Gervase, grant	"
Dymock, sir Ed., grant	Mar.	Hay, grant	"
Dale, prebend	"	Hoghton, sir Gilbert, grant	
Dawson, grant	"	Huntingdon, earl of, discharge	July
Exchequer, warrants	April	Harrison, grant	"
Evans, license	"	Hildesley, etc., indenture	"
Ethrington, pardon	May	Hoghton, sir Gilbert, grant	"
East Greenwich, town, grant	"	Howard, grant	"
Exchequer, warrant	July	Herault, confirmation	Aug.
East India Company, grant	Nov.	Horne, presentation	Sept.
Emerson, grant	Feb.	Harman, sir William, grant	Nov.
Edward, pardon	Mar.	Hanmer, presentation	
Farmers of the Customs, allow.	April	Hooper, etc., pension	"
Fullerton, sir James, office	"	Hodgson, etc., pardon	"
Fotherby, deanery	May	Huntingdon, earl of, grant	"
Fane, sir Francis, grant	June	Hody, grant	"
Fenton, lord, grant	"	Haddington, viscount, warrant	Dec.
Fleming, pardon	"	Hewytt, sir William, advowson	"
Fleetwood, sir Myles, warrant	"	Hace, warrant	Jan.
Fleming, sir Thomas, license	"	Howard, sir Charles, pension	"
Friend, office	July	Howard, sir Edward, office	"
		Herriot, warrant	Feb.

1615, continued.

Foster, pardon	July
Fleetwood, sir Myles, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir Francis, office	Oct.
Fairfax, pardon	Nov.
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	Dec.
Forsythe, presentation	"
Forsythe, presentation	Jan.
Fitzwater, lord, license	Feb.
Fenton, viscount, grant	Mar.
Fenwick, sir John, warrant	"
Glover, office	April
Gwillim, office	
Godmanchester, town, discharge	"
Graham, sir John, gift	
Graham, sir John, gift	May
Gerard, sir Thomas, grant	July
Gyles, office	"
Gibbons, grant	"
Garland, pension	
Gall, warrant	"
Governor of London, Ulster planta-	
tion, grant	Sept.
Glynne, grant	Oct.
Gray, grant	"
Gray, warrant	Nov.
Gordon, pension	"
Glinne, grant	
Gibbons, office	Feb.
Gordon, warrant	"
Gorges, sir Ferdinando, office	
Greene, office	Mar.
Howard, etc., gift	April
Hawk, pardon	
Haward, presentation	May
Hume, office	
Howard, sir Charles, office	June
Hellewisse, sir Gervase, grant	"
Hay, grant	"
Hoghton, sir Gilbert, grant	
Huntingdon, earl of, discharge	July
Harrison, grant	"
Hildesley, etc., indenture	"
Hoghton, sir Gilbert, grant	"
Howard, grant	"
Herault, confirmation	Aug.
Horne, presentation	Sept.
Harman, sir William, grant	Nov.
Hanmer, presentation	
Hooper, etc., pension	"
Hodgson, etc., pardon	"
Huntingdon, earl of, grant	"
Hody, grant	"
Haddington, viscount, warrant	Dec.
Hewytt, sir William, advowson	"
Hace, warrant	Jan.
Howard, sir Charles, pension	"
Howard, sir Edward, office	"
Herriot, warrant	Feb.

1615, continued.

Hyatt, pardon	Feb.
Hynde, sir Edward, grant	"
Havell, pardon	"
Hansby, presentation	"
Henn, pension	"
Holte, confirmation	"
Hart, warrant	"
Henn, grant	Mar.
Hope, office	"
Hutton, office	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, office	"
Huzie, pardon	"
Harpur, etc., license	"
Ivatt, discharge	April
Ireland, grant	Nov.
Jefferay, presentation	April
James, warrant	May
Johnson, grant	June
James, etc., grant	"
Johnston, grant	July
Justices of the Peace, warrant	"
Josephs, commission	Nov.
James, grant	"
Jones, etc., office	"
Jacobson, warrant	Jan.
Johnson, pension	"
Jenkin, pardon	Feb.
Jones, etc., restraint	"
Jackson, prebend	Mar.
Keire, sir George, warrant	April
Knyvet, lord, warrant	June
Kay, office	Sept.
Knivett, lord, etc., grant	Mar.
Leonard, license	April
Langley, office	"
Langley, office	May
Lawarr, lord, license	"
Levingston, grant	June
Levingston, grant	July
Lassells, sir Thomas, etc., comm.	"
Lee, sir Henry, release	"
Lightbound, pardon	Sept.
Lenton, etc., lease	"
Lake, sir Thomas, office	Jan.
Leonard, office	Feb.
Launder, office	Mar.
Lord Chief Justice, warrant	"
Leigh, sir Thomas, grant	"
Lenox, duke of, grant	"
Mildmay, sir Anthony, pardon	April
Morice, grant	"
Moore, gift	"
Murray, warrant	"
Marsten, pension,	"
Maxwell, license	"
Montgomery, earl of, etc., grant	"

1615, continued.

Montgomery, earl of, warrant	May
Maxwell, grant	"
Mainwaring, pardon	June
Maxwell, license	"
Montgomery, earl of, grant	"
Mawle, etc., grant	"
Murray, warrant	July
Mountayne, sir Henry, grant	"
May, office	"
Montgomery, earl of, pension	"
Master of the Ordnance, warr.	Aug.
Merchant Adventurers, charter	"
Merchant Adventurers, grant	"
Moore, office	Sept.
Moreton, warrant	"
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	Nov.
Moryson, sir Richard, office	Dec.
More, office	"
Morrice, etc., grant	Jan.
Moigne, etc., grant	"
Murray, warrant	Feb.
Murky, warrant	"
Master of the Ordnance, warr.	Mar.
Morgan, etc., grant	"
Marshall, sir George, warrant	"
Navy Officers, grant	April
Newport Pannell, hospital, grt.	June
Nevill, sir Henry, office	July
Nevill, sir Henry, office	Aug.
Newby, grant	Oct.
Nicholls, sir Augustine, revocat.	"
Nicholls, sir Augustine, grant	"
Nicholls, etc., grant	Nov.
Norreys, lord, pardon	Dec.
Norton, grant	"
Oxford, earl of, warrant	April
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	"
Officers of the Navy, grant	May
Orroke, grant	July
Oxford, University Coll., grant	"
Oaks, office	Nov.
Oxford, Corp. Chris. Coll., license	Feb.
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	"
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	"
Oxford, earl of, license	"
Oldisworth, grant	Mar.
Pembroke, earl of, warrant	May
Pembroke, earl of, warrant	"
Parker, sir Calthorpe, grant	June
Primros, warrant	July
Pembroke, earl of, warrant	"
Pigeon, etc., grant	"
Pott, warrant	Aug.
Prideaux, office	Nov.
Pratt, office	"
Paver, grant	"
Prince Charles, charter	Dec.

1615, continued.

Parry, grant
Potkin, office
Parkhurst, warrant
Parker, pardon
Paldwin, license
Privy Council, etc., commission
Pudsey, pension

The Queen, grant
Rawleigh, license
Rising, town, grant
Richardson, office
Rothwell, etc., office
Rosseter, etc., grant
Raine, warrant
Ramsey, grant
Radcliff, etc., pardon
Reynell, sir George, pension
Rawlins, office
Reading, presentation
Rankin, grant
Russell, sir Thomas, office
Reynell, sir George, pension
Ramsey, pension
Rowden, office
Ramsey, grant
Richardson, etc., grant
Reeve, etc., warrant
Reynolds, office

Scott, deanery
Smythsoone, license
Snell, warrant
Spickart, lease
Smyth, license
Spencer, etc., license
Somerset, earl of, grant
Scarburgh, office
Stanhope, lord, lease
St. John, lord, license
Scott, office
Stonehouse, sir James, grant
Smyth, pardon
Stanhope, lord, warrant
Southwell, license
Stanhope, lord, warrant
Story, etc., pardon
Spilman, sir John, warrant
Swaine, pardon
Salter, pension
Sturtevant, privilege
Smyth, office
Sadler, warrant
Stationers, privilege
South, office
Spilman, sir John, warrant
Stanhope, lord, warrant
Surveyor of the Works, warrant
Stanhope, lord, warrant

Dec.

Feb.

Mar.

Mar.

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

1615, continued.

Stanhope, lord, warrant

St. George, office

Scott, presentation

Siddenhams, sir John, grant

Surveyor of the Works, etc., wt.

Saltenstall, sir Peter, office

Sutton, office

Treasurer, warrant

Treswell, warrant

Treswell, warrant

Treasurer, etc., warrant

Treasurer, warrant

Treasurer, warrant

Treherne, pardon

Treasurer, lord, warrant

Tunstall, pardon

Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant

Treasurer, etc., warrant

Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant

Treasurer, etc., warrant

Tresham, sir Lewes, grant

Trevor, sir John, warrant

Temple, sir John, office

Tiverton, town, incorporation

Treasurer, lord, warrant

Treasurer, lord, etc., commission

Treasurer, lord, etc., commission

Treasurer, lord, approbation

Treasurer, lord, warrant

Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.

Treasurer, warrant

Twynyho, grant

Turner, confirmation

Treasurer, lord, warrant

Thompson, office

Treasurer, warrant

Turner, pension

Treasurer, lord, warrant

Todd, presentation

Tonstall, warrant

Tonstall, pension

Treasurer, warrant

Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant

Treasurer, warrant

Treasurer, lord, pardon

Treasurer, lord, etc., commis.

Treasurer, lord, etc., commis.

Treasurer, warrant

Treswell, warrant

Treasurer, lord, etc., commis.

Treasurer, warrant

Treasurer, etc., warrant

Vanlore, warrant

Villiars, sir George, pension

Verney, sir Richard, confirm.

Verney, sir Richard, etc., confirm.

Feb

Mar.

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

1615, continued.

Vero, presentation	Dec.
Villiers, sir George, office	"
Villiers, sir George, office	Jan.
Var, etc., pardon	Mar.
Vanlore, discharge	"
Whitmore, etc., grant	April
Warner, license	
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Worcester, earl of, office	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Warner, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wood, etc., grant	May
Waller, etc., grant	
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wake, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wood, pension	June
Wilson, pension	"
Wentworth, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wadham, pardon	"
Windham, privilege	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"
West, office	July
Winchester, city, license	"
Wentworth, lord, license	"
Wood, resignation	"
Warren, license	"
Willie, grant	"
Wilson, license	Aug.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wortley, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	Oct.
Winwood, office	"
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	"
Williams, office	Nov.
Ward, office	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
White, grant	Dec.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wetherid, warrant	"
Willoughby, grant	"
Worcester, earl of, office	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Worcester, earl of, pension	"
Winwood, sir Ralph, office	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Woodcock, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Walton, release	Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"

1615, continued.

Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Feb.
Worcester, city, grant	"
Webb, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wilson, grant	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Young, gift	April
Yelverton, sir Henry, warrant	Nov.
Yates, etc., release	"
Yeoman, prebend	Dec.
Young, advowson	"
Zouch, lord, office	July
Zouch, lord, commission	Aug.
1616.	
Arundell, lord, confirmation	May
Anstruther, sir Robert, warrant	June
Attorney-General, warrant	"
Annesley, grant	"
Admiral, lord, warrant	July
Allen, grant	"
Anstruther, sir Ro., grant	Aug.
Attorney-General, warrant	"
Ayloff, sir William, commission	"
Alured, etc., office	Sept.
Annesley, sir Francis, grant	Oct.
Attorney-General, warrant	Dec.
Aprice, pardon	Jan.
Adams, etc., office	"
Ap Jevan, etc., pardon	"
Alley, grant	Mar.
Arundell, covenant	"
Atherloine, sir James, warrant	"
Alcock, grant	"
Aubigney, lord, etc., grant	"
Aubigney, lord, warrant	"
Bp. of St. David's, instalment	April
Ball, confirmation	
Bruncker, sir William, grant	May
Bp. of Chester, congé d'élire & let.	"
Baynton, grant	"
Browne, confirmation	"
Baldon, pardon	"
Bates, office	
Bishop's Castle, bayliffs, confirm.	June
Bishop of Chester, royal assent	"
Bowey, warrant	"
Batty, pardon	"
Bishop of Winchester, congé d'élire	"
and letter	
Bassano, warrant	"
Bacon, office	"

1616, continued.

Brownlowe, etc., grant	June
Berrington, office	"
Bishop of Winchester, royal assent	"
Bretton, sir Thomas, discharge	July
Berwick-on-Tweed, discharge	"
Bishop of Chester, restitution	"
Bronker, sir William, warrant	"
Barret, warrant	"
Bird, office	"
Barkley, lord, grant	"
Bishop of Bangor, congé d'élire and letter	Aug.
Brooke, office	"
Bishop of Carlisle, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bridges, presentation	"
Ball, etc., license	"
Bishop of Wells, congé d'élire and letter	Sept.
Bitts, license	"
Bishop of Winchester, restitution	"
Blundell, office	"
Bishop of Carlisle, royal assent	Oct.
Bishop of Bangor, royal assent	"
Bishop of Chester, presentation	"
Browne, confirmation	"
Bishop of Bangor, grant	"
Bp. of Bath & Wells, roy. assent	Nov.
Bourglamackye, warrant	"
Barwickie, office	"
Belier, denization	"
Basnett, etc., grant	"
Bishop of Lincoln, warrant	"
Bonnall, etc., denization	Dec.
Bowyer, license	"
Barker, office	"
Barker, office	"
Bishop of Carlisle, restitution	"
Burlamachy, warrant	"
Bacon, office	"
Bishop of Winchester, warrant	"
Bp. of Bath & Wells, restitution	"
Bishop of Bangor, restitution	"
Bishop of Bangor, estallment	"
Bludder, sir Thos., etc., contract	Jan.
Basnett, grant	"
Browne, etc., discharge	"
Bishop of Worcester, congé d'élire and letter	"
Barker, office	"
Byll, warrant	"
Blagroff, office	"
Bosevil, pardon	Feb.
Bishop of Worcester, roy. assent	"
Buckingham, earl of, warrant	"
Barker, etc., grant	"
Browne, sir Henry, office	"
Bishop of Winchester, discharge	"

1616, continued.

Bingham, privilege	Feb.
Beaumont, deanery	"
Bishop of Bristol, congé d'élire and letter	"
Blount, sir Richard, license	"
Bishop of Worcester, restitution	"
Bishop of Worcester, instalment	"
Buckingham, earl of, grant	"
Branthwaite, confirmation	"
Bishop of Winchester, composition	"
Bannister, office	Mar.
Brawne, license	"
Beron, license	"
Bacon, sir Francis, warrant	"
Balconquall, warrant	"
Buckingham, earl of, grant	"
Bromley, sir Thomas, license	"
Bellingham, discharge	"
Buckingham, earl of, discharge	"
Canterbury, archbp. of, comm.	April
Clopton, sir William, license	"
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, gift	"
Collmore, sir John, etc., indenture	"
Colston, etc., license	"
Coroner of King's Bench, warrant	"
Colles, grant	"
Clerk, advowson	"
Calverley, pardon	May
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chamberlaine, lord, etc., comm.	"
Cornwallis, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Conway, sir Edward, pension	"
Cavendish, office	"
Clarke, pension	June
Chapman, advowson	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Compton, lord, office	"
Chief Justice, etc., commission	July
Cotton, sir Robert, pardon	"
Chaworth, sir George, grant	"
Crooke, sir Henry, etc., office	"
Cotton, grant	Aug.
Cotton, confirmation	Sept.
Chaloner, license	Oct.
Coroner of the Bench, etc., warrant	"
Colles, grant	"
Clopton, warrant	Nov.
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Chief Justice, declaration	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Cambridge, Christ's Coll., grant	Dec.
Cox, etc., offices	"
Christmas, office	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Craigie, grant	"

1616, continued.

Castle, office	Jan.
Cuttis, grant	"
Compton, sir Thomas, office	"
Corbet, pardon	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Cornwallis, sir Thomas, office	"
Coppier, warrant	"
Cofferer, warrant	Feb.
Cowley, office	"
Chadwick, presentation	"
Cromwell, sir Oliver, grant	"
Carr, sir Ro., grant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Christian, etc., warrant	"
Chapman, pardon	Mar.
Conock, warrant	"
Carr, sir Ro., pension	"
Chancellor, grant	"
Chambers, warrant	"
Canterbury, archbishop, comm.	"
Dudley, sir Ferdinand, license	April
Dunccombe, grant	"
Doughtie, presentation	May
Deane, pension	"
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, warrant	June
Dallam, warrant	July
Docwra, sir Henry, office	"
Duckworth, pension	"
Douglas, sir George, grant	"
Dundas, warrant	Oct.
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, warrant	"
Drapery, grant	Nov.
Digby, sir John, grant	"
Digby, sir John, release	Dec.
Dame, office	"
Dingwall, protection	"
Draper, etc., grant	"
Doubleday, grant	Jan.
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, warrant	"
Digby, sir John, grant	"
Derrixon, pardon	"
De Tour, warrant	Feb.
Dackcombe, sir John, grant	"
Dolben, dispensation	"
Darey, lord, grant	"
Denny, lord, grant	Mar.
Daccombe, sir John, grant	"
Evans, presentation	April
Exchequer, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	May
Erskin, etc., office	June
Edwards, office	July
East India Merchants, grant	"
Elmes, lease	"
Ellyotts, etc., license	"
Edwards, office	Aug.

1616, continued.

Emerson, grant	Sept.
Emerson, lease	"
Eveleighe, confirmation	Nov.
Effingham, lord, etc., pension	"
Evans, pension	"
Exchequer, warrant	Dec.
Exchequer, warrant	Jan.
Evat, presentation	Feb.
Earwood, office	Mar.
Elyot, pension	"
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	April
Fenton, lord, grant	"
Francis, warrant	May
Fletwood, grant	June
Fenner, license	"
Felton, warrant	"
Fishmongers, grant	July
Fleetwood, grant	"
Fenton, lord, grant	"
Friend, gift	"
Fletcher, pardon	Sept.
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	Oct.
Fynche, pension	Nov.
Fanshawe, etc., warrant	Dec.
Frampton, office	"
Fetherston, etc., office	"
Fourre, warrant	"
Feilder, pardon	"
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	"
Fleming, grant	Jan.
Fish, warrant	"
Foxe, pardon	Feb.
Fowles, sir David, etc., warrant	"
Glover, office	April
Garsett, license	"
Griffith, grant	May
Garth, license	June
Goringe, sir George, pension	July
Gibb, grant	"
Gargrave, sir Richard, license	"
Grimston, grant	Sept.
Greencloth, officers of, warrant	Oct.
Gray, denization	"
Gray, lord, license	"
Godwyn, sir Francis, license	Nov.
Gyles, etc., office	"
Gregory, presentation	"
Gelf, office	Dec.
Gwillim, office	"
Griffith, grant	Jan.
Gascoigne, warrant	"
Gawen, warrant	"
Glover, office	Feb.
Geffreis, grant	"
Gelf, office	"
Griffith, grant	"
Gibdale, etc., grant	"

1616, continued.

Gerard, lord, commission	Mar.
Grane, pardon	"
Hobby, license	April
Howlett, prebend	"
Hugh, pardon	"
Hales, grant	"
Howard, lord, grant	"
Humfreys, presentation	"
Herbert, sir William, lease	May
Hardred, warrant	"
Harman, sir William, grant	"
Hay, lord, warrant	June
Hanger, license	"
Hobart, pension	"
Hutsbery, warrant	"
Hodges, demise	"
Halphyde, pardon	"
Harrison, privilege	"
Howard, sir Thomas, grant	July
Harte, sir Euscate, pardon	"
Haddington, lord, grant	"
Hamilton, sir James, warrant	"
Household Officers, warrant	"
Holland, office	"
Harrise, etc., grant	"
Heron, pension	"
Hay, office	Aug.
Hide, license	Sept.
ap Hugh, pardon	"
House Officers, warrant	"
Hoare, presentation	"
Hall, deanry	Oct.
Hale, grant	"
Hay, lord, warrant	"
Halsehede, warrant	"
Hakewill, archdeaconry	"
Hood, office	"
Hamilton, etc., grant	Nov.
Harington, lady, warrant	"
Heaton, sir Thomas, office	"
Heath, etc., confirmation	"
Hawen, office	"
Harrington, sir Ed., grant	"
Haddington, lord, warrant	Dec.
Hay, lord, warrant	"
Halfehead, office	"
Hay, sir George, grant	"
Howard, sir Charles, office	Jan.
Hales, office	"
Hume, sir Patrick, grant	"
Hume, sir Patrick, commission	"
Horden, presentation	"
Hay, lord, warrant	"
Hercules, denization	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, office	"
Hildsley, etc., sir Francis, indent.	"
Harrington, pardon	"
Howard, etc., sir Ro., grant	Feb.

1616, continued.

Hopton, warrant	Feb.
Harris, grant	"
Heriot, warrant	"
Howard, sir Charles, commission	"
Humfrey, confirmation	"
Hicks, sir Baptist, warrant	Mar.
Household Officers, warrant	"
Household Officers, warrant	"
Harvy, sir William, office	"
Hay, warrant	"
Ingram, sir Arthur, indenture	Jan.
Jones, warrant	May
Jones, etc., grant	July
James, presentation	Sept.
Jennings, warrant	Dec.
James, license	"
Johnson, pardon	Jan.
Jermyne, office	"
Justices of the Peace, warrant	Mar.
Jones, office	"
King, prebend	April
King, prebend	"
Kighley, grant	June
Keire, sir George, grant	July
Knivett, lord, warrant	"
Knight, pardon	Sept.
Knivett, lord, warrant	"
Kind, presentation	Dec.
Kedermister, warrant	Jan.
King, prebend	Feb.
Knyvet, lord, etc., warrant	"
Ketchet, grant	"
Kerry, office	Mar.
Knollis, pension	"
Levingston, office	May
Lowe, grant	"
Lisle, lord, commission	"
Lord Chief Justice, warrant	"
Lisle, lord, pension	"
Lake, pardon	"
Lord Chief Justice, warrant	June
Linsey, warrant	"
Langport, town, confirmation	"
Levingston, pension	"
Leech, office	Aug.
Lezuré, sir Stephen, grant	Sept.
Lilley, presentation	"
Leicestershire, sheriff, warrant	Oct.
Lanier, grant	"
Lande, deanery	Nov.
Lisle, pension	Dec.
Levet, presentation	"
Leech, warrant	"
Leach, warrant	Jan.
Lloyd, pardon	Feb.
Lee, sir Henry, warrant	"

1616, continued.

Lozier, etc., office	Feb.
Levingston, etc., grant	"
Lowe, grant	"
Lords of Council, commission	Mar.
Lords of Council, revocation	"
Levingston, lease	"
More, etc., license	April
Michell, office	"
Marshall, sir George, warrant	"
Maxwell, office	"
Marshall, sir George, lease	"
Manucy, warrant	May
Merrick, grant	"
Morles, presentation	"
Morrison, sir Richard, warrant	"
Marshall, presentation	"
Metham, sir Thomas, lease	"
Mayer, lord, etc., license	June
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	"
Mildmay, demise	"
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	"
Meredith, warrant	"
Mountague, pension	"
Morgan, etc., office	"
Marcellis, pardon	"
Mynors, license	"
Mynte Wardens, warrant	"
Mynors, office	"
Mole, office	"
Myn, sir Henry, warrant	"
Morrison, sir Richard, warrant	"
Monnings, sir William, license	Aug.
Murray, warrant	Sept.
Moreton, pension	"
Murray, sir Patrick, pension	"
Master of the Ordnance, etc., com.	"
Montgomery, earl of, office	Oct.
Maunton, sir Ro., office	"
Mountague, deanery	Nov.
Murray, warrant	"
Metcalfe, presentation	"
Mounson, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Moore, lease	"
Mayerne, office	Dec.
Morrison, sir Richard, warrant	"
Mawilde, pension	Jan.
Mounson, sir Thomas, pardon	"
Murray, warrant	"
More, sir George, warrant	"
Middleton, presentation	"
Marchant, commission	"
Master of the Rolls, etc., comm.	"
Middleton, presentation	Feb.
Manwaring, office	"
May, grant	"
Mountegle, license	"
Molineux, office	"
Mompesson, sir Giles, etc., comm.	"

1616, continued.

Mompesson, sir Giles, etc., comm.	Feb.
Mynn, office	"
Morison, sir Richard, warrant	"
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	"
Mompesson, sir Giles, etc., warr.	"
Morrison, sir Richard, warrant	Mar.
Morley, etc., grant	"
Maxwell, warrant	"
Maynwaringe, office	"
Murray, sir Patrick, warrant	"
Maxwell, office	"
Morgan, discharge	"
Mompesson, sir Giles, etc., grant	"
Nottingham, earl of, warrant	May
Nash, pardon	Junc
Noell, sir Ed., warrant	Aug.
Naunton, sir Ro., pension	"
Norton, presentation	Dec.
Norton, office	"
Nicholson, warrant	Jan.
Neuill, pension	"
Nicholson, etc., office	"
Nottingham, countess of, pension	Mar.
Ordnance, master of the, warr.	April
Officers of the Greencloth, warr.	"
Oxford, earl of, allowance	June
Ordnance, master of the, warr.	July
Orfeur, office	Aug.
Officers of the Household, warr.	"
Ordnance, master of the, warr.	Nov.
Officers of the Household, warr.	Dec.
Officers of the Household, warr.	Mar.
Oswestry, town, confirmation	"
Oxenton, office	"
Prichard, gift	April
Parry, gift	"
Peadle, license	May
Preston, pardon	"
Privy Council, commission	"
Picot, pardon	"
Peyton, sir John, warrant	"
Packer, lease	June
Prince of Wales, charter	"
Phelips, grant	"
Paise, office	"
Partridge, office	Aug.
Perkins, sir Christopher, pension	Sept.
Parry, gift	Oct.
Prince of Wales, charter	"
Payne, denization	Dec.
Primrose, office	"
Percy, etc., lease	"
Pettican, etc., pardon	"
Peryent, sir Thomas, office	Jan.
Parkinson, presentation	"
Pye, office	Feb.
Phillips, confirmation	"

1616, continued.

Perry, pardon	Feb.
Prince of Wales, grant	"
Prince of Wales, grant	"
Prince of Wales, grant	"
Prideaux, prebend	"
Packer, pension	Mar.
Proctor, dispensation	"
Queen, grant	July
Queen, charter	Mar.
Rutland, earl of, etc., warrant	June
Rainsberry, etc., allowance	"
Ramsey, office	"
Rosseter, pension	"
Rich, warrant	July
Receiver General of the Duchy, war.	"
Rich, etc., grant	"
Rowse, sir John, grant	"
Rosse, lord, warrant	"
Ruthen, warrant	"
Raleigh, sir Walter, commission	"
Regnoll, sir George, warrant	Sept.
Radcliffe, dispensation	"
Rodes, grant	"
Receiver of the Duchy, warrant	Nov.
Ramsey, office	Dec.
Robinson, pardon	"
Radcliffe, etc., pardon	Jan.
Radcliffe, office	"
Robinson, etc., office	"
Ryce, grant	Feb.
Richard, pardon	"
Robinson, office	"
Rogers, etc., warrant	Mar.
Rawleighe, sir Carye, warrant	"
Receiver of the Court of Wards, war.	"
Ramsey, warrant	"
Roxborough, lady, warrant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, protection	April
Spachurst, office	"
Spiller, warrant	May
Smith, sir William, grant	"
Syuret, pardon	"
St. Anthoine, etc., warrant	"
Sandys, grant	"
Spence, warrant	"
Squibbe, pension	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	June
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Somerset, earl of, warrant	"
Shrewsbury, earl of, offices	"
Symonds, offices	"
St. John, sir Oliver, commission	"
Sheffield, lord, warrant	"
Southampton, earl of, discharge	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Stacy, pension	"

1616, continued.

Savage, sir Arthur, office	July
Selby, sir George, etc., grant	"
Sandiland, sir James, warrant	"
Steward, sir Francis, office	Aug.
Saltonstrall, sir Peter, grant	Sept.
Squibbe, office	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, protection	Oct.
Steward, pardon	"
Snawsell, pardon	Nov.
Steward, presentation	"
Saier, license	"
Salisbury, earl of, grant	"
Sprott, confirmation	Dec.
Stephens, office	"
Sidenham, warrant	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
St. Anthoine, etc., denization	Jan.
Sambourne, grant	"
Smith, presentation	"
Stevenson, warrant	"
Scriveners, incorporation	"
Stationers, mandate	"
Shipley, warrant	"
Speede, license	Feb.
Steward, lord, commission	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Swift, pardon	"
Sheffield, lord, warrant	"
Shawe, grant	Mar.
Smith, etc., office	"
Steward, sir Francis, pension	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Sandys, sir William, license	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	April
Trowe, pardon	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	May
Tunsted, pension	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Tindall, office	"
Turnbull, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	June
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Throckmorton, sir William, office	"
Thorneton, office	"
Thorold, etc., office	"
Tirwhit, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	July
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tyndall, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, office	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Talbot, license	"

1616, continued.

Talbot, license	July
Treswell, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, discharge	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	Sept.
Treasurer, warrant	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Nov.
Tounshend, lady, release	"
Teynham, lord, covenant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Towers, presentation	Dec.
Taylor, lease	"
Ty, office	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.
Treswell, warrant	"
Trockes, office	"
Thacker, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Turner, office	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Towneley, grant	Feb.
Treswell, office	"
Treswell, grant	"
Trotter, etc., lease	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Thompson, office	"
Treasurer, lord, grant	"
Tichborne, sir Walter, commission	"
Valet, etc., warrant	April
Villiers, sir George, grant	"
Villiers, sir George, warrant	"
Vere, sir Horace, office	May
Vere, sir Horace, commission	"
Vere, sir Horace, pension	"
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	June
Villiers, sir George, grant	July
Villiers, sir George, office	"
Villiers, sir George, warrant	"
Villiers, sir George, grant	Aug.
Villiers, lord, grant	Oct.
Verney, etc., offices	Nov.
Villiers, lord, grant	"
Vernon, office	"
Vernon, sir Ro., office	"
Villiers, lord, grant	Dec.
Valet, warrant	Jan.
Vernon, presentation	Feb.
Villiers, pension	"

1616, continued.

Villiers, warrant	Feb.
Van Elderhuis, grant	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Withipoll, license	"
Worcester, earl of, grant	"
Worcester, earl of, discharge	"
White, dispensation	"
Wye, etc., warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wood, presentation	May
Warkupp, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
White, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	June
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Williams, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Weston, sir Richard, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Warrell, presentation	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Weymouth, town, confirmation	"
Willan, presentation	July
Wyatt, warrant	"
Williams, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Woodward, etc., license	"
Wardrobe, warrant	Sept.
Wardrobe, warrant	Oct.
White, dispensation	"
Wynne, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wilton, etc., office	Nov.
Wilmer, office	Dec.
Wardegar, office	"
Wetheride, grant	"
Wethered, warrant	"
Wilson, prebend	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wallingford, lord, grant	"
Weld, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Weldon, grant	Jan.
Worcester, earl of, discharge	"
Warrick, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Feb.
Woodward, etc., grant	"
Walker, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wye, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"

1616, continued.

Worcester, earl of, grant	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	,"
Williams, warrant	,"
Walsingham, lady, warrant	,"
Williams, sir Oliver, lease	,"
Worcester, earl of, pension	,"
Yelverton, sir Henry, grant	May
Younge, deanery	June
York, receivers, warrant	Sept.
Young, denization	Oct.
Younge, sir Peter, office	Nov.
Yonge, denization	,"
Yelverton, discharge	Dec.
Young, sir Peter, dispensation	Jan.
Zouch, lease	July

1617.

Arundel, lord, license	Mar.
Audley, lord, grant	,"
Anstruther, sir William, grant	,"
Ap John, pardon	May
Anstruther, sir Ro., pension	,"
Anstruther, sir Ro., denization	,"
Atkinson, commission	,"
Awdley, presentation	Aug.
Arundell, license	Sept.
Attorney-General, warrant	,"
Apsley, sir Allen, warrant	Oct.
Atkinson, commission	Nov.
Atkinson, pardon	Dec.
Allison, grant	,"
Atherlawny, sir John, denization	Jan.
Aldington, warrant	Feb.
Ashall, license	Mar.
Antonius, office	,"
Bishop of Bristol, royal assent	Mar.
Bennet, sir John, warrant	,"
Banninge, etc., sir Paul, grant	,"
Bull, warrant	,"
Banister, warrant	,"
Burgis, etc., grant	,"
Bill, warrant	,"
Brooke, grant	,"
Briggs, confirmation	May
Bishop of Durham, congé d'élire and letter	,"
Braddell, office	June
Bishop of Durham, roy. assent	,"
Bradley, office	,"
Bendbow, office	Aug.
Bowy, warrant	,"
Bird, presentation	Sept.
Bollington, pardon	,"
Bishop of Lincoln, congé d'élire and letter	,"
Becher, warrant	Oct.

1617, continued.

Bishop of Durham, restitution	Oct.
Brinley, office	,"
Bray, warrant	,"
Barckham, etc., grant	,"
Bodreu, denization	,"
Bishop of Lincoln, royal assent	Nov.
Bishop of Hereford, congé d'élire	,"
Borm, office	,"
Bishop of Durham, commission	,"
Barnes, grant	,"
Beaumont, office	,"
Bishop of Landaff, congé d'élire and letter	,"
Bishop of Hereford, royal assent	,"
Boorm, etc., grant	,"
Bishop of Hereford, restitution	Dec.
Boteler, sir John, grant	,"
Bishop of Bristol, restitution	,"
Bishop of Lincoln, restitution	,"
Balcanquall, office	,"
Boreham, office	Jan.
Bacon, sir Francis, warrant	,"
Ball, office	,"
Barrow, license	,"
Bishop of Landaff, royal assent	Feb.
Burrell, office	,"
Butler, pardon	,"
Beamont, sir Richard, grant	,"
Bishop of London, commission	,"
Bishop of Bristol, discharge	,"
Batholmewe, pardon	,"
Bishop of Hereford, installment	,"
Barnard, confirmation	Mar.
Blakway, pardon	,"
Bourcher, license	,"
Butler, etc., license	,"
Bishop of Sarum, congé d'élire and letter	,"
Button, sir William, office	,"
Basset, pardon	,"
Budyerd, office	,"
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, pension	Mar.
Chancellor, etc., warrant	,"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	,"
Conway, sir Edward, warrant	,"
Chapman, office	,"
Camden, grant	,"
Constable, sir William, license	,"
Chamberlaine, lord, grant	,"
Caius Coll., Cambridge, license	April
Clarke, grant	,"
Compton, sir Thomas, warrant	,"
Cofferer, warrant	,"
Cowper, office	May
Clay, presentation	,"
Compton, sir Thomas, grant	,"
Chetwyn, deanery	June
Conningesby, sir Rich., pension	Aug.

1617, continued.

Cotton, license	Sept.
Compton, lord, etc., office	Nov.
Compton, lord, etc., commission	„
Chambers, warrant	„
Chalk, pension	Dec.
Craven, office	„
Carr, sir Ro., warrant	„
Crump, license	„
Clarke, denization	Jan.
Chancellor, lord, commission	„
Chancellor, lord, warrant	„
Covert, office	Feb.
Cofferer, etc., warrant	„
Cofferer, etc., warrant	Mar.
Cofferer, warrant	„
Christian, etc., warrant	„
Chichester, citizens of, confirm.	„
Digby, sir John, warrant	April
Dallam, warrant	July
Doling, presentation	Oct.
Duncan, denization	„
Digbie, warrant	Nov.
Dewes, office	„
Digby, warrant	„
Dischington, sir Thomas, warrant	„
Dingwell, lord, protection	Dec.
Dudley, lease	„
Daniell, license	Jan.
Dalston, office	„
Dale, sir Thomas, commission	„
Denbigh, aldermen of, etc., comm.	„
Dawes, presentation	Feb.
Drayton, office	„
Dixon, etc., grant	Mar.
Delpotin, sir Jasper, denization	„
Dublin, archbishop, etc., comm.	„
Egerton, sir Rowland, grant	Mar.
Egerton, sir Rowland, discharge	„
Emerson, grant	„
Exchequer, warrant	April
Eure, lord, grant	June
Evelyn, license	Nov.
Exchequer Officers, warrant	Jan.
Erskine, sir William, license	Feb.
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	Mar.
Ferris, grant	„
Fleetwood, protection	April
Forman, presentation	„
Farmer, pardon	Oct.
Ferres, denization	„
Ferres, denization	„
Fortin, pardon	Dec.
Fletcher, denization	„
Fytton, sir Ed., discharge	Mar.
Freeman, sir Ralph, office	„
Fleetwood, sir Gerard, office	„

1617, continued.

Greenewell, etc., warrant	Mar.
Glover, pardon	„
Guilliams, grant	„
Gibb, gift	April
Gason, privilege	June
Garton, pardon	„
Grey, grant	Aug.
Griffith, deanery	Sept.
Greville, sir Foulke, grant	„
Greville, sir Foulke, confirmation	„
Grigge, pardon	„
Gerrard, office	„
Garsett, license	„
Goodcoale, office	Oct.
Griffin, etc., grant	Nov.
Gwillin, office	Dec.
Giles, prebend	„
Griffith, grant	„
Garrowey, etc., grant	„
Greenfield, office	Jan.
Garway, etc., office	„
Goring, sir George, etc., office	Feb.
Green, warrant	„
Gibb, grant	Mar.
Gibb, grant	„
Household Officers, warrant	Mar.
Helwys, lady, grant	„
Hoby, sir Edward, office	„
Howard, sir Charles, office	„
Holland, grant	„
Hobart, sir Henry, discharge	„
Hobart, sir Henry, re-grant	„
Hammer, grant	„
Hutton, sir Timothy, etc., grant	April
Heryott, warrant	„
Hamon, warrant	„
Hillyard, privilege	„
Hennage, sir George, grant	May
Hutton, sir Richard, office	„
Howlet, prebend	June
Hill, grant	Aug.
Hay, sir George, grant	Sept.
Hooker, warrant	„
Howard, sir Francis, pension	Oct.
Hedley, office	„
Hulton, pardon	„
Halfhyde, warrant	„
Hugon, denization	„
Hillyard, presentation	Nov.
Hayward, pardon	„
Handson, etc., office	„
Howard, sir Charles, grant	„
Hassard, office	Dec.
Hobart, sir Henry, office	„
Hill, dispensation	„
Hungerford, pardon	„
Harden, office	„
Howard, sir Thomas, office	Jan.

1617, continued.

Hudson, office	Feb.
Huntington, earl of, grant	"
Heriott, warrant	Mar.
Hunt, grant	"
Hall, pardon	"
Howard, sir Charles, offices	"
Ingram, sir Arthur, grant	Nov.
Johnson, lease	Mar.
Justices of the Bench, comm.	Aug.
Jennings, office	Sept.
Jucks, presentation	Nov.
Jucks, dispensation	"
Jenkin, pardon	Jan.
Jossey, etc., grant	Mar.
Jossey, etc., grant	"
Kencliven, lady, etc., grant	Mar.
Keeper, lord, warrant	"
Knight, grant	"
King at Arms, warrant	"
Knox, pension	Oct.
Knyvett, office	Jan.
Knight, office	"
Killigrew, sir Ro., warrant	Feb.
Killigrew, office	"
Lisle, office	Mar.
Leonard, grant	"
Lord Privy Seal, indenture	"
Lloyd, sir Ro., etc., office	April
Lenox, duke of, indenture	"
La Cloche, license	"
Leicester, countess of, lease	July
Lewis, office	"
Levingston, lease	Sept.
Lanier, office	Oct.
Lord Keeper, warrant	"
Lenox, duke of, grant	Nov.
Lake, sir Thomas, warrant	Dec.
Levingston, office	"
Lenox, duke of, lease	"
Leech, warrant	"
Levett, grant	"
Lozier, etc., office	Jan.
Litlott, pardon	Feb.
Lewes, pardon	"
Leicester, town, grant	"
Lord Chief Justice, etc., comm.	"
Lucye, grant	Mar.
Levingston, grant	"
Leviston, office	"
Leppington, grant	"
Merlin, denization	Mar.
Morison, sir Rd., warrant	"
Meldrum, grant	"
May, grant	"
Montgomery, earl of, pardon	"

1617, continued.

Master of the Wardrobe, warrant	Mar.
Michaelson, presentation	"
Morrison, license	April
Murray, warrant	"
Murray, warrant	"
Murray, privilege	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Midlemore, license	"
Mint Officers, commission	Aug.
Montague, prebend	Sept.
Marshe, office	"
Mynes, governors, release	Oct.
Morton, sir Albert, warrant	"
Mynn, office	"
Maxwell, warrant	"
May, office	Nov.
Merchants, confirmation	"
Merchants, confirmation	"
Merchants, charter revocation	"
Mayor of Torrington, etc., grant	Dec.
Maynwaring, discharge	"
May, license	"
Mason, presentation	"
May, sir Hum., grant	"
Mint Commissioners, warrant	"
More, privilege	"
Mawle, denization	Jan.
Mildmay, sir Henry, office	"
Master of the Horse, discharge	"
Marchants, license	"
May, sir Hum., office	"
Mollet, warrant	Feb.
Miller, office	"
Morehouse, pardon	"
Murray, grant	"
Mompesson, sir Giles, etc., office	"
Mathew, pardon	"
Marriott, privilege	Mar.
Newman, etc., grant	April
Nottingham, earl of, warrant	May
Northumberland, earl of, lease	Oct.
Nicholls, pardon	Dec.
Naunton, sir Ro., office	Jan.
Noel, sir Ed., lease	Feb.
O'Neale, lady, pension	Mar.
Oxford, earl of, license	May
Ozane, pardon	Feb.
Oxford University, grant	"
Oxenbridge, sir Ro., etc., license	"
Pye, grant	Mar.
Penson, grant	"
Powell, etc., privilege	April
Parnuict, warrant	"
Pointz, sir Nicholas, pardon	"
Prunerton, etc., pardon	June
Pallavicine, lease	July
Phytton, baronet	Sept.

1617, continued.

Physicians, confirmation	Sept.
Philips, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Poppelman, denization	Oct.
Powle, pardon	Dec.
Pudsey, pension	"
Putto, declaration	Jan.
Palmer, grant	"
Pierrepont, etc., grant	"
Parker, lease	"
Pickering, pardon	Mar.
Poskin, grant	"
Queen, pension	Aug.
Queen, warrant	Nov.
Rich, sir Robert, license	Mar.
Rogers, office	"
Rayne, warrant	April
Richardson, pardon	July
Richard, denization	Oct.
Ramler, denization	"
Read, pardon	Nov.
Raleigh, sir Walter, grant	"
Reyney, etc., pardon	"
Rankin, office	Dec.
Richardson, office	Jan.
Rountree, pardon	Feb.
Ratcliff, license	"
Rathburne, privilege	"
Ramsey, grant	"
Robinson, demise	Mar.
Rudyerd, office	"
Spilman, sir John	Mar.
Shandois, lord, license	"
Sheriffs of London, etc., warrant	"
Seger, sir William, grant	"
Seger, sir William, warrant	"
St. George, sir Rd., increase	"
Salisbury, earl of, grant	"
Sharpe, denization	"
St. George, grant	"
Smith, grant	"
Stafford, warrant	April
Sibdale, etc., license	"
Shelton, pardon	"
Smith, sir William, lease	May
Sowter, office	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	June
Sadler, pardon	"
Somerset, earl of, warrant	"
Sarson, pardon	Aug.
Sturgion, office	Sept.
Semyne, pardon	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	Oct.
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Smith, office	Nov.
Seymer, warrant	"
Smith, pardon	"

1617, continued.

Stephenson, pension	Dec.
Symnell, etc., discharge	"
Suffolk, earl of, grant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Selwood, etc., commission	Jan.
Suffolk, earl of, grant	"
Spencer, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, grant	"
Sharpe, presentation	Feb.
Steward, lord, warrant	"
Sadock, lease	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Steward, sir Francis, warrant	Mar.
Saladin, denization	"
Salter, sir Nicholas, etc., office	"
Scott, license	"
Smith, etc., license	"
Sigismond, sir, etc., warrant	"
Sheffield, lord, warrant	"
Salter, sir Nicholas, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Mar.
Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	"
Treswell, grant	"
Thompson, grant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	April
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thoris, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, lease	May
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	June
Thelwall, grant	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tormson, deanery	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Tempest, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Nov.
Travers, presentation	Dec.
Treasurer, warrant	Jan.
Tichborne, sir Walter, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Tyen, warrant	"
Thorneton, pension	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., license	"
Tunstall, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Turner, demise	"
Tompson, confirmation	"
Villiers, sir Edward, office	Dec.

1617, continued.

Windsor, lord, license	Mar.
Winwood, office	"
Williams, office	"
Williams, etc., grant	"
Wodka, etc., denization	April
Wildgoose, privilege	May
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	June
Weavers, London, discharge	Aug.
Wood, warrant	Sept.
Walsingham, lord, grant	"
Wolfen, grant	Oct.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Writington, office	"
Williams, pardon	"
Wardrobe, warrant	Nov.
Wood, grant	"
Wake, warrant	"
Woodward, etc., grant	Dec.
Watkins, office	"
Walcot, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wood, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Weston, sir Richard, office	Feb.
Whyte, etc., office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Mar.
Williams, warrant	"
Williams, warrant	"
Youghall, town, incorporation	May
Yorke, sir Ed., pension	"
York, pardon	Dec.
Zouch, lord, etc., grant	June

1618.

Attorney-General, etc., warrant	Mar.
Ayliffe, pardon	"
Antonius, deanery	May
Adams, office	June
Archbishop of Spalato, dispens.	"
Archbishop of Spalato, license	"
Apsley, sir Allen, warrant	"
Atkinson, etc., license	July
Allen, license	"
Alley, privilege	"
Arundel, lord, grant	"
Allen, commission	"
Aubigny, lord, gift	Aug.
Aubigny, lord, grant	Oct.
Allen, dispensation	"
Attorney-General, warrant	Dec.
Attorney-General, warrant	"
Allen, pardon	Jan.
Attorney-General, etc., comm.	"
Aubigny, lord, etc., commission	Feb.
Apsley, sir Allen, warrant	Mar.

1618, continued.

Boughen, presentation	Mar.
Binge, presentation	"
Baker, warrant	"
Broyderick, warrant	"
Browne, grant	"
Baldwyn, warrant	April
Bowen, warrant	"
Bishop of Sarum, royal assent	"
Barwick, mayor, etc., warrant	"
Bishop of Sarum, restitution	"
Bradshawe, etc., grant	"
Blancks, office	"
Bacon, office	"
Buckingham, lord, discharge	"
Buckingham, lord, indenture	"
Bishop of Norwich, congé d'élire	"
and letter	May
Byng, presentation	"
Boynont, sir Mathew, grant	"
Balconquall, office	June
Balconquall, denization	"
Brodeley, office	"
Bulkeley, sir Richard, grant	"
Bennet, grant	"
Brewers, Exeter, charter	"
Bird, etc., grant	"
Bishop of Durham, installment	July
Barons, exchequer, commission	"
Buck, denization	"
Berkhampstead, town, corporation	"
Brudnell, sir Thomas, commission	"
Bacon, office	"
Bishop of Landaff, restitution	"
Bowen, warrant	"
Bee, demise	"
Barlatier, denization	"
Bishop of Bristol, congé d'élire	"
and letter	"
Bishop of Oxford, congé d'élire	"
and letter	"
Bishop of Winchester, congé	"
d'élire and letter	"
Bishop of Ely, congé d'élire	"
and letter	"
Browne, gift	Aug.
Browne, office	"
Barons, etc., commission	"
Bowser, presentation	Sept.
Buckingham, lord, grant	"
Bishop of Coventry & Lichfield,	"
congé d'élire and letter	"
Bishop of Chester, congé d'élire	"
and letter	"
Balconquall, presentation	"
Bishop of Winchester, roy. assent	"
Bishop of Oxford, royal assent	"
Bishop of Norwich, restitution	Oct.
Bishop of Landaff, installment	"

1618, continued.

Bishop of Norwich, installment	Oct.
Bishop of Landaff, warrant	"
Buckingham, lord, discharge	"
Boote, warrant	Nov.
Beeke, pardon	"
Berkeley, lady, grant	"
Batten, grant	"
Boynton, sir Matthew, discharge	"
Balconquall, warrant	Dec.
Buckingham, lord, discharge	"
Barker, pardon	"
Butler, sir John, warrant	Jan.
Baker, privilege	"
Buckingham, lord, office	"
Batty, pardon	"
Barons, warrant	Feb.
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, royal assent	"
Badger, sir Thomas, grant	"
Burdet, grant	"
Bardett, sir Thomas, discharge	Mar.
Bishop of Winchester, restitution	"
Bishop of Ely, royal assent	"
Banister, grant	"
Boswell, pardon	"
Bishop of Bristol, congé d'élier and letter	"
Bishop of Rochester, commission	"
Browne, warrant	"
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, restitution	"
Bishop of Ely, restitution	"
Cock, warrant	Mar.
Cock, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	April
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Chancellor, etc., commission	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Combe, grant	"
Colgan, warrant	"
Cranfield, sir Lionel, etc., surrend.	"
Cranfield, sir Lionel, grant	"
Cranfield, sir Lionel, etc., indenture	"
Cowper, etc., lease	May
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chancellor, etc., warrant	"
Cowley, pardon	"
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of, congé d'élier and letter	"
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of, royal assent	"
Cranfield, sir Lionel, pension	June
Chamberlain, etc., office	"
Carew, lord, discharge	"
Cottingham, warrant	"
Clothiers, Colchester, confirm.	July

1618, continued.

Chambers, grant	July
Chitting, office	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, etc., war.	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Compton, lord, grant	"
Cavendish, lord, grant	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Connock, demise	Aug.
Cope, gift	"
Cranfield, sir Lionel, office	"
Cleland, denization	Sept.
Carew, sir Mat., pardon	"
Canterbury, lord archbishop, etc., commission	"
Commiss. of the Treasury, com.	"
Clothworkers, Colchester, corp.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Covert, sir Walter, etc., commission	"
Camberlin, denization	"
Cleland, presentation	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	Oct.
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Commiss. of the Treasury, com.	"
Commiss. of the Treasury, com.	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chiffing, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	Nov.
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Crane, etc., grant	"
Commiss. of the Treasury, com.	Dec.
Chambers, grant	"
Carr, sir John, warrant	"
Carre, sir Ro., warrant	"
Commiss. of the Treasury, com.	"
Chorlton, grant	Jan.
Castle, office	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Cranfield, sir Lionel, office	"
Cranfield, sir Lionel, grant	"
Chancellor, etc., warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Commiss. of the Treasury, warr.	Feb.
Case, grant	"
Cole, presentation	"
Cotton, pardon	"
Commiss. of the Treasury, com.	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, etc., war.	"
Calvert, sir George, office	"
Calvert, sir George, warrant	"

1618, continued.

Commissioners of the Navy, war.	Feb.
Croft, pardon	Mar.
Cranfield, sir Lionel, warrant	"
Douglas, sir George, grant	April
Dawes, presentation	May
Ditton, park keepers of, warrant	"
Dorset, earl of, lease	June
Dingwell, lord, protection	"
Dorchester, town, grant	July
Danvers, lord, grant	"
Drayton, office	Sept.
Dromond, warrant	Oct.
Doncombe, grant	"
Douglas, sir George, grant	Nov.
Dawbenny, license	Dec.
Dingwell, lord, protection	"
Douglas, sir Ro., grant	Feb.
Doncaster, lord, warrant	"
Duck, warrant	"
Day, license	Mar.
Dean of Westminster, etc., license	"
Doncaster, lord, warrant	"
Doncaster, lord, discharge	"
Eyton, etc., office	April
Edwards, pardon	"
Edgbury, office	Sept.
Evans, office	Jan.
Etherington, sir Rd., warrant	"
Fishmongers' Company, grant	April
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Fourree, warrant	May
Felton, bishop, presentation	June
Floyd, etc., grant	July
Foot, license	"
Fleetwood, sir Miles, license	"
Foster, pardon	Nov.
Fargusson, pardon	Dec.
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Fowler, confirmation	Jan.
Fourre, denization	"
Fouree, warrant	Feb.
Fletcher, grant	"
Fletcher, presentation	Mar.
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Gwillin, pardon	Mar.
Garey, grant	"
Gerard, lord, license	May
Gilbert, privilege	June
Grimston, grant	"
Glover, presentation	July
Greencloth Officers, warrant	Aug.
Gryme, warrant	Oct.
Gray, warrant	Nov.
Grime, warrant	"
Guard, captain, etc., warrant	Dec.
Goad, warrant	Jan.

1618, continued.

Garway, sir William, etc., warr.	Feb.
Gason, privilege	"
Giles, presentation	Mar.
Hebborne, office	April
Harrison, license	"
Hawkins, office	"
Hughes, office	May
Hume, sir Patrick, warrant	"
Holte, office	"
Humes, grant	"
Hare, etc., office	June
Hickson, pardon	"
Huet, pardon	"
Harding	"
Heriott, warrant	July
Hassard, office	Aug.
Hardrett, gift	"
Hassard, office	Sept.
Howard, sir Charles, office	Oct.
Hucheson, office	Nov.
Haddington, lord, grant	"
Hay, sir George, denization	Dec.
Hadleigh, town, corporation	"
Hill, warrant	"
Harrowden, pardon	"
Higginson, gift	"
Heveningham, sir Walter, grant	"
Hay, sir George, demise	"
Hatton, sir Thomas, privilege	"
Hassard, office	Feb.
Hardret, grant	"
Heriott, warrant	Mar.
Howson, license	"
Ingram, sir Arthur, grant	July
Ivatt, warrant	Nov.
Irwinge, sir William, gift	Dec.
Jacobb, grant	Mar.
Johnson, office	April
James, release	May
Jewkes, etc., office	July
Johnson, grant	"
Jacobson, grant	Aug.
Justices, etc., commission	Oct.
Justices, etc., warrant	"
Jennings, warrant	Nov.
Jefferay, office	Jan.
Jacobson, warrant	"
Jackson, grant	Feb.
Knapp, grant	May
Kinde, presentation	June
Kydwelly, mayor, etc., confirm.	July
Killigrew, sir Ro., grant	Oct.
Kiffin, pardon	Nov.
Kind, presentation	Mar.
Lenox, duke of, grant	April
Lowe, lease	"

1618, continued.

Lake, sir Thomas, warrant	April
Lennard, presentation	May
Lloyd, grant	"
Levingston, grant	"
Lord Chief Justice, etc., lease	"
Lord President, warrant	June
Lenox, duke of, grant	"
Lisle, lord, grant	July
Littleton, grant	"
Lomsdon, grant	"
Lake, office	Sept.
Lenox, duke of, grant	Oct.
Levingston, office	"
Lee, license	Nov.
Levingston, grant	"
Leigh, sir Francis, grant	Dec.
Lane, office	"
Lite, pardon	"
Leech, warrant	"
Lake, presentation	Jan.
Latch, etc., office	Feb.
Levingston, pension	"
Levingston, warrant	Mar.
Lumsden, grant	"
Mytton, gift	April
Mann, etc., gift	"
Mayor of Northamp., etc., confirm.	"
Meredeth, presentation	"
Morgan, discharge	"
Mawle, warrant	"
Morgan, pardon	"
Metham, sir Thomas, etc., grant	May
Morrison, sir Rd., warrant	"
Morrison, sir Rd., warrant	"
Montague, installment	"
Mansell, sir Ro., office	"
Michael, office	June
Murray, grant	"
Man, pension	"
Munck, license	"
Marshe, office	"
Merchants, East India, grant	July
Montague, dispensation	"
Murray, sir Patrick, warrant	"
Maides, pardon	"
Mills, etc., grant	Aug.
Milles, pension	Sept.
Mompesson, sir Giles, warrant	"
Man, office	Oct.
Maunton, warrant	Nov.
Murray, grant	"
Moreton, license	"
Mompesson, sir Giles, warrant	Dec.
Mompesson, sir Giles, discharge	"
Murray, privilege	"
Morton, grant	Jan.
Marco, warrant	Feb.
Murray, presentation	"

1618, continued.

Margits, grant	Feb.
Master of the Court of Wards, etc., warrant	"
Marre, grant	"
Milles, pension	Mar.
Morton, sir Albertus, office	"
Moreton, presentation	"
Morison, sir Rd., warrant	"
Norton, warrant	April
Naunton, sir Ro., warrant	"
Norgate, office	May
Norgrove, pardon	"
North, lord, license	"
Norreys, warrant	July
Norton, office	Sept.
Nottingham, earl of, grant	Jan.
Nottingham, earl of, grant	Feb.
Norton, grant	Mar.
Ordnance Lieutenant, warrant	Mar.
Ordnance, Master of the, warrant	May
Oxford, city, grant	June
Officers of the Court of Wards, warrant	July
Oucherlony, sir James, etc., grant	"
Officers of the Household, warrant	"
Osborne, sir Ro., warrant	"
Owen, pardon	"
Offley, grant	Nov.
Officers of the Household, warr.	Feb.
Officers of the Exchequer, warr.	Mar.
Officers of the Household, warr.	"
Prichard, office	April
Packer, pension	"
Philips, presentation	"
Pownall, presentation	May
Peyton, sir John, warrant	"
Pownoll, presentation	"
Packer, grant	June
Pyneley, etc., warrant	"
Pitt, office	July
Pinners, London, confirmation	"
Parker, sir Calthrop, etc., grant	"
Parker, presentation	Aug.
Proude, etc., denization	Sept.
Pembroke, earl of, etc., grant	"
Pembroke, earl of, etc., comm.	"
Perry, lord, license	Oct.
Phillipot, office	"
Phillipot, warrant	"
Percivale, license	Nov.
Powell, pardon	"
Porter, demise	Dec.
Preston, warrant	Feb.
President, lord, etc., warrant	"
Pigeon, etc., confirmation	"
Pembroke, earl of, etc., lease	Mar.

1618, continued.

Queen, grant	Dec.
Ramsey, warrant	April
Rudyerd, sir Ben., office	"
Russell, sir William, office	"
Read, office	May
Rolls, master of the, commission	"
Roberts, pardon	"
Rowley, pardon	June
Ramsey, office	"
Ramsey, office	"
Rich, lord, grant	July
Robinson, pardon	"
Ratray, gift	Aug.
Rogers, presentation	"
Ramsey, grant	Sept.
Rich, sir Ro., etc., grant	"
Rothwell, grant	Oct.
Randoll, grant	"
Reve, sir Henry, grant	Nov.
Ramsey, office	"
Rone, presentation	"
Ramsey, privilege	Jan.
Russell, sir William, warrant	Mar.
Sheriff of Cardigan, etc.	April
Sheffield, lord, etc., commission	"
Stevenson, grant	May
Steward, lord, warrant	"
Syms, warrant	"
Savadge, sir Thomas, grant	June
Somersett, sir Thomas, grant	July
Sauderson, pardon	"
Squire, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Sheriff of Middlesex, warrant	"
Savill, office	"
Shelfield, office	"
Squire, office	"
Sutton, office	Aug.
Smart, pardon	"
Shurley, grant	Sept.
Seward, dispensation	"
St. John, pardon	Oct.
Sheldon, warrant	"
Sadler, office	"
Steward, lord, warrant	"
Spanish Ambassador, license	"
Stanhope, sir John, office	"
Salter, sir Nicholas, grant	"
Smith, office	"
Stucley, sir Lewes, discharge	Dec.
Spence, sir James, commission	Jan.
Shotbolt, privilege	"
Sheppard, pardon	"
Scroope, lord, commission	"
Scroope, lord, commission	"
Suckling, sir John, pension	Feb.
Stukely, sir Lewis, pardon	"

1618, continued.

Scroope, lord, commission	Mar.
Sharpe, office	"
Treasurer, warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, commission	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	May
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, commission	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Thornton, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	June
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treswell, lease	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	July
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Trafford, pardon	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Tavernor, pardon	"
Teyneham, warrant	Nov.
Thelwall, etc., office	"
Tyrrell, grant	"
Tichborne, sir Walter, grant	Dec.
Treasurer of the Navy, warr.	Feb.
Uvedale, sir William, warrant	May
Villiers, sir John, grant	April
Vincent, denization	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Willys, etc., license	"
Wynne, etc., grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wotton, lord, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	May
Wake, warrant	"
Watkins, pardon	June
Writhowe, pardon	"
Wilkinson, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Woodward, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"

1618, continued.

Watkins, office	June
Wright, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	July
Whiddon, sir John, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Winchester, dean of, etc., discharge	"
Whistler, presentation	Aug.
Wood, warrant	"
Williams, office	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Webb, grant	Oct.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Watson, sir Thomas, grant	Nov.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Dec.
Williams, warrant	"
Winwood, grant	Jan.
Williamson, office	"
Worselly, office	"
Wray, grant	Feb.
Warne, pardon	"
Williams, license	"
Wray, pension	"
Wray, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Walsingham, pardon	"
Watford, warrant	Mar.
Wiche, warrant	"
Wray, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Young, sir Rd., office	April
Yong, sir Rd., dispensation	"
Young, sir Rd., grant	June
Young, warrant	Nov.
Zouch, sir Ed., office	April

1619.

Armiger, office	Mar.
Ayton, sir Ro., office	April
Acton, warrant	May
Alleyne, license	"
Acton, warrant	June
Aubigny, lord, creation	"
Allen, office	July
Admiral, lord, grant	"
Anthoine, pension	Aug.
Attorney-General, etc., commis.	Sept.
Arundell, license	"
Attorney-General, warrant	Oct.
Archer, confirmation	Nov.
Alber, pardon	"
Armyn, baronet	"
Armyn, discharge	"
Aston, sir Walter, warrant	"

1619, continued.

Apsley, sir Allen, etc., grant	Dec.
Aston, sir Walter, warrant	"
Acton, warrant	"
Ayton, sir Ro., grant	"
Astrye, pardon	"
Acton, sir Walter	Jan.
Abercorne, countess of	"
Ansley, pension	"
Ashburner, pension	"
Astaler, warrant	"
Attorney-General, etc., commiss.	Feb.
Admiral, lord, grant	"
Ansley, warrant	"
Ashcroft, etc., office	Mar.
Abercromey, pension	"
Alexander, sir Sigismond, etc., war.	"
Acton, warrant	"
Alexander, office	"
Amstrudder, sir Ro., warrant	"
Beauclere, etc., pension	April
Bourdin, pension	"
Beauclere, pension	"
Bishop of Bristol, royal assent	"
Bishop of Chester, royal assent	"
Blundell, sir Francis, pension	"
Browne, grant	"
Boys, deanery	"
Beare, pardon	May
Bewfoe, sir Thomas, pardon	"
Bishop of Bristol, restitution	"
Bassano, office	"
Buckingham, lord, warrant	"
Bishop of Norwich, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bishop of Chichester, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bishop of Landaff, congé d'élire and letter	"
Blunt, pardon	June
Baylie, presentation	"
Bennet, sir Jo., license	"
Bishop of Lincoln, grant	"
Bishop of Durham, discharge	"
Briscoe, office	"
Bishop of Ely, installment	"
Brackenbury, grant	"
Bishop of Chester, installment	"
Bishop of Bristol, installment	"
Baker, license	"
Brooke, presentation	July
Buck, etc., grant	"
Boyd, grant	"
Buckingham, lord, warrant	"
Bishop of Norwich, royal assent	"
Bowey, warrant	"
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, installment	"
Budyer, sir Benjamin, pension	"

1619, continued.

Blaides, grant	July
Betts, presentation	"
Bindesse, pardon	"
Buckingham, lord, grant	"
Budyerd, sir Benjamin, pension	"
Burges, pardon	Aug.
Bourdin, pension	"
Beauchere, pension	"
Balfour, pension	"
Beaumont, sir Thomas, bart.	Sept.
Barratt, baronet	"
Beaumont, sir Thomas, discharge	"
Bishop of Landaff, royal assent	"
Bishop of Norwich, restitution	"
Bell, office	"
Banks, office	"
Brewers, London, grant	"
Bishop of Landaff, royal assent	"
Bishop of Norwich, installment	Oct.
Bishop of Chichester, restitution	"
Bullock, grant	"
Bishop of Landaff, restitution	"
Bridport, bailiffs of, etc., confirm.	"
Beecher, warrant	"
Bishop of Landaff, installment	Nov.
Bishop of Chichester, installment	"
Bayly, presentation	"
Balfour, sir Philip, pension	"
Bamburgh, sir William, baronet	"
Bartholomew and Fanner, grant	Dec.
Buckingham, lord, discharge	"
Bedo, grant	"
Bowser, presentation	"
Bynloes, sir Ro., pardon	"
Bamburgh, sir William, discharge	"
Bell, warrant	Jan.
Bethell, warrant	"
Bracker, warrant	"
Bartlett, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Barons of the Exchequer, comm.	"
Bellingham, pardon	"
Barrell, etc., warrant	"
Barrell, warrant	"
Bandinell, deanery	"
Bassano, etc., grant	"
Brewers, Yarmouth, incorp.	Feb.
Blower, grant	"
Byron, confirmation	"
Beloe, pension	"
Boderne, pension	Mar.
Barnes, pension	"
Bishop of Sarum, congé d'éclre and letter	"
Bingley, sir Ralph, invention	"
Biggs, grant	"
Bandinel, presentation	"
Cooke, sir Edward, etc., office	Mar.

1619, continued.

Cory, sir Philip, office	April
Court of Wards, warrant	"
Cranfield, sir Lionel, warrant	May
Court of Wards, receiver, warr.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, etc., warr.	"
Carew, lord, office	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Crakeplace, grant	June
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Cottington, warrant	"
Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	"
Commis. of the Treasury	"
Coppleston, pardon	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., corporation	"
Carewe, lord, warrant	July
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Cholmley, office	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Cley, etc., grant	"
Carewe, lord, warrant	"
Carre, presentation	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Crosse, grant	"
Cartwright, warrant	Aug.
Coston, sir Francis, warrant	"
Cole, warrant	Sept.
Clarke, warrant	"
Crimson, license	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Cocker, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cutlers, grant	"
Chancellor, commission	Oct.
Chancellor, warrant	"
Coles, grant	Nov.
Cranfield, sir Lionel, etc., comm.	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	Dec.
Chambers, denization	"
Cromwell, sir Oliver	"
Chambers, Dr., grant	"
Carre, sir Ro., warrant	"
Compton, lord, license	"
Comm. of the Treasury, discharge	Jan.
Commis. for the Jewels, discharge	"
Canterbury, lord archbp., etc., com.	"
Carey, lady, pension	"
Cole, pension	"
Cahell, pension	"
Chawke, warrant	"
Colborne, warrant	"
Constable, warrant	"
Cotton, grant	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Cranfield, sir Lionel, grant	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"

1619, continued.

Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	Jan.
Cadge, pardon	Feb.
Cromwell, sir Oliver, grant	"
Compton, sir Thomas, privilege	"
Court of Wards, receiver warrant	"
Court of Wards, receiver warrant	"
Colledge, office	"
Chancellor, lord, etc.	"
Conway, etc., pardon	Mar.
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Cottingham, warrant	"
Chester, baronet	"
Chester, discharge	"
Carey, denization	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Doncaster, lord, discharge	Mar.
Doncaster, lord, license	April
Doncaster, lord, warrant	"
Doncaster, lord, warrant	"
Doncaster, lord, warrant	"
De Questor, office	"
Devonshire, earl of, commission	May
Doncaster, lord, grant	"
Doncaster, lord, grant	"
Dean and Chapter of Ely, grant	"
Drayton, office	"
Dodson, office	July
Doncombe, etc., grant	"
Derisley, office	"
Digby, lord, warrant	Aug.
Dod, presentation	Sept.
Digby, lord, grant	Oct.
Daccombe, discharge	Nov.
Daccombe, discharge	"
Driden, baronet	"
Driden, discharge	"
Dorrington, pension	Jan.
Devick als. Beaulieu, pension	"
Duncane, pension	"
Dowse, sir Edward, pension	"
Devick als. Beaulieu, warrant	"
Diggs, warrant	"
Dudley, etc., office	"
Denton, office	"
Digby, license	"
Doncaster, lord, warrant	Feb.
Dike, etc., grant	Mar.
Duglas, sir George, warrant	"
Dickson, privilege	"
Dean of Jersey, instruction	"
Ely, grant	May
Edmonds, sir Thomas, license	Nov.
Endecott, privilege	Dec.
Ethrington, invention	"
Evans, etc., pardon	Feb.

1619, continued.

Exchequer, warrant	Mar.
Edmonds, sir Thomas, license	"
Ellys, pension	"
Ellys, office	"
Fison, office	May
Fowler, confirmation	"
Finden, pardon	"
Fourre, warrant	"
Freeman, grant	June
Fleetwood, sir Myles, warrant	"
Fullerton, sir James, commission	"
Fitton, pardon	"
Fitzjames, pardon	"
Foster, presentation	"
Fleetwood, sir George, pension	"
Fisher, sir Ed., grant	July
Fargusson, gift	"
Farmer, license	"
Foster, etc., grant	"
Foster, office	"
Foster, office	Sept.
Fynett, sir John, office	"
Fanshawe, grant	"
Ferabosco, etc., grant	Oct.
Ferris, warrant	Dec.
Fleetwood, sir Myles, warrant	"
Florio, pension	Jan.
Fitton, pension	"
Ferris, warrant	"
Facon, presentation	"
Fowlis, sir David, baronet	"
Facon, confirmation	Feb.
Fowlis, sir David, discharge	"
Fane, sir Francis, etc., grant	"
Ferris, pension	"
Forster, sir Claude, baronet	Mar.
Forster, sir Claude, discharge	"
Gryme, office	April
Griffith, presentation	"
Glenham, office	May
Gibb, grant	"
Gerrard, license	"
Grent, pension	"
Gason, grant	"
Gilbert, privilege	"
Grey, baronet	June
Grey, warrant	"
Griffith, pardon	"
Grent, grant	July
Glover, sir Thomas, office	"
Gilborne, grant	Sept.
Garway, sir William, grant	"
Garway, etc., demise	"
Garway, etc., demise	"
Gold Beaters, incorporation	"
Gordon, warrant	Nov.
Gray, gift	"

1619, continued.

Gonner, alms	Dec.
Green, pardon	Jan.
Gargrave, warrant	"
Gargrave, warrant	"
Grooms and Pages, warrant	"
Graver, pardon	"
Glover, warrant	Mar.
Greenwell, protection	"
Gray, grant	"
Gillian, pardon	"
Hemminge, license	Mar.
Hill, gift	April
Hill, gift	"
Herbert, sir Ed., warrant	May
Hay, grant	"
Herbert, sir Ed., warrant	"
Hardy, pardon	"
Hide, sir Ro., office	"
Hill, office	"
Hervy, sir William, baronet	"
Hill, grant	"
Hervy, sir William, warrant	"
Haulseye, grant	June
Hawkchurch Rectory, present.	"
Horwood, sir Ed., warrant	"
Hamilton, lord, grant	"
Hamilton, lord, creation	"
Howard, sir Thomas, etc., grant	"
Heygate, denization	"
Huddleston, pardon	"
Heygate, etc., dispensation	July
Havercampe, etc., office	"
Higginson, grant	"
Hereford, mayor, etc., confirmation	"
Hume, sir Patrick, warrant	"
Harman, sir William, grant	"
Hobart, license	"
Hickes, baronet	"
Hickes, discharge	"
Haddington, lord, license	"
Heron, grant	"
Hicks, sir Bishop, grant	"
Hurst, confirmation	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, restraint	"
Hamilton, lord, pension	June
Harrison, office	Sept.
Howard, sir Charles, grant	"
Hobart, lord, etc., lease	"
Howard, sir Ed. and sir Ch., warr. Oct.	"
Hole, grant	"
Heale, pardon	Nov.
Harris, gift	"
Hartopp, baronet	"
Hartopp, discharge	"
Harding, pardon	Dec.
Hevingham, sir Walter, grant	Jan.
Heriote, warrant	"
Hooper, pension	"

1619, continued.

Higginson, warrant	Jan.
Holmes, office	"
Harris, grant	"
Hobart, sir Henry, etc., demise	"
Hone, grant	Feb.
Hill, grant	"
Heymark, pardon	"
Hamilton, office	Mar.
Ingram, sir Arthur, grant	June
Ingram, sir Arthur, etc., indent.	July
Jones, office	April
Jones, lease	May
Jewelhouse, master of the, warr.	"
Jerningham, warrant	June
Justices, warrant	"
Joyner, office	July
Jones, warrant	"
Johnson, etc., indenture	Aug.
Jones, warrant	Dec.
Jacke, etc., privilege	Jan.
Johnson, grant	Feb.
Jones, etc., office	"
Judges, etc., commission	Mar.
Kent, escheator, warrant	June
Knyvett, lord, discharge	July
Kalandrinie, denization	Nov.
Kildare, countess of	Jan.
King, pardon	"
Killigrew, pension	"
Kyte, pardon	Feb.
Kingston, sir Francis, grant	"
Levingston, grant	Mar.
Lunsden, warrant	April
Leigh, sir Francis, warrant	"
Leigh, office	"
Lenox, duke of, allowance	"
Loe, dispensation	May
Ley, sir James, baronet	July
Ley, sir James, discharge	"
Loiseau, denization	"
Lord Privy Seal, etc., commis.	"
Lord Privy Seal, etc., commis.	Aug.
Lewknor, sir Lewis, warrant	"
La Warr, lady, grant	Sept.
Leman, sir John, grant	"
Levingston, office	Nov.
Leech, warrant	Dec.
Littleton, office	"
Lugario, warrant	Jan.
Lenox, duke of, etc., commission	"
Lewes, pension	"
Lawrence, etc., grant	"
Levingston, grant	Feb.
Lake, sir Thomas, pardon	"
Layton, pension	"
Lee, etc., license	"

1619, continued.

Lystney , office	Mar.
Lambard , lord, etc., license	"
Mansell , sir Ro., etc., commis.	Mar.
Montague , sir Charles, grant	April
Morison , sir Rich., warrant	May
Mawle , grant	"
Meath , bishop, grant	"
Morrice , Ed., discharge	"
Middleton , grant	"
Mackworth , baronet	"
Mackworth , warrant	June
Morecock , pardon	"
Montgomery , earl of, grant	"
Mayor of York , grant	"
Montgomery , earl of, warrant	"
Montith , denization	"
Morison , sir Rd., warrant	"
Mayor, etc., of Maidstone , grant	July
Mayor, etc., of Bath , grant	"
Murray , warrant	"
Morrison , sir Rd., warrant	"
Mollory , grant	June
Master of Pembroke Hall , Cam-	
bridge, license	Aug.
Merry , warrant	"
Middleton , presentation	Sept.
Mayern , grant	"
Millington , pardon	"
Magneis , demise	"
Morrison , sir Rd., warrant	Oct.
Mayerne , pension	"
Mompesson , sir Gyles, office	Nov.
Mannynge , pardon	"
Master of the Rolls , commission	"
Master of the Wardrobe , warrant	Dec.
Mason , privilege	"
Mill , baronet	"
Marshall , sir George, grant	"
Mill , sir John, discharge	"
Master of the Wardrobe , warrant	"
Mills , pension	Jan.
Mansell , pension	"
Murray , pension	"
Mompesson , sir Gyles, discharge	"
Mallober , pardon	"
Maxwell , pension	"
Maxwell , warrant	"
Maxwell , warrant	"
Maxwell , warrant	"
Mannours , sir George, etc., grant	Feb.
Mayerne , pension	"
Moryson , sir Rd., warrant	"
Mayerne , warrant	"
May , etc., office	"
Mynne , office	"
Molyneux , pardon	"
Mordant , lord, pardon	"
Moore , sir Francis, grant	"

1619, continued.

Maroni , pension	Feb.
Mayor, etc., of Scarborough , con-	
firmation	"
Norton , etc., confirmation	April
Naunton , sir Ro., office	"
Nicholls , grant	May
Nottingham , earl of, pension	June
Neile , dispensation	"
Nuttall , office	July
Naunton , lease	"
Nethersole , sir Francis, pension	Sept.
Nethersole , sir Francis, warrant	"
Napper , sir Robert, warrant	Nov.
Norris , prebend	"
Nicolls , presentation	Dec.
Naunton , Robert, warrant	Jan.
Nottingham , earl of, etc., grant	"
Napper , sir Archibald, warrant	Feb.
Newton , baronet	Mar.
Newton , discharge	"
ap Oliver , pardon	Mar.
Ordnance , master of the, warrant	May
Ouchterlony , sir James, grant	July
Oxford , earl of, warrant	Nov.
Officers of the Household , warr.	Dec.
Officers of the Household , warr.	Mar.
Oeuerlander , grant of arms	"
Phillips , presentation	April
Paymaster of the Works , warr.	"
Parker , presentation	June
President , lord, warrant	July
Paymaster of the Works , warr.	Aug.
Purbeck , lord, warrant	Sept.
Porter , etc., grant	"
Prince [of Wales] , grant	"
Prince [of Wales] , grant	"
Prince [of Wales] , grant	"
Paule , etc., warrant	Nov.
Porter , lease	"
Powell , pardon	"
Povey , pension	Jan.
Parsons , pension	"
Penry , warrant	"
Polhill , pension	"
Payne , warrant	"
Pye , office	"
Prince [of Wales] , grant	"
Percy , pardon	Feb.
Phillips , grant	"
Pryce , warrant	"
Peeble , warrant	Mar.
Pinckney , pension	"
Ryves , office	May
Rutland , earl of, warrant	June
Russell , sir William, warrant	"

1619, continued.

Ramsey, warrant	July
Ramsey, denization	"
Rawleigh, warrant	Aug.
Randolph, warrant	Sept.
Ramsey, office	"
Rolls, master of the, etc., comm.	Oct.
Rydes, office	"
Rutland, earl of, office	Nov.
Robinson, grant	"
Róus, office	Dec.
Ramsey, warrant	Jan.
Rumler, pension	"
Ryder, warrant	"
Radcliffe, baronet	"
Radcliffe, discharge	"
Roos, lady, pardon	Feb.
Rolle, presentation	Mar.
Ramsey, grant	"
Spence, sir James, pension	Mar.
Stevenson, denization	"
Stevenson, lease	"
Sparowe, grant	"
Stanley, office	"
Smith, pardon	April
Saltonstall, sir Peter, gift	"
Stafford, warrant	"
Stone, office	May
Salter, sir Nicholas, grant	"
Salisbury, earl of, office	"
Stanhope, presentation	"
Southampton, earl of, pension	June
Stacy, etc., grant	"
Scroope, etc., lord, commission	July
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Steward, lord, etc., grant	"
Smith, gift	"
Steward, lord, commission	"
Salisbury, baronet	Aug.
Salisbury, discharge	"
Salter, sir Nich., etc., demise	Sept.
Skinner, grant	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	Nov.
Smith, pardon	"
Shadwell, office	"
Smart, denization	"
Southwell, sir Henry, license	"
Savill, sir Henry, etc., grant	"
Sadler, commission	"
Stones and Jefferson, pardon	Dec.
Somersett, grant	"
Smith, warrant	"
Southy, warrant	"
Steward, pension	"
Stafford, sir Thomas, pension	"
Speckart, pension	"
Somersett, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Steward and Townsend, grant	"
Salter, sir Nich., etc., discharge	"

1619, continued.

Smysby and Marsh, demise	Jan.
Smith, pardon	"
Savadge, etc., license	Feb.
Sanguar, lord, denization	"
Seringe, pension	"
Temple, sir Alexander, office	May
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tisdale, grant	June
Thurscrosse, presentation	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tucker, grant	July
Thorpe, commission	"
Trumbull, warrant	"
Trumbull, warrant	"
Tooley, lease	June
Treasurer, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Thorpe, commission	Oct.
Tooley, confirmation	"
Thompson, denization	"
Tounson, warrant	Nov.
Tomlinson, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, etc., commission	Dec.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tunstall, sir John, pension	Jan.
Tracy, pension	"
Turvill, sir Ambrose, warrant	"
Treasury, commission	"
Treswell, warrant	Feb.
Treswell, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Navy, warrant	"
Tufton, sir Humph., knt., pardon	"
Taylor, office	"
Thimlethorpe, pension	"
Turneley, pardon	Mar.
Tressam, sir Lewis, grant	"
Tryon, sir Samuel, baronet	"
Uphill, etc., office	Feb.
Vernon, grant	June
Villiers, baronet	July
Villiers, discharge	"
Villiers, sir Ed., warrant	"
Vincent, license	"
Villiers, sir Ed., grant	"
Villiers, sir Ed., etc., indenture	"
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	Nov.
Vuedall, Richard, grant	Dec.
Verney, pension	Jan.
Vanson, pension	"
Wake, sir Isaac, warrant	April
Williams, office	May
Webb, confirmation	"
Webb, etc., grant	"
Williams, pardon	June
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Wenman, pardon	"

1619, continued.

Wolmer, lieutenant, warrant	June
Wood, privilege	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wiseman, office	"
Warde, grant	July
Wrenham, pardon	"
Wrixham, pardon	"
Wolstenholme, sir John, office	"
Wolstenholme, sir John, office	"
Wood, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Woolmer, forest officers, warrant	"
Warricke, etc., incorporation	"
Worcester, earl of, office	June
Waldron, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Aug.
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	"
Ward, warrant	Sept.
Wood, sir John, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wolstenholme, sir Jno., etc., demise	"
Wood, warrant	Oct.
Williams, deanery	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Willoby, sir Percivall, etc., warr.	Nov.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Ward, etc., pension	Dec.
Willmer, etc., office	"
Wright, etc., office	"
Warden of the Mint, warrant	"
Watson, Thomas, discharge	Jan.
Warwick, earl of	"
Whitaker, etc., grant	"
Writte, pension	"
Westne, pension	"
Webster, pension	"
Warden, warrant	"
Warrick, pension	"
Williams, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wards, master of the, etc., com.	Feb.
Witherings, grant	"
Walsingham, lord, pension	"
Webster, pension	Mar.
Walker, etc., license	"
Wilson, etc., pardon	"
Young, grant	Sept.
Younger, grant	Jan.

1620.

1620, continued.

Arundel, countess of, license	June
Ashton, baronet	"
Ashton, discharge	"
Apsley, sir Allen, etc., subcommis.	"
Alexander, office	July
Auchmuthy, pension	"
Areskine, sir James, grant	"
Ashfeild, sir John, license	"
Ayton, sir Ro., pension	"
Acton, warrant	Aug.
Allen, warrant	"
Aylesbury, office	"
Armach, primate, office	Sept.
Admiral, lord, license	"
Ayton, sir Ro., warrant	"
Acton, warrant	Oct.
Archbishop of York, etc., commis.	"
Acton, warrant	Nov.
Acton, warrant	"
Acton, warrant	Dec.
Acton, warrant	"
Anstruther, warrant	"
Andre, grant	Jan.
Anes, warrant	"
Arthur, office	Feb.
Audley, dispensation	Mar.
Audley, pardon	"
Alexander, sir Sigis., etc., warrant	"
Admiral, lord, grant	"
Acton, warrant	"
Bishop of Salisbury, royal assent	April
Bowle, deanery	"
Boteler, sir John, baronet	"
Boteler, sir John, discharge	"
Bishop of Oxford, discharge	"
Browne, pardon	"
Byggs, discharge	"
Byggs, baronet	"
Bowyers of London, incorp.	May
Bishop of Lincoln, warrant	"
Bernley, baronet	"
Ballett, pardon	"
Barrett, warrant	"
Bauser, presentation	"
Berney, discharge	"
Barons of the Exchequer, com.	"
Bellingham, baronet	"
Bellingham, discharge	"
Bonefeild, pardon	"
Bayly, pardon	"
Barons of the Exchequer, com.	"
Buckingham, lord, discharge	"
Boynton, sir Ma., etc., warrant	June
Buck, etc., warrant	"
Barker, warrant	"
Bacon, sir Nich., etc., license	"
Bursey, pardon	"
Bennett, grant	"

1620, continued.

Banister, license	July
Bishop, sir Thomas, baronet	"
Bishop, sir Thomas, discharge	"
Bowey, warrant	"
Bishop of Salisbury, restitution	"
Blades, lease	"
Burlamachy, warrant	"
Banks, warrant	Aug.
Burrell, office	"
Button, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Burlemachie, discharge	"
Bargrave, prebend	Sept.
Barkley, lord, license	"
Beny, warrant	"
Boyle, sir Richd., creation	Oct.
Buckingham, lord, discharge	"
Boteler, office	Nov.
Barons of the Exchequer, etc., war.	"
Bonnall, warrant	Dec.
Blundell, sir Francis, office	"
Beck, pardon	Jan.
Browne, etc., pardon	Feb.
Blunt, license	Mar.
Burlamachy, warrant	"
Bishop of Winchester, installment	"
Bakers, incorporation	"
Bishop of Hereford, dispensation	"
Barefoot, warrant	"
Batty, grant	"
Boyle, sir Andrew, pension	"
Bishop of Winchester, etc., com.	"
Cole, presentation	April
Clifford, lord, etc., commission	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Commis. of the Treasury, com.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, com.	"
Canterbury, archbishop of, warr.	"
Calvert, Mr., secretary, demise	May
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Cooke, denization	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	June
Chester Customers, warrant	"
Chesthun, vicar, grant	"
Caron, sir Noel, grant	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Corbet, deanery	"
Coventry, sir Thomas, commis.	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commis.	"
Cotton, confirmation	"
Conway, sir Ed., etc., warrant	"
Chambers, Dr., office	July
Cole, grant	"
Cotterell, office	"

1620, continued.

Challoner, baronet	July
Challoner, discharge	"
Cromwell, sir Oliver, warrant	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, com.	"
Courten, discharge	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	Aug.
Cofferer, warrant	Sept.
Cofferer, warrant	"
Carew, lord, pension	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Chamberlain, sir Thomas, office	Oct.
Chester Customers, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Carre, sir Ro., pardon	"
Crussen, pardon	"
Chambers, office	"
Cokayne, etc., grant	"
Cavendish, sir William, creation	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Chancellor, warrant	Nov.
Cleghorne, denization	"
Chaworth, sir Geo., etc., office	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	Dec.
Corney, dispensation	"
Countess of Pembroke, grant	"
Chamber, warrant	"
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, grant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Carre, sir Ro., warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Coventry, sir Thomas, office	Jan.
Cave, sir Alexander, pardon	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Crew, grant	"
Chamberlain, denization	"
Croke, sir John, office	"
Calvert, secretary, warrant	Feb.
Cuthbert, prebend	"
Clere, baronet	"
Clere, discharge	"
Clay, pardon	"
Clegorne, grant	"
Dickinson, confirmation	April
Darrell, sir Mar., warrant	May
Doncaster, lord, office	"
Deyall, sir Ro., pension	June
Dudley, sir Ferdinand, grant	"
Duncumbe, warrant	"
du Fea, pardon	Aug.
Digby, lord, grant	"
Digby, lord, grant	"
De Questor, discharge	"
Derrell, sir Mar., etc., warrant	Nov.
Dygie, pension	"

1620, continued.

Duluce, lord, creation
 Digby, lord, warrant
 Danvers, lord, office
 Dodson, etc., pardon
 Digbie, lord, dispensation
 Dickenson, warrant
 Estridge, office
 Elliott, etc., grant
 Essex, earl of, license
 Essex, earl of, grant
 Edwards, grant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Edwards, grant
 Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, license
 Exchequer, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Feilding, grant
 Forster, baronet
 Forster, discharge
 Fowler, etc., grant
 Freeman, sir Ralph, etc., com.
 Fleetwood, sir Miles, warrant
 Felton, baronet
 Felton, discharge
 Frier, baronet
 Frier, discharge
 Felton, warrant
 Fleetwood, sir Myles
 Frewyn, prebend
 Ferebie, office
 Fane, sir Francis, warrant
 Fitzwilliam, baron, creation
 Fludd, indenture
 Fullerton, sir James, warrant
 Feilding, sir William, creation
 Freeman, etc., office
 Farmers of the Customs, warr.
 Farmers of the Customs, warr.
 Fell, confirmation
 Gerard, baronet
 Gerard, sir Gilbert, discharge
 Gibb, grant
 Grymes, pardon
 Gloucester, dean, license
 Gore, sir Thomas, baronet
 Gore, sir Thomas, discharge
 Gascoigne, sir William, warrant
 Goodyere, warrant
 Gordon, warrant
 Gardiner, prebend
 Glover, grant
 Gerard, lord, license
 Gorges, sir Ed., baron, creation
 Gunter, pardon
 Giffard, office
 Glover, warrant

Dec.

Feb.

" Mar.

" "

" "

" April

" May

" "

" "

" June

" Dec.

" "

" "

" April

" May

" "

" "

" June

" July

" July

" "

" "

" "

" "

" Sept.

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

1620, continued.

Johnson, warrant	Nov.
Jorden, grant	"
Johnson, office	Jan.
Jacob, warrant	Mar.
Kedermister, grant	May
Knox, pension determined	"
Knivett, warrant	June
Keir, sir George, lease	July
Kirkham, license	Mar.
Lords of the Privy Council, etc., commission	April
Lounde, presentation	"
Lee, baronet	"
Lee, sir Humphrey, discharge	"
Lenox, duke of, warrant	"
Lucy, sir Rd., discharge	"
Lucy, sir Rd., grant	May
Lucy, sir Rd., grant	"
Langford, office	"
Lenox, duke of, commission	June
Ligon, pardon	"
Lenox, duke of, etc., commission	"
Lisle, etc., grant	July
Lumsden, warrant	"
London, citizens, license	"
London, mayor, etc., commission	"
Lindsey, warrant	"
Lumsden, warrant	Aug.
Libart, discharge	"
Lord Privy Seal, warrant	"
Lenox, duke of, etc., grant	Oct.
Levingston, warrant	"
Lower, denization	Nov.
Lenox, duke of, allowance	Dec.
Leech, warrant	"
Lloid, sir Ro., office	"
Lewknor, sir Lewes, warrant	Jan.
Lord Privy Seal, discharge	"
Lake, sir Thomas, etc., demise	"
Legate, privilege	"
Lambe, office	Feb.
Lord Deputy of Ireland, warrant	Mar.
Lord, grant	"
Manners, sir George, etc., offices	April
Mell, office	"
Mildmay, sir Henry, discharge	"
Moulin, Dr., discharge	May
Moore, sir Francis, etc., grant	"
Marsh, warrant	"
Maynard, sir William, creation	"
Musicians, queen's, warrant	"
Marshe, grant	"
Mayor of Bristol, license	"
Moryson, sir Rd., warrant	June
Maxey, office	"
Murray, sir Patrick, grant	"
Mompeson, sir Gyles, warrant	"

1620, continued.

Morison, sir Rd., warrant	June
Murray, warrant	July
Maynard, lord, license	"
Morison, sir Rd., warrant	"
Morris, lease	"
Morris, lease	"
Maunsell, sir Robert, commission	"
Macdonald, sir Ja., warrant	"
Macdonald, sir Ja., pension	"
Macrenold, pension	"
Macolo, pension	"
Mansell, sir Robert, warrant	"
Maxwell, grant	"
Mansell, sir Ro., commission	Sept.
Macolo, warrant	"
Mynne, commission	"
Mawre, etc., pension	"
Murray, warrant	Oct.
Meetkerk, office	Nov.
Murraie, office	"
Murray, grant	"
Murray, warrant	"
Mountague, sir Henry, office	Dec.
Mountague, sir Henry, creation	"
Murray, warrant	"
Mainwaring, grant	Jan.
Marsh, office	"
Maude, presentation	Feb.
Moryson, sir Rd., warrant	"
Morrison, sir Rd., warrant	Mar.
Mansfeild, dispensation	"
Maule, warrant	"
Nicholls, office	April
Nottingham, earl of, discharge	"
Naylor, etc., grant	"
Newsam, pardon	May
Napier, etc., grant	June
Navy, warrant	Jan.
Norreys, lord, creation	"
Navy, warrant	Feb.
Navy, warrant	Mar.
Norman, office	"
Ouchterlony, sir Jas., etc., grant	May
Ouchterlony, pension	"
Officers of the Works, warrant	July
Osborne, baronet	"
Osborne, discharge	"
Oxford, earl of, license	"
Officers of the Works, warrant	"
Officers of the Household, warr.	"
Oughterlony, sir Ja., etc., grant	Sept.
Oils, pardon	Jan.
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	Feb.
Paddy, sir William, etc., comm.	April
Pitcher, grant	"
Powle, pardon	May
Purbeck, grant	June

1620, *continued.*

Pakington, baronet	June
Pakington, discharge	"
Pell, sir Anthony, grant	July
Pell, sir Anthony, commission	"
Philpot, sir Geo., warrant	"
Pye, warrant	"
Pawlett, lord, license	Sept.
Parson, sir William, etc., com.	Oct.
Powell, office	"
Phillips, discharge	Dec.
Polewhee, presentation	"
Porter, grant	"
Palmer, etc., office	"
Pye, discharge	Jan.
Prince [of Wales], warrant	"
Penryn, inhabitants, charter	"
Provost of Chelsea College, grant	"
Pye, office	"
Papillion, pardon	"
Power, sir H., creation	Feb.
Quarles, sir Ro., warrant	June
Russell, sir William, warrant	May
Reade, etc., office	"
Renells, Mr., warrant	June
Russell, sir William, warrant	"
Roberts, grant	"
Roberts, sir Thomas, baronet	"
Roberts, sir Thomas, discharge	"
Rogers, warrant	July
Read, pardon	"
Ryves, office	Nov.
Ramsey, presentation	Jan.
Raleigh, presentation	Feb.
Randall, etc., grant	Mar.
St. John, sir Wm., etc., invent.	April
Stevenson, grant	May
Smith, pardon	"
Slater, pardon	"
Savyll, sir Henry, license	"
Sering, pension	"
Steward, etc., grant	"
Scudamore, baronet	"
Scudamore, discharge	"
Sparrowe, grant	"
Shrewsbury, earl of, license	"
Stokes, grant	June
Solicitor-General, etc., commis.	"
Sharpe, etc., invention	July
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Sackville, sir Ed., license	"
Suffolk, earl of, pardon	"
Smithsby, grant	Aug.
Spiller, sir H., etc., commission	"
Snell, presentation	Sept.
Solicitor, Mr., warrant	"
Saunderson, grant	Oct.
Stephens, etc., pardon	"

1620, *continued.*

Stephens, pardon	Oct.
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
St. John's Coll., Cambridge	Nov.
Suckling, sir John, etc., comm.	"
Saint Paul's Church, commis.	"
Spanish Ambassador, license	"
Sucklinge, sir John, warrant	"
Sheffield, lord, warrant	Dec.
St. John, sir Oliver, creation	"
Smith, office	Jan.
Shaftow, grant	"
Stanhope, sir John, license	"
Scudamore, grant	Mar.
Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	April
Tozie, warrant	"
Therry, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	May
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Taunce, pardon	June
Thornton, grant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	"
Thorpe, pardon	"
Thornton, pardon	July
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tryon, pardon	"
Tobacco-Pipemakers Co., grant	Aug.
Tracy, sir Rd., office	Sept.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	Oct.
Treasurer, warrant	Nov.
Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tattersall, etc., pardon	"
Tichborne, presentation	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., demise	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tweedy, office	"
Tweedy, warrant	"
Tuftnell, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Titchbourne, sir Ben., baronet	"
Titchbourne, sir Ben., discharge	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Vivian, office	July
Vincent, sir Francis, baronet	"
Vincent, sir Francis, discharge	"

1620, continued.

Vandeputt, discharge	Aug.
Villiers, discharge	Sept.
Verulam, lord, creation	Jan.
Van Lore, discharge	Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Williams, deanery	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wigmore, sir Rd., grant	May
Wicks, warrant	"
Wentworth, sir John, pardon	"
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	June
Wilson, invention	"
Woodward, etc., regrant	"
Wake, sir Isaac, warrant	"
Weston, sir Rd., pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wolverhampton, dean, etc., confir.	"
Williams, grant	"
Weavers, Exeter, etc., incorp.	July
Wallingford, lord, confirmation	"
Wallingford, lord, pardon	"
Williams, etc., license	"
Whittaker, etc., grant	Aug.
Wemes, presentation	Sept.
Whitelock, grant	Oct.
Whitelock, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Winsor, grant	"
Williams, discharge	Nov.
Wall, prebend	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wooode, etc., warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, grant	Dec.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Whitehall, confirmation	"
Wilmot, sir Charles, creation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Jan.
Westbrooke, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Westfeld <i>als. Metkerke</i> , denization	"
Wilson, denization	Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Mar.
Willis, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wortley, sir Francis, office	"
Yelverton, baronet	May
Yelverton, discharge	"
Yelverton, sir Henry, sequest.	June
Young, etc., grant	Dec.
Zouch, office	Aug.
Zouch, sir Ed., etc., grant	Oct.
Zouch, sir Ed., grant	"

1621.

Armorer, discharge	May
Arundell, license	"
Acton, warrant	"
Anstruther, sir Ro., warrant	"
Aston, sir Walter, warrant	June
Attorney, warrant	"
Aungier, sir Francis, grant	"
Aynscombe, pardon	July
Ayton, sir Ro., pension	"
Armiger, etc., grant	"
Aston, sir Arthur, warrant	"
Acton, warrant	"
Attorney-General, warrant	Aug.
Arundell, earl of, office	"
Arundell, earl of, annuity	"
Archbp. of Canterbury, commis.	Sept.
Archbp. of Canterbury, pardon	Nov.
Admiral, lord, warrant	Dec.
Acton, warrant	"
Admiral, lord, pension	Jan.
Andever, viscount, creation	"
Andrewes, dispensation	"
Arundell, grant	"
Arnold, grant	Feb.
Annesley, sir Francis, creation	Mar.
Ap Ellys, pardon	"
Arundell, sir Thomas, demise	"
Alexander, sir Sigismond, etc., war.	"
Beaulieu, office	May
Burlamachi, warrant	"
Buckingham, marquis, discharge	"
Bandinell, grant	"
Brewer, grant	"
Bishop of Salisbury, congé d'élire and letter	"
Baker, etc., office	June
Brace, warrant	"
Bridgman, presentation	"
Bishop of London, congé d'élire and letter	"
Butler, pardon	"
Basingstoke, inhab., incorporation	"
Burlamachi, warrant	"
Bowie, deanery	July
Bishop of Carlisle, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bishop of St. David's, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bowey, warrant	"
Bishop of London, royal assent	"
Bishop of Lincoln, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bovie, grant	"
Bishop of Salisbury, royal assent	"
Braefeld, presentation	"
Bishop of Lincoln, royal assent	Aug.
Bostock, presentation	"

1621, continued.

Barlow, deanery	Sept.
Bishop of London, restitution	"
Bishop of Carlisle, royal assent	"
Bishop of Oxford, congé d'éire and letter	"
Browne, baronet	"
Browne, discharge	"
Bishop of Carlisle, restitution	"
Barkley, sir Henry, commission	Oct.
Bishop of Exeter, royal assent	"
Blandeau, pension	"
Buckingham, lord, discharge	"
Bawdrick, etc., grant	"
Bishop of London, installment	"
Bishop of St. David's, roy. assent	Nov.
Bishop of Lincoln, etc., commis.	"
Bishop of Carlisle, installment	"
Bishop of St. David's, restitution	"
Bishop of Exeter, restitution	"
Bishop of Salisbury, restitution	"
Badger, sir Thomas, office	Dec.
Burton, etc., license	"
Bishop of St. David's, installment	"
Bathurst, gift	"
Bysse, letter against	Jan.
Browne, letter	"
Brewer, alms-room	"
Brooke, dispensation	Feb.
Barker, baronet	Mar.
Barker, discharge	"
Blundell, sir Francis, grant	"
Button, sir William, baronet	"
Button, sir William, discharge	"
Bruce, lord, warrant	"
Balcanquall, confirmation	"
Basnett, grant	"
Beecher, warrant	"
Bishop of St. David's, grant	"
Clavill, pardon	April
Chaplains, etc., discharge	May
Catcher, sir Jno, etc., confirmation	"
Carrell, office	"
Cutler, office	"
Compton, sir Henry, license	June
Cottington, warrant	"
Chandois, lord, license	"
Counsel, lords of the, warrant	"
Cooke, pardon	July
Cranfield, sir Lionel, creation	"
Croshawe, warrant	"
Crofte, sir James, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cole, grant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Chancellor, lord, grant	Aug.
Cranfield, lord, grant	"

1621, continued.

Commissioners of the Jewells, discharge	Aug.
Cooth, prebend	Sept.
Chaworth, sir George, warrant	"
Carey, Valentine, commendam	"
Chamberlain, denization	"
City of Worcester, confirmation	"
Cotterell, sir Clement, grant	"
Cranfield, lord, office	Oct.
Clark, prebend	"
Cope, sir William, warrant	Nov.
Colbrond, baronet	Dec.
Colbrond, discharge	"
Capenour, pardon	"
Carre, sir Ro., warrant	"
Conniers, gift	"
Calvert, Mr. Secretary, letter	Jan.
Captives, at Jerusalem, warrant	"
Contributions from the clergy, letter	"
Cotton, discharge	"
Contribution monies, warrant	"
Cary, sir Robert, charter	Feb.
Connock, office	"
Chichester, lord, warrant	"
Compton, Sir Henry, grant	"
Catcher, sir John, etc., privilege	"
Carre, warrant	Mar.
Clare Hall, Cambridge, etc., grant	"
Cole, grant	"
Commissioners for Ireland, warrant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Digby, lord, annuity	April
Davers, lord, warrant	"
Doncaster, lord, discharge	"
Delves, sir Thomas, baronet	"
Delves, sir Thomas, discharge	"
Denny, lord, pardon	May
Digby, lord, warrant	"
Digby, lord, warrant	"
Digby, lord, warrant	"
Dowcra, sir Henry, creation	"
Digby, lord, warrant	"
Digby, lord, warrant	"
Dublin, archbishop of, office	"
De Critz, warrant	June
Desmond, earl of, grant	"
Dromond, warrant	"
Desmond, earl of, grant	July
Dacre, lord, creation	"
Dean of York, etc., grant	"
Dean of Westminster, warrant	"
Doncaster, lord, warrant	"
De Laune, warrant	"
Dunscombe, etc., protection	Aug.
Darrell, sir Marmaduke etc., war.	"
Darnell, baronet	"
Darnell, discharge	"

1621, continued.

Duyst, warrant	Aug.
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, etc. war.	Sept.
Dorrell, office	"
Digby, lord, warrant	Oct.
Dunche, etc., pardon	Nov.
Darcy, lord, dispensation	"
Dendye, office	"
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, etc., war.	Dec.
Danvers, lord, lease	Jan.
Desmond, earl of, letter	Jan.
Dighton, warrant	"
Dorrington, protection	"
Davenport, office	"
Dixon, warrant	Feb.
Douglas, sir George, grant	"
Dudley, lord, privilege	"
Danby, pardon	"
Digby, lord, warrant	"
Donnell, sir Neale, etc., warrant	Mar.
Dillon, sir Tibbot, creation	"
Dacres, lord, license	"
Digby, lord, pardon	"
Deputy of Ireland, etc., comm.	"
Doncaster, viscount, warrant	"
Dwaris, grant	"
 Exchequer, officers, warrant	April
Etherington, warrant	"
Eyre, etc., grant	May
Exchequer, officers, warrant	June
Etwall, hospital, incorp.	"
Erskin, warrant	July
Exchequer, warrant	Aug.
Exchequer, warrant	"
Edwards, office	Sept.
Exchequer, warrant	Dec.
Exchequer, warrant	"
Evelin, warrant	Feb.
Exchequer, warrant	"
Elizabeth, the lady, warrant	Mar.
 Fane, sir H., annuity	May
Finet, sir John, warrant	"
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Ferris, pension	June
French, pardon	"
Ferries, license	July
Freeman, sir Ralph, offices	Aug.
Ferrers, warrant	"
Ferrers, warrant	"
Fitzherbert, pardon	"
Frodesham, pardon	Oct.
Falcon, pardon	Nov.
Furre, warrant	Dec.
Fullerton, sir James, annuity	Jan.
Fielding, lord, viscount, grant	"
Fielding, viscount, grant	"
Falkeland, viscount, commission	"

1621, continued.

Forest of Bernewood, commis.	Jan.
Forester, grant	Mar.
Graham, demise	April
Georges, office	May
Gresham, sir Thomas, grant	June
Gibb, grant	"
Gibb, discharge	July
Griffith, grant	"
Grymes, grant	Sept.
Gwin, presentation	Nov.
Goodwyn, warrant	Dec.
Greene, alms-room	Jan.
Griffiths, grant	"
Graham, pardon	Feb.
Garrard, sir John, baronet	"
Garrard, sir John, discharge	"
Glover, etc., grant	"
Grosvenor, sir Rd., baronet	"
Grosvenor, sir Rd., discharge	"
George, office	"
Garret, warrant	"
Gibb, grant	"
Gage, baronet	Mar.
Gage, discharge	"
 Hyde, sir Ro., warrant	April
Harris, etc., demise	"
Hutton, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Hunsdon, office	"
Harvey, sir Gawen, warrant	May
Holditch, presentation	"
Harington, sir William, office	"
Heriot, warrant	"
Hamilton, marquis, warrant	"
Hays, sir George, license	June
Hoskins, office	"
Henshawe, office	"
Hicks, sir Baptist, etc., grant	"
Hustwayte, gift	July
Hunsdon, lord, creation	"
Harris, pardon	"
Herick, sir William, warrant	"
Hubbald, presentation	Sept.
Horton, office	"
Hewet, baronet	Oct.
Hewet, discharge	"
Hutton, sir Rd., grant	"
Heveningham, sir Walter, grant	"
Hyde, sir Nicholas, baronet	"
Hyde, sir Nicholas, discharge	"
Holdernes, earl of, annuity	Dec.
Hotham, sir John, baronet	"
Hotham, sir John, discharge	"
Harman, pardon	Feb.
Hicham, sir Ro., grant	"
Howard, grant	"
Hamilton, sir Ja., grant	"
Henshawe, warrant	Mar.

1621, continued.

Hugeband, denization
 Holderness, earl of, grant
 Hamilton, pension
 Ingram, sir Arthur, demise
 Inchiquin, baron of, letter
 Jennings, warrant
 Jernegan, baronet
 Jernegan, discharge
 Johnson, office
 Johnson, office
 Kay, sir John, commission
 King, confirmation
 Kellie, lord, grant
 Kenythorpe, pardon
 Kerke, annuity
 Kerse, grant
 Kent, earl of, commission
 Knollys, office
 King, sir John, letter
 Kempe, pardon
 Kelly, earl of, grant
 Lenox, duke of, grant
 Littleton, office
 Lord Privy Seal, discharge
 Loftus, sir Adam, warrant
 Lawd, dispensation
 Lepton, etc., office
 Le Hunt, sir Geo., warrant
 Livingston, grant
 Lange, presentation
 Lenox, duke of, etc., license
 Lords of the Counsel, commis.
 Lenox, duke of, grant
 Lee, sir Henry, grant
 Lenox, duke of, demise
 Lowe, protection
 Lloyd, office
 Marco, warrant
 Morgan, demise
 Morrison, sir Richard, warrant
 Merchants, strangers, discharge
 May, presentation
 Morris, grant
 Mayor of Lyme Regis, conf.
 Marco, warrant
 Mayor of Chichester, etc., grant
 Mayor of London, etc., grant
 Moryson, sir Rd., warrant
 Middleton, privilege
 Middleton, etc., grant
 Moore, sir Geo., demise
 Montague, sir Charles, warrant
 Montague, sir Edward, creation
 Mawe, presentation
 Martin, warrant
 Maunsell, office

Mar.

" "

Jan.

" "

July

Aug.

" "

Sept.

Nov.

May

June

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

1621, continued.

Mayor of Coventry, incorp.

Morison, sir Rd., warrant

Murray, warrant

Master of the Chancery, revocat.

May, grant

Moryson, sir Rd., warrant

Maxwell, office

Mason, presentation

Moryson, sir Rd., warrant

Meautys, office

Marco, warrant

Murray, advowson

Morton, presentation

Murray, sir Patrick, warrant

Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge,

etc., license

Murray, warrant

Mawe, presentation

Marsh, grant

Marsham, baronet

Marsham, discharge

Moryson, sir Rd., warrant

Moore, grant

Mordant, lord, pardon

Maxwell, warrant

More, lord, creation

Master of the Jewels, commis.

Morley, alms-room

Mostyn, office

Mayerne, warrant

Murray, dispensation

More, advowson

Moodie, sir Henry, baronet

Moodie, sir Henry, discharge

Metcalfe, sir Thomas, pardon

Maxwell, warrant

Murray, warrant

Master of the Jewelhouse, warr.

April

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

Nicholson, demise

Nottingham, earl of, warrant

Navy, warrant

Nelson, etc., grant

Nottingham, earl of, commission

Nugent, sir Rd., creation

Navy, warrant

Navy, warrant

Navy, warrant

Northampton, earl of, commis.

Netivell, creation

Officers of the Court of Wards, wt. May

Oxford, Jesus coll., confirmation

Officers of the Works, warrant

Ordnance, master of the, warrant

Officers of the Household, warr. June

Osborne, sir Peter, office

1621, *continued.*

Otes, dispensation	July
Ogle, warrant	"
Oughterlonie, sir Ja., grant	"
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	"
Oxenbridge, sir Ro., license	Aug.
Ogle, office	Sept.
Oxford, earl of, commission	Nov.
Oldisworth, warrant	Dec.
Osborne, presentation	"
Ordnance, office, warrant	Jan.
Peryent, lady, annuity	April
Pembroke, earl of, commission	"
Poland, Ambrose, license	"
Purefrey, office	May
Pell, sir Anthony, warrant	"
Port, officers of, warrant	June
Palmer, sir Thomas, baronet	"
Palmer, sir Thomas, discharge	"
Peyton, sir John, warrant	July
Platt, pardon	Aug.
Price, presentation	Oct.
Pigeon, discharge	Nov.
Phillips, baronet	"
Phillips, discharge	"
Prince [of Wales], warrant	"
Provand, denization	Jan.
Philpott, letter	"
Pell, sir Anthony, warrant	"
Packer, pension	Mar.
Prince [of Wales], grant	"
Porter, license	"
Puckle, pardon	"
Powell, sir Ed., pension	"
Ray, office	April
Riding, confirmation	"
Russia Company, license	May
Robert, etc., denization	June
Rawson, warrant	"
Roberts, sir Rd., baronet	"
Read, pardon	"
Robinson, etc., demise	"
Roberts, sir Rd., discharge	July
Reade, warrant	"
Rivers, baronet	"
Ryvers, discharge	"
Reynall, sir Geo., warrant	"
Russell, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Riche, sir Henry, license	Aug.
Reading, pardon	"
Rutland, earl of, warrant	"
Ryves, etc., commission	Sept.
Ridgley, pardon	Nov.
Read, office	Feb.
Read, office	"
Ramsey, warrant	Mar.
Simpson, warrant	April
Sotherne, pardon	"

1621, *continued.*

Spilman, sir John, warrant	April
Senhouse, presentation	"
Senhouse, dispensation	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	May
Saunderson, Peter, assignment	June
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Stafford, warrant	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	July
St. John, sir John, etc., grant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Shephard, pardon	"
Salter, sir Nicholas, warrant	"
Senhouse, deanery	"
Sidley, sir Isaac, baronet	Sept.
Sidley, sir Isaac, discharge	"
Shepley, etc., office	"
Stewart, grant	"
St. Albane, lord, pardon	Oct.
Scandover, etc., pension	"
Saunderson, etc., grant	"
Stepney, sir John, baronet	Nov.
Stepney, sir John, discharge	"
Stolyon, grant	"
Stalleng, warrant	"
Stanley, assignment	Dec.
Strangers, imposition	Jan.
Scandover, warrant	"
Somerset, earl of, release	"
St. Alban, viscount, pension	"
Sampford, pardon	Feb.
Smisby, grant	"
Stevenson, pension	"
Solicitor-General, etc., commiss.	"
Smith, sir John, license	Mar.
Sherborne, etc., pardon	"
Tirwhitt, pension	April
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Trumpeters, etc., discharge	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Trumbull, warrant	"
Tyrringham, sir Thos., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	May
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tregoney, mayor, etc., incorp.	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Turpin, denization	"
Theobald, pension	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commis.	July
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tryon, sir Samuel, discharge	"
Trumball, warrant	"
Therry, warrant	"

1621, *continued.*

Treasurer, etc., warrant	July
Treasurer, warrant	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commis.	"
Treasurer, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, etc., discharge	Nov.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commis.	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Trumbull, warrant	Dec.
Treasurer, lord, etc.	
Vincent, office	May
Vanderlar, denization	July
Vaughan, sir John, creation	"
Vanlore, etc., assignment	Aug.
Vanlore, sir Peter, etc., warrant	Dec.
Van Hess, grant of arms	Mar.
Vavasour, pardon	"
Wilbraham, sir Rd., baronet	April
Wilbraham, sir Rd., discharge	"
Wright, presentation	May
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Whitton, warrant	"
Warwick, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	June
Wynne, office	"
Wriothesley, lord, license	"
Watson, sir Lewis, baronet	"
Watson, sir Lewis, discharge	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Weston, sir Rd., annuity	"
Weston, sir Rd., grant	July
Williams, dispensation	
Wicke, warrant	"
Wilson, presentation	"
White, warrant	"
Weston, sir Rd., office	"
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wentworth, sir Thomas, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Whitaker, etc., grant	"
War copp, etc., grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Aug.
Wright, warrant	"
Williams, grant	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wroth, warrant	Oct.
Weston, sir Rd., grant	Nov.
Weston, sir Rd. office	"
Wallingford, viscount, grant	"
Williams, warrant	"
Wake, baronet	"
Wake, discharge	"

1621, *continued.*

Wentworth, lord, dispensation	Nov.
Wines, imposition on	Jan.
Weimes, presentation	Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Williams, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Warde, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Yeoman of the Guard, discharge	May
Younge, warrant	July
Young, presentation	Aug.
Velverton, sir H., discharge	Sept.
Zouch, sir Ed., grant	July
	1622.
Alport, protection	April
Adams, letter, canonry	May
Athlone, town of, letter	
Allen, letter	"
Angells, gold for, warrant	"
Ashley, sir Francis, baronet	June
Ashley, sir Francis, discharge	"
Anderton, license	"
Archbishop of Canterbury, hospital	
at Guilford, incorporated	"
Aylmer, annuity	"
Ashley, sir Anthony, baronet	"
Ashley, sir Anthony, discharge	"
Abbotts, presentation	July
Archbishops, Armagh and Dublin	"
Arundel, earl of, warrant	"
Ashley, sir Anthony, warrant	"
Ambassadors, gifts to	"
Ashley, pension	"
Archbishop of York, letter	Aug.
Anstruther, sir Ro., warrant	"
Andrews, warrant	Sept.
Aldworth, sir Rd., letter	"
Arrowsmith, pension	Nov.
Atkinson, pension	
Admiralty, commission	Dec.
Annand, viscount, lease	"
Anabaptists, letter	"
Annand, lord viscount, letter	"
Apsley and Darrell, office	"
Apsley, sir Allen, etc., indenture	"
Apsley, sir Allen, assignment	"
Aston, warrant	Jan.
Admiral, lord, warrant	"
Admiral, lord, letter	Feb.
Admiral, lord, warrant	
Alport, protection	"
Andever, viscount, warrant	Mar.
Ancketill, presentation	"

1622, continued.

Ap Edward, pardon	Mar.
Arundel, earl of,	"
Barnewood and Fecknam, forest commission	April
Beaumont, lord, deanery	"
Bishop of Lincoln, first fruits	"
Basingstoke, incorporation	"
Bisse, presentation	"
Bee, etc., grant	"
Beaumont, viscount, letter	"
Brokers, letter	"
Bland, pardon	"
Burlamachi, letter	May
Baker, protection	"
Blundell, sir Francis, warrant	"
Barnewell, letter	"
Blundell, letter	"
Blundell, sir Francis, letter	"
Blundell, sir Francis, letter	"
Brooke, lord, declaration	"
Brooke, lord, grant	"
Beaumont, grant	"
Beaumont, sir Henry, etc., pardon	"
Butler, sir Ed., letter	"
Bedell, baronet and discharge	"
Blaney, lord, and Balfour, lord, letter	June
Blaney, lady, letter	"
Bawtree, protection	"
Bourchier, sir Jo., warrant	"
Bedford, alms-room	"
Browne, denization	"
Blondean, denization	"
Batten, sir Thomas	July
Bowey, warrant	"
Bird, alms-room	"
Buckley, letter	"
Barnes, protection	"
Brett, warrant	"
Bellesse, sir Henry, letter	"
Bowcer, letter	"
Bankes, office	"
Brett, warrant	"
Buckingham, lord marquis, grant	"
Burlamachi, etc., warrant	"
Barker, grant	"
Bethwind, alms-room	Aug.
Burnell, presentation	"
Brook, office	"
Beaumont, Dr., pension	"
Bancroft, warrant	"
Brounker, sir William, grant	"
Birch, letter	"
Bradshaw, pension	"
Bristol, earl of, creation	Sept.
Beeche, trumpet office	"
Bland, privilege	"
Beaumont, sir Francis, letter	"

1622, continued.

Browne, license	Sept.
Buckley, lady, letter	Oct.
Beaumont, sir Francis, and Villiers, annuity	"
Bridges, pardon	"
Burlamachi and Jacobson, warrant	"
Burlamachi and Jacobson, warrant	"
Bacon, sir Edmund, grant	"
Budd and Sawyer, grant	Nov.
Baker, protection	"
Burnell, presentation	"
Buchanan, etc., denization	"
Bassett, dispensation	"
Bingley, sir John, pardon	"
Bathurst, etc., pardon	"
Browne, office	"
Bynn, letter	Dec.
Bolton, letter	"
Bodvell, sir John, pardon	"
Balfour, letter	"
Bolles, baronet	"
Boulens, baronet	"
Bishop of Bristol, congé d'élire	Jan.
Becher, sir William, office	"
Berry, recusant, warrant	"
Bishop of St. David's, presentation	"
Burton, grant	"
Brest, annuity	"
Bigmore, almsman	Feb.
Baker, warrant	"
Bargrave, protection	"
Bevan, almsman	"
Buckingham, marquis of	Mar.
Badbye and Welden, grant	"
Buckingham, lord marquis of, war.	"
Butler, Piers, and the Bishop of Waterford	"
Bolton, sir Richard, letter	"
Buttler, letter	"
Boislorée, warrant	"
Bishop, almoner	"
Birkitt, grant	"
Bishop of Bristol, restitution	"
Cofferer, warrant	April
Chancellor, lord, letter	"
Chichester, lord, warrant	"
Carie, office	"
Cottington, warrant	"
Carpenter, alms-room	May
Cullins, alms-room	"
Connor, letter	"
Connor, letter	"
Courten, baronet	"
Courten, discharge	"
Clerk of the Hanaper, confirm.	"
Cartwright, grant	"
Conyers, commission	"
Cox, letter	June

1622, continued.

Clerk, office	June
Chamber, Dr., dispensation	"
Couper, baronet	"
Couper, discharge	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Chandos, lady, privilege	July
Commission, wheat	"
Cecil, sir Rd.	"
Cholmeley, letter	"
Coulter, warrant	"
Carlisle, bishop	"
Chudleigh, baronet and discharge	"
Carre, denization	"
Colman, warrant	Aug.
Countess of Sussex, warrant	"
Court of Wards, instructions	"
Conyers, warrant	Sept.
Carlisle, earl of, creation	"
Caye, sir John, discharge	"
Cutte, sir Jo., etc., commission	Nov.
Carlton, sir Dudley, warrant	"
Commissioners of the Navy, warr.	"
Chambers, Dr., and Brooke, grant	"
Calvert, Mr. Secretary, warrant	Dec.
Coke, office	"
Carlisle, earl of, warrant	"
Crofts, letter	"
Court of Wards, Ireland, erection	"
Caulvley, letter	"
Clossett, warrant	"
Crofte, sir John, letter	Jan.
Clapham, alms-room	"
Conney, sir Edward, office	"
Conney, sir Edward, warrant	"
Courtoys, pardon	"
Cassela, protection	Feb.
Casaubon, letter	"
Calveit, secretary, annuity	"
Cottington, discharge	"
Courts of Justice, commission	"
Carlisle, warrant	"
Commis. of the Navy, etc., com.	"
Carlisle, earl of, warrant	Mar.
Chute, grant	"
Carlisle, earl of, warrant	"
Calvert, sir George, grant	"
Digby, lord, grant	April
Digby, lord, letter	"
Dickenson, warrant	"
Dawe, pardon	"
Darell, baronet	June
Darell, discharge	"
De Laune, denization	"
Darrell, sir Mar., etc., warrant	July
Davila, etc., warrant	"
Debdall, alms-room	"
Durham, bishop of	"
Drake, baronet and discharge	"

1622, continued.

Diggs, sir Dudley, letter	Aug.
Dutton, sir Thomas, letter	"
Donboyne, baron, letter	"
Denbigh, earl of, creation	Sept.
Davenport, letter	"
Dickinson, grant	Nov.
Dansey, etc., grant	"
Drinckall, alms-room	Dec.
Delabar, etc., warrant	"
Delworth, alms-room	Jan.
Day, office	"
Digby, license	Feb.
Elnor and Cheney, office	April
Esmond, sir Lawrence, letter	"
Edmonds, sir Clement, grant	May
Englefield, license	June
Earl, to make an, warrant	July
Earl Marshal, warrant	"
Electress Pal., warrant	Aug.
Ereskines, sir James, letter	Oct.
Earsfeild, pardon	Dec.
Evans, alms-room	"
East India Company, commis.	Jan.
Exeter, earl of, commission	Feb.
Exeter, bishop of	Mar.
Fairfax, letter	April
Francis, warrant	"
Fannyn, gift	"
Fane, sir Francis, warrant	May
Falkland, lord, letter	"
Falkland, lord, letter	"
Freeman, alms-room	"
Falkland, lord, letter	"
Falkland, lord, commission	July
Foljambe, baronet	"
Foljambe, discharge	"
Forbes, captain	"
Finch and Finch, pardon	"
Feilding, lord viscount, warrant	"
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Feltmakers, letter	Aug.
Falkland, viscount, letter	"
Feltmakers, letter	"
French Ambassr., warrant	Sept.
Fitzharris, letter	"
Feilding, creation	Oct.
Folliatt, lady, letter	Dec.
Fisher, baronet and discharge	"
Fowler, office	"
Fines, license	"
Farmers' Customs, warrant	"
Forest of Galtres, letter	Jan.
Finch, protection	Mar.
Grandison, viscount, letter	April
Grandison, viscount, letter	"
Gibbes, pardon	"

1622, continued.

Gibbons, etc., privilege	May
Godscall, etc., pardon	"
Guards, warrant	"
Guards, warrant	"
Guile, alms-room	"
Goring, baronet	"
Goring, discharge	"
Gormanstone, lord, letter	"
Greve, letter	"
Grandison, viscount	June
Gray, sir Andrew, warrant	July
Glover, sir Thomas, office	"
Grubb, pardon	Aug.
Gordon, sir Robert, letter	"
Gibb, letter	"
Gray, sir Andrew, warrant	"
Gray, sir Andrew, letter	"
Goghehan, letter	"
Gaye, George, warrant	Sept.
Greine, alms-room	Oct.
Grouse, presentation	"
Grandison, viscount, letter	"
Gibb, grant	Nov.
Goodyer, sir Henry, letter	Dec.
Gibbes, office	"
Graham, grant	"
Goodeere, sir Henry, protection	Jan.
Greene, sisters'-room	"
Greene, pursuivant, letter	"
Gibson, office	Feb.
Graham, grant	Mar.
Greene, office	"
Houghton, lady, letter	April
Hardrett, office	"
Hamilton, sir James, creation	"
Home, earl of, and lord Falkland's daughter, marriage	May
Heriote, warrant	"
Hare, sir John, warrant	June
Herbert, office	"
Hill, annuity	"
Hustwayte, warrant	"
Herbert, sir Ed., warrant	"
Heydon, sir William, grant	"
Hirckes, Jo., alms-room	July
Howard and Lamplugh, grant	"
Harris, Jo., etc., grant	"
Hay, denization	"
Hayward, warrant	"
Harroden, lord, license	"
Hudson, alms-room	"
Hesilrigg, baronet and discharge	"
Holderness, earl of, warrant	Aug.
Howell, pardon	"
Hoome, sir Jo., letter	"
Heydon, sir William, etc., commis.	"
Hoghton, sir Richard, letter	Sept.

1622, continued.

Hoghton, sir Richard, letter	Sept.
Hallalee, alms-room	"
Huntsmen, warrant	"
Hume, letter	"
Harrison, sister's-room	"
Hopps, imposition	Oct.
Herick, sir William, confirmation	"
Hamilton, Malcolm, letter	"
Hammerton, Archibald, letter	"
Herbert, baronet	Nov.
Herbert, discharge	"
Hoskins, warrant	"
Hipesley, letter	"
Hutchinson, presentation	"
Holderness, earl of, letter	Dec.
Holderness, earl of, letter	"
Household, commission	"
Household, commission	"
Harrys, baronet and discharge	"
Hobson, letter	"
Henn, grant	Jan.
Hope, warrant	"
Heyward, letter	"
Heriote, warrant	"
Heriote, warrant	"
Hay, warrant	Feb.
Harvie, Dr., letter	"
Hargrave, Mrs., protection	"
Hewitt, sir William, office	"
Holle, warrant	"
Hurst, alms-room	Mar.
Hamilton, letter	"
Hamilton, letter	"
Holderness, earl of, annuity	"
Heriot, warrant	"
Ingram, alms-room	Mar.
Irving, sir William, grant	July
Ipswich, town of, letter	"
Ingleby, pursuivant, warrant	Jan.
Jenkinson, pardon	April
Jesuits, commission	"
Jamestown, Ireland, letter	"
Jackson, pardon	May
Jacobson and Burlamachi, warr.	July
Jones, alms-room	"
Jefferson, grant	"
Jamestown, Ireland, letter	Aug.
Jule, letter	Sept.
Juckles, trumpeter's place, office	Oct.
Juckles, warrant	"
Jones, alms-room	Jan.
Jones and Palmer, license	"
Jones, alms-room	Mar.
Kelley, earl of, grant	April
Knivett, lord, discharge	May
King, warrant	July
Kelly, earl, release	Aug.

1622, *continued.*

Kennedy, letter	Aug.
Kirkpatrick, alms-room	Sept.
Kirkham, grant	Oct.
Kenton, assignment	"
King, sir John, letter	"
Killigrew and Mynn, license	Dec.
Keymer, commission	
Kere, sir George, demise	Jan.
Kingsedgmore, enclosure	Feb.
Kinge, presentation	Mar.
Lupo, warrant	April
Lewknor, sir Lewes, warrant	"
Lloyd, letter	"
Lloyd, office	"
Lieutenant, ordnance, warrant	"
Loftus, sir Adam, letter, warrant	"
London, lord mayor, license	"
Loftus, sir Adam, letter	"
Lenox, duke of, office	"
Lenox, duke of, perpetual grant	"
Lanewell, sir Edward, privilege	May
Lisle, grant	"
Licenses for wine,	"
Leviston, alms-room	"
Lowth, lord of, letter	"
Linch, letter	"
Letters, the king's hawks	"
Lord Admiral, com. of lieutenancy	"
Lewellin, alms-room	"
Leventhorp, baronet and discharge	"
Louth, lord, letter	"
Lewin, lady, letter	June
Lords of the Privy Council, etc., commission	"
Le da Noys, denization	"
Large, etc., discharge	July
Lenox, duke of, warrant	"
Lile, pension	"
Leviston, alms-room	"
Lenox, duke of, pension	"
Lords of the Council, commis.	Aug.
Littleton, sir Thomas, commission	"
Lord Deputy, letter	"
Legg, letter	"
Lowe, protection	"
Leighfield Forest, letter	"
Lapthorne, present	"
Lithgow, letter	Sept.
Lichfield, city confirmation	"
Lumber, alms-room	"
Lord Admiral, warrant	"
Lord Admiral, discharge	"
Lewgar, warrant	"
Lyn, alms-room	"
Louhet, letter	"
Lee, etc., warrant	Nov.
Luke, sir Oliver, etc., com.	"
Littleton, grant	"

1622, *continued.*

Lange, presentation	Nov.
Lumesden, grant	"
Lyndsey, pension	"
Lamplugh, letter	Jan.
Lieutenant of the Ordnance, war.	"
Levingston, warrant	Mar.
Low, protection	"
Marsh, office	April
Mansfield, viscount, letter	"
Maxwell, annuity	"
Mayerne and Beaulieu, discharge	"
Maxwell, lease	"
Mayerne, Dr., office	"
Montgomery, sir Hugh, creation	"
Master of the Jewells, com.	May
Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Moore, lord, letter	"
Marshalling of knights, letter	"
Medici, safe conduct	"
Master of the Jewels, warrant	"
May, grant	"
Mason, warrant	"
Mutton, office	"
Morley, alms-room	"
Murray, Dr., commendam grant	"
Meath, bishop of, letter	"
Murray, sir Patrick, letter	"
Merick, sir John, warrant	June
Montgomery, earl of, warrant	"
More, letter	"
Montgomery, earl of, grant	"
Mayor, etc., of Berwick, warrant	"
Mandevill, etc., lord, discharge	"
Morrison, sir Richard, warrant	July
Messervy, office	"
Moscrope, office	"
Morrice, presentation	"
Morrison, sir Richard, warrant	"
Morley, alms-room	"
Meredith, baronet, discharge	Aug.
Manchester, school, letter	Sept.
Middlesex, earl of, creation	"
Maurice, alms-room	"
Moryson, sir Richard, warrant	"
Merrill, grant	Oct.
Mangier, pardon	"
Mr. Attorney and Biron, sir John, letter	"
Manners, license	"
Middleton, baronet and discharge	"
Mompesson, lady, discharge	"
Maynard, lord, etc., commission	Nov.
Mutton, sir Peter, grant	"
Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Montague, lord, and sir F. Fane	"
Murray, warrant	"
Meautys, office	Dec.
Maxwell, denization	"

1622, continued.

March, earl of, gift	Dec.
Maxwell, perpetual grant	"
Montague, letter	Jan.
Mountjoy, lord, and sir Wm. Andrews, license	"
Mires, alms-room	"
Master of the Toyles, commission	"
Merrill, presentation	"
Maxwell, denization	"
Middleton, sir Thomas, and Williams, grant	Feb.
Michell, pardon	"
Montague, pension	"
Middleton and Williams, grant	"
Mompesson, warrant	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	Mar.
March, earl of, letter	"
March, earl of, letter	"
Norton, sir Richard, bart., discharge	April
Norton, sir Richard, bart.	"
Nevy, etc., letter	"
Navy, warrant	"
New River, letter	May
Norwich, Bishop, letter	July
Newton, presentation	Aug.
Neale, George, pension	"
Neale, Martyn, pension	"
Norman, warrant	Oct.
Navane, town, letter	"
Navy, warrant	Dec.
Noel, lord, warrant	Jan.
Nutt, captain, pardon	"
Navy for Spain, warrant	"
Noell, lord, grant	Feb.
Noell, lord, grant	"
Ogle, lady, denization	May
Ossory, Upper, letter	June
Ogle, warrant	July
Onely, sir Edward, warr., game	Aug.
O'Mallun, sir Dermott, creation	Sept.
O'Mallun, denization	"
Ossery, Queen's County	Nov.
Oldesworth, warrant	Dec.
Ouchterlony, sir James, grant	Mar.
Pembroke, earl of, warrant	April
Partridge, alms	"
Plunket, letter	"
Piers, deanery	"
Prince, The, assignment	May
Percival, letter	"
Printon, office	"
Parry, alms-room	"
Paynter, discharge	"
Powerscourt, lord, letter	"
Pryer, pardon	"
Players, license	"

1622, continued.

Prichard, grant	May
Peirce, letter	June
Patten, grant	"
Palmer, pension and warrant	"
Porter, office	July
Paston, discharge	"
Prideaux, sir Edmond, bart. and discharge	"
Powell, alms-room	"
Prebend of Hurstwaught, letter	"
Paynter, office	"
Pennell, alms-room	"
Preachers, letter to archbishop	Aug.
Porter, advowson	"
Pinnaces, letter concerning	"
Pollard, pardon	"
Pye and Fotherley, letter	"
Poulton, pension	"
Pye, sir Ro., etc., declaration	Sept.
Pye, sir Ro., etc., grant	"
Porter, warrant	"
Price, presentation	Oct.
Powell, office	"
Priest, pardon	"
Parker and Layton, warrant	Nov.
Palmer, sir Henry, etc., warrant	"
Pretermitted Customs, declar.	Dec.
Prince, New Year's Gift, warrant	"
Parke, prebend's place	Jan.
Patteson, alms-room	"
Peck, etc., office	"
Pell, sir Anthony, letter	"
Porter, warrant	Feb.
Porter, warrant	"
Penn, alms-man	"
Pitcarne, annuity	Mar.
Parratt, James, alms-room	"
Parkes, alms-room	"
Perkins, warrant	"
Perkins, warrant	"
Russell, sir Wm., warrant	May
Russell, sir Wm., warrant	"
Raising of Forces in Ireland, let.	"
Ramsey, office	"
Raylton, office	"
Receivership for Strangers, grant	"
Roade, warrant	June
Rutland, countess of, license	"
Roscommon, earl of, letter	July
Recusants, letter	"
Richardson, grant	"
Ramsey, etc., grant	"
Recusante, fines, letter	Aug.
Recusante, fines, letter, Ireland	"
Roper, sir Thomas, letter	"
Roper, sir Thomas, letter	"
Ruthen, letter	"
Rich, sir Henry, discharge	"

1622, continued.

Robinson, pension	Aug.
Ruthen, annuity	Sept.
Ruthen, annuity	"
Ramsey, warrant	"
Rudd, letter	Nov.
Rothwell, Ellis, warrant	Dec.
Rothwell, annuity	"
Ramson, alms-room	Jan.
Rutland, earl of, grant	Feb.
Riplingham, grant	"
Royal Assent, Bp. of Bristol	"
Rich, sir Henry, creation	Mar.
Ramsey, grant	"
Ramsey, warrant	"
Russell, sir Wm., warrant	"
Russell, sir Wm., warrant	"
Recorder of London, etc., com.	"
Recorder of London, etc., com.	"
Read, alms-room	"
Schinckebrinck, denization	April
South, office	"
Sackville <i>als.</i> Footes, demise	"
Smisby, office	"
Swartzenburg, warrant	"
Some, prebend	"
Spilman, sir Jo., warrant	"
Sinnott, letter	"
Smith, pardon	"
Scandaver, warrant	"
Spanish Ambassador, warrant	May
Starchmakers', corporation	"
Starchmakers', lease	"
Starchmakers', commission	"
Sidenham, pension	"
Staying grants, Ireland, letter	"
Scroope, letter	"
Swayne and Sheppard, office	"
Stollard, alms-room	"
Strangers, commission	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	June
Stewart, letter	"
St. John's College, Camb., license	"
Sandford and Garnard, office	"
Scudamore, grant	"
Stamford, aldermen, license	"
Suffolk, earl of	"
Spicer, pardon	"
Savage, lady, license	July
Southwell, town, corporation	"
Scott, denization	"
Schoeller, etc., denization	"
Snell, pardon	"
Scudamore	"
Smythe, grant	"
Seals, revenue letter	Aug.
Stanford, letter	"
Soubize, monsr., warrant	"
Sandes, alms-room	"

1622, continued.

Sellyne, discharge	Aug.
Souter, pension	"
Spanish ambassador, license	Sept.
States, ambassador, warrant	"
Steare, alms-room	"
Sewers, confirmation	"
Spanish ambassador, warrant	"
Staveley and Julian, office	"
St. Leger, sir Wm., letter	"
Steward, letter	Oct.
Stiles, denization	"
Survey of the Wardrobes, com.	"
Survey of Courts of Justice, com.	"
Suit, commission	"
Stephenson, letter	Nov.
Salisbury, earl of, etc., commission	"
Shorey and Heath, grant	"
Salisbury, earl of, discharge	"
Somerset, etc., license	"
Spanish Ambassador, commission	Dec.
Stanhope, letter	"
Strangers born, commission	"
Staughton, pardon	"
Skipwith, sir Hen., bt., discharge	"
Savoy, master of, dispensation	"
Shipman, warrant	"
Strangers at Norwich, letter	Jan.
Seller, confirmation	"
Six Clerks, letter	"
St. Paul's, London, repairing war.	"
States of the United Provinces	"
Spanish Ambassador, warrant	"
Sidley, alms-room	Feb.
Scandover, warrant	Mar.
Shyers and Wells, grant	"
Shyers and Wells, grant	"
Stephenson, lease	"
Tiler, pardon	April
Tyringham, presentation	"
Turnor, letter	"
Trinity College, Camb., license	"
Treasurer, lord, commission	"
Thornborrow, etc., privilege	"
Treasurer, lord, letter	"
Todd, warrant	"
Tinte, letter	May
Tyffin and Walmesley, letter	"
Town of Leicester, mortmain lic.	"
Taylor, alms-room	"
Treasurer, lord, & Croshawe, gnt.	"
Tunstead, warrant	June
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Turpin, pension	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., discharges	"
Treasurer, warrant	July
Tirwhitt, grant	"
Thomlinson, grant	"
Tryon, sir Samuel, license	"

1622, continued.

Treasurer, lord, etc., discharge	July
Tompson, alms-room	Aug.
Treasurer, Ireland, letter	"
Terrett, gift	"
Treswell, etc., warrant	Sept.
Trained Bands, Middlesex, letter	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, declaration	"
Trade, commission	"
Thornhurst, Nich., bart., discharge	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	Nov.
Turpyn, warrant	Dec.
Tempest, baronet, and discharge	"
Talbot, letter	"
Thomas, office	"
Tufton, letter	"
Thornecom, alms-room	Jan.
Tislington, alms-room	"
Thornburgh, letter	"
Thomlinson and Wells, letter	Feb.
Tunsted, warrant	"
Trevor, sir Edward	"
Thomlinson and Wells, grant	Mar.
Thomlinson and Wells, grant	"
Titles and Tenures, Ireland	"
Ulster Plantation, letter	May
Undertakers of Leitrim	"
Uvedall, sir Wm.	July
Upper Ossery, Lands	Aug.
Uvedall, sir Wm., warrant	Oct.
Van Acker, etc., pardon	May
Villiers, sir Edward	"
Venetian ambassador, letter warr.	Aug.
Vaux, lord, letter	"
Virginia Plantation, warrant	Sept.
Vicars of Manchester, etc., grant	"
Villiers, sir Ed., leave	"
Vernon, sir Robert, leave	Oct.
Vanlore, sir Peter, etc., warrant	Nov.
Vasco, pardon	"
Vanlore, sir Peter, warrant	Jan.
Victor, warrant	Mar.
Wyke, pardon	April
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"
Wood, office	"
Windsor, lord, license	May
Wood, warrant	"
Wortley, sir Francis, license	"
Waterwort, grant	"
Witterings and Cutteris, grant	"
Waterford, bishop of, letter	"
Wood and Andrew, lease	June
Williams, baronet and discharge	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Wheeler, grant	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"

1622, continued.

Webb, office	June
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Wardrobe, warrant	July
Wickes, warrant	"
Wools, etc., of Scotland, letter	Aug.
Watson, lady, warrant	"
Wines, imposition abatement, warr.	"
Worth, protection	"
Wood and Symcock, letter	"
Wentworth, sir Jo., pardon	"
White, Dr., deanery	Sept.
Wilson, office	"
Woolfen, John Gaspar, letter	"
Wells, alms-room	"
White, office	"
Whisteler, pardon	Oct.
Watch, liveries for, warrant	"
Weston, sir Rd., etc.	Nov.
Wright, warrant	"
Williams, warrant	"
Wray, Edward	"
Wasteneys, baronet	Dec.
Wasteneys, discharge	"
Warwick, gift	"
Williams, warrant	"
Wright, Dr., letter	Jan.
Wood, office	"
Wiseman, warrant for wages	"
Wiseman, warrant for livery	"
Watson, office	"
Walker, etc., warrant	"
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"
Wright, letter	"
Wilson, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Wallingford, lord, grant	Feb.
Watson, alms-man	"
Wither, grant	"
Witton, office	"
Watis, letter	"
West, warrant	"
Wrothe, lady, protection	Mar.
Young, safe conduct	June
Yarmouth, town, letter	July
Yate, baronet and discharge	"
Younge, warrant	"
Young, Dr., letter	"

1623.

Austria, ambassador, warr.	April
Anglesey, earl of, creation	"
Anglesey, earl of, warrant	"
Auchmontie, pension	June
Axbridge, charter	"
Aston, gift	"
Auchmontie, grant	July
Apsley and Darrell, warrant	"
Apsley and Darrell, warrant	"

1623, continued.

Alport, protection	Aug.
Alisbury, discharge	Sept.
Agar, alms-room	"
Arnodeo, denization and grant	"
Annand, lord, warrant	"
Attorney, Mr., & Mr. Solicitor, let.	Oct.
Anglesey, earl of, warrant	Nov.
Albertus, a Grecian, license	"
Allott and Worrall, perpetuity gt.	"
Allen, alms-room	"
Acton, etc., warrant	"
Atherton, pardon	Dec.
Annesley, sir Francis	"
Aeire, viscount, lease	"
Ashby, office	Jan.
Asaph, bishop, restitution	Feb.
Armstrong, office	"
Anstruther, sir Ro., warrant	"
Aldred, presentation	"
Arundell, lord	"
Bennett, office	April
Bristol, bishop of, composition	"
Bristol, earl of, letter	"
Buck, pardon	"
Bloudworth, alms-room	"
Buckingham, marquis of, warrant	"
Buckingham, earl of, creation	May
Burgh, sir John, warrant	"
Bovill, protection	"
Bishop of Chester, letter	"
Boswell, advowson	June
Bishop of Meath, letter	"
Bruce, lord, grant	"
Barkham, baronet and discharge	"
Bruce, lord, grant	"
Barnes, protection	"
Barrett, privilege	"
Bishop of London, grant	July
Belfast, lord, warrant	"
Belfast, lord, warrant	"
Bawtree, protection	"
Buckingham, duke of warrant	"
Bowye, warrant	"
Bargrave, protection	Aug.
Bishop of Kilkenny, letter	"
Bonadventure, ship, warrant	"
Bull, grant	Sept.
Borough of Newport, Mon., incorp.	"
Baillehache, pardon	"
Bird, alms-room	"
Bristowe, letter	"
Browne, warrant	"
Buckingham, duke of, lease	Oct.
Book of Customs, warrant	"
Browne and Baker, office	Nov.
Burlamachi and Jacobson, warr.	"
Briscoe, warrant	"
Blinckhorne, warrant	"

1623, continued.

Buckingham, duke of, warrant	Dec.
Borough, office	"
Brafford, alms-room	"
Burlamachi and Jacobson, warrant	"
Bateman and Kempster, grant	"
Buckingham, duke of, warrant	"
Bragg, grant	"
Buckingham, duke of, grant	"
Barefoote, warrant	Jan.
Basnett, demise	"
Bedford, earl of, license	"
Bishop of St. Asaph, royal assent	Feb.
Bath, earl of, license	"
Burrell, grant	"
Bright and Birkett, office	"
Browne, alms-room	"
Bath, sir John, grant	"
Crofte, license	April
Copyholders, warrant	"
Caldwell, license	"
Carre, warrant	"
Craven, lady, discharge	May
Crump and Willis, office	"
City of Lichfield, confirmation	"
Chapels, warrant	"
Caprick, alms-room	"
Cave, letter	"
Cooke, pardon	June
Chevers, letter	"
Craig, sir James, letter	"
Cowserd, warrant	"
Commission, buckhounds	"
Corbett, baronet and discharge	"
Carre, pension	July
Carlisle, earl of, commission	"
Commis. for Jewels, discharge	"
Cobbe, pardon	"
Cranfield, office	"
Cottington, warrant	"
Cranfield, indenture	"
Cantrell, warrant	"
Carlton, grant	"
Conyers, commission	Aug.
Carlile, earl of, grant	"
Chipp, alms-room	Sept.
Coustance, pardon	"
Carne, office	"
Coles, pardon	Oct.
Cooke, sir Francis, grant	"
Colling, etc., lease, commissioners	"
Carey, sir Edmond, gift	"
Carre, warrant	"
Crosley, warrant	"
Carre, grant	Nov.
Chevallier, pardon	"
Customs, Farmers of, warrant	"
Clark, alms-room	Dec.
Carlile, earl of, warrant	"

1623, continued.

Cottington, sir Francis, warrant	Dec.
Customs Book, Ireland, warrant	"
Commissioners for Ireland, warr.	Jan.
Coke, sir Edward, etc., letter	"
Clarenceux King at Arms, warr.	"
Chichester, bishop of, license	"
Chambers, Dr., grant	Feb.
Croft, sir James, warrant	"
Cumberland, earl of, warrant	,
Conwey, sir Edward, etc., grant	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Creighton, alms-room	"
Castlehaven, earl of, license	"
Croftes, sir John, grant	"
Chambers, Dr., warrant	"
Docwra, lord, letter	April
Daniell, office	"
Dean and Chapter of Lichfield, confirmation	May
Dale, lady, commission	"
Davis, office	"
Denbigh, countess of, declaration	June
Denbigh, countess of, grant	"
De Lobo, Pedro, warrant	"
Dongan, letter	July
Draper, Jeremy, alms-room	"
Damport, grant	"
Durham, bishop of, warrant	"
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, warrant	"
Dingley, protection	"
De Tilliers, count, warrant	"
De Tilliers, count, warrant	"
De Caron, sir Noell	Nov.
De Questor, declaration	Dec.
De la Barr, warrant	"
Dean of Westminster, license	"
Dalyson, lady, grant	"
Duck, office	Jan.
Debdale, alms-room	"
Desmond, earl of, indenture	"
Dean of Armagh, indenture	Feb.
Darby, earl of, indenture	"
Denmark, king of, warrant	"
Desmond, earl of, letter	"
Evelyn and Seilyard, lease	April
Electress Palatine, warrant	"
Elector Palatine, warrant	"
Electress Palatine, warrant	"
Edmonds, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Eastlowe, corporation	June
Ellys, pension	July
Ewer, alms-room	Aug.
Elizabeth, lady, warrant, £3,000	"
Elizabeth, lady, warrant, £1,000	"
Etherington, alms-room	"
Erskin, grant	Sept.
Electress, lady, warrant	Oct.

1623, continued.

Electress, lady, warrant	Oct.
Edwards, forfeiture	Nov.
Elector and Electress Palatine, warrant	Jan.
Elector & Electress Palatine, warr.	Feb.
Fitzherbert, pardon	April
Foxley, pardon	May
Fynney, pardon	June
Ferres, pardon	"
Finch, lady, creation of, viscountess	July
Farmers of the Customs, etc., warr.	,,
Flathers, confirmation	"
Freeman, sir Ralph, grant	Aug.
Franclyn, warrant	Sept.
Fitzherbert, warrant	Oct.
Fane, sir Henry, demise	Nov.
Foxton, presentation	"
Fetherstonhaugh and Bowman, demise	"
Ferrys, forfeiture	"
Foxley, pardon	Dec.
Fleetwood, sir Richard, advowson	,,
Frere, sir Edward, grant	"
Freeman and Dawson, grant	Jan.
Fullerton, sir James, etc., warrant	,,
Fullerton, sir James, etc., warrant	,,
Feliciano, warrant	"
Fotherley, warrant	"
French gentlemen, warrant	"
Ferris, etc., warrant	Feb.
Farmers customs, warrant	"
Gibb, warrant	April
Gibson, gift	"
Guy & Kitchin, perpetuity grant	May
Garlick, privilege	"
Gold Wire Drawers' Corporation	June
Garner, alms-room	"
Goslyn, Dr., office	"
Glyd, presentation	"
Garwaie, grant	"
Glover, pardon	July
Gresley, pension	"
Gourdon, lord viscount, license	"
Gibb, grant	"
Gibb, etc., declaration	"
Gomeldon, privilege	Aug.
Gardiner, office	"
Goodell, alms-room	Sept.
Guard, warrant	Oct.
Grymston, warrant	"
Grandison, lord viscount	Dec.
Gage, warrant	"
Godwyn, Dr.	"
Grace, office	"
Gloucester, bishop of, license	Jan.
Gray, sir William, creation	Feb.
Gargrave, protection	"

1623, continued.

Gilbert and Abbott, privilege	Feb.
Gibb, warrant	"
Gruffyth, office	"
Harris, baronet and discharge	April
Hawks, letter	"
Howard, lord Wm., license	May
Harley, sir Ro., etc., perpetuity gt.	June
Holt, pardon	"
Heather, Dr., warrant	July
Hickson, alms-room	"
Hewitt, warrant	"
Hatton, letter	"
Hassard, pension	"
Holderness, earl, letter warrant	Aug.
Hamilton, sir Frederick, letter	"
Hamilton, sir Frederick, letter	"
Holderness, earl of, declaration	Sept.
Holderness, earl of, grant	"
Hancock, office	"
Harby, office	"
Harris, alms-room	"
Hunt, office	"
Huntsmen, warrant	"
Hickson, alms-room	Oct.
Hicks, sir Baptist, advowson	"
Hope, pension	"
Hubbuck, presentation	"
Hamilton, grant	Nov.
Hopkins, warrant	Dec.
Halleley, pardon	"
Harrys, sir Edward	"
Hanmer, presentation	"
Hanmer, letter	Jan.
Heriote, warrant	"
Holderness, earl of, warrant	"
Holderness, earl of, warrant	"
Hay, warrant	Feb.
Ireland, commission	May
Ingram, sir Arthur, office	Nov.
Irving, sir William	Feb.
Jacob, office	April
Johnson, warrant	May
Jersey, isle of, establishment	June
Jarrett, pardon	July
Jenken, warrant	"
Jacob and son, office	Sept.
Jacob and Savage, license	Dec.
Jones, Roger, privilege	Feb.
Jones, pardon	"
Kennedy, letter	July
Kings-Sedgmore, letter	"
Kings-Sedgmore, letter	"
Killigrew, pension	"
Kerry, warrant	Dec.

1623, continued.

Kay, demise	Jan.
Kensington, lord, warrant	Feb.
Lermoth and Charslee, license	April
Lister, Dr., office	May
Lancaster, gunners-room	"
Lord President of Wales, letter	June
Lord keeper, letter, deputy lieut.	July
Langdale, discharge	"
Leventhorpe, sir John, grant	"
Lewis and Marr, grant	Sept.
Longeville, sir Michael, letter	"
Leigh, privilege	"
Lowe, protection	Nov.
Lee, warrant	"
Lake, warrant	Dec.
Lord keeper, grant	"
Lord keeper, license	"
Love, grant	Jan.
Legh, sir Henry	Feb.
MacBryan, Aragh, letter	April
Montague, dispensation	"
Marche, earl of, sons of, license	May
Mansell, sir Robert, privilege	"
Murray and her son, denization	"
Maxwell, etc., perpetuity grant	"
Murray, letter	"
Murray, pension	"
Magrath, letter	"
Master of the Horse, warrant	June
Maxwell, warrant	"
May, advowson	"
Magenesse, viscount, creation	"
Moryson, sir Richard, warrant	"
Marre & Johnson, forfeitures warr.	July
Monastery of Selby, letter	"
Murray, letter	"
Marshall, etc., grant	"
Marshall, etc., declaration	"
Moore, letter	"
Moon, letter	Aug.
Miller, etc., letter	Sept.
Maypowther, alms-room	"
Mynne, etc., privilege	"
Morgan, alms-room	Oct.
Morrice, office	"
McByrne, Phelim, letter	"
Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Murray, warrant	Nov.
Murray, sir David, etc., warrant	Dec.
Morley, alms-room	"
Martin, denization	"
Maxwell, grant	"
Maxwell, grant	"
March, earl of, warrant	Feb.
Mason, presentation	"
Maundy, warrant	"
Myles, pardon	"

1623, continued.

Mynn, warrant	Feb.
Newcomen, letter	April
Navy, warrant	"
Newcastle Gaol, warrant	May
Navy, warrant	"
Navy, warrant	"
Naunton, sir Ro., pension	July
Navy, warrant	Aug.
Navy, ships, warrant	"
Nutt, pardon	"
Napier, etc., perpetuity grant	Nov.
Norroy, king of arms, warrant	Jan.
Norton, bart.,	Feb.
Nicholson, demise	"
Oliver and Young, etc., pardon	April
Ochiltree, lord, letter	May
Okehampton, corporation	July
Oswold, alms-room	Sept.
Oughterleny, sir James, warrant	Dec.
Officers of Dover, warrant	"
Oldisworth, warrant	"
Ort, office	"
Prince of Wales, perpetuity grant	April
Putney Park, warrant	May
Powell, alms-room	"
Pagett, lord, license	"
Price, Dr., prebend	June
Perkins, alms-room	"
Pott, warrant	"
Pickeyes, office grant	July
Phillipott, office grant	"
Playters, sir Thomas, baronet and discharge	Aug.
Poor Knights, Windsor, declaration	"
Powell, grant	"
Portman, alms-room	Sept.
Pauncefoote, grant	"
Perez, warrant	"
Potts, warrant	Oct.
Pudsey, pension	"
Powell and Fisher, privilege	"
Pye, sir Robert, and Fotherley, perpetuity grant	"
Prince Elector, warrant	"
Prince Elector, warrant	"
Parkins, office	Nov.
Pitt, teller's office	"
Pudsey, pension	Dec.
Price, Dr., deanery	"
Preston, pardon	"
Prince, new year's gift, warrant	"
Parliament Chamber, warrant	Jan.
Pelisiano, warrant	"
Palmer, annuity	"
Petherley, warrant	"
Prince, lease	Feb.
Prince, grant	"

1623, continued.

Peterborough, bishop of	Feb.
Purbeck, viscount	"
Parson, office	"
Ramsey, pardon	April
Rutland, earl of, commission	"
Reynolds, pardon	"
Roads, alms-room	May
Richmond, earl of, creation	"
Ropeley, pardon	"
Russell, lord, confirmation	"
Russell, sir Wm., and Pay, warr.	"
Rayment, presentation	"
Richmond, duke of, warrant	"
Russell, lord, confirmation	June
Rathborne, etc., privilege	"
Ryves, Dr., warrant	July
Russell, lord, commission	"
Reade, dispensation	"
Richmond, duke of, and Lenox, warrant	"
Romano, Francisco, warrant	"
Roads, alms-room	Aug.
Rigden, letter	Sept.
Richardson, grant	"
Rous and Rous, office	"
Russell, sir Wm., warrant	Dec.
Robson, warrant	Jan.
Rock, presentation	Feb.
Russell, sir Wm., warrant	"
Rapho, bishop	"
Richmond, alms-room	"
Stewart, letter	April
Speed, privilege	"
Sheffield, lord, warrant	"
Stewart, sir Francis, letter	"
Stratford, protection	"
Stewart, sir Francis, warrant	"
Surley, gift	"
Sedgmore, letter	May
Stafford, warrant for the prince	"
Sharpe, office	"
Simcock, office	"
St. Leger, sir Wm., letter	"
Stewart, sir Francis, warrant	June
Smisby, demise	"
Scandevers, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, letter	"
Shaw, dispensation	"
South, office	"
St. Jermyn, marquis, warrant	"
Southwell, pardon	"
Stepneth, letter	"
Stepneth, letter	"
Slyne, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Stafford, lord, warrant	"
Stanley, pardon	"
Sutton, Dr., dispensation	"

1623, continued.

Staffor, warrant	July
Starchmakers, warrant	"
Smisby, warrant	Aug.
Shipman, privilege	Sept.
Sharpeigh, sir Robert, etc., office	"
Stafford, warrant for the prince	"
Spanish ambassador, license	"
Shute, pardon	Oct.
Savage, protection	"
Shelton and Dashfeld, grant	"
Saville, teller's office	Nov.
Squibbe, teller's office	"
Sheffield, lord, warrant	"
Sadlier, grant	"
Sewster, pardon	"
Sandforth, sir Richard, letter	"
Shilton and Dashfield, grant	"
Smith, pardon	Dec.
Suffolk, earl of, lord-lieutenant	"
St. George, sir Richard, office	"
Scandover, warrant	"
Stacy, warrant	"
St. Asaph, congé d'élire	Jan.
Scott, protection	Feb.
St. John, lord, letter	"
Stanhope, lord, letter	"
Shrewsbury, earl of,	"
Stephenson, protection	"
Tuggie, gift	April
Todrick, letter	"
Treasurer, lord, ward	"
Traylman and Pearson, grant ward	"
Traylman and Pearson, declaration	"
Thorogood, pardon	May
Treasurer, lord, discharge	July
Tompson, alms-room	Sept.
Taylor, office	Oct.
Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	"
Tayte, grant	Nov.
Tayte, grant	"
Thorowgood, office	"
Twynne, warrant	"
Tyndall, pardon	"
Traylman and Pearson, perpetuity grant	"
Traylman and Pearson, declaration	"
Towse, office	"
Tether, alms-room	Dec.
Temple, sir Thomas, grant	"
Taylor, warrant	Jan.
Townley and Butler, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	Feb.
Upton, privilege	June
Villiers, license	April
Virginia, commission	May
Vanlore, sir Peter, warrant	"
Villiers, sir Edward, grant	June

1623, continued.

Villiers, Edward, and Parkhurst, office	June
Valentine, presentation	July
Vuedall, sir William, warrant	"
Villiers, sir Edward, demise	Aug.
Villiers, Edward, lease	"
Williams and Williams, office	April
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"
Wicliff, lease	"
Wines, license to sell	"
Wolstenholme, office	May
Woolfen, warrant for denizens	"
Wilson, dispensation	"
Wilson, Dr., confirmation	"
Webster, office	"
Willoughby, grant	"
Woolfenden, alms-room	"
Wynne, confirmation	June
Wood, sir Joseph, gift	"
Wilson, Dr., prebend	"
Warwick, etc., privilege	July
Williams, warrant	Sept.
Walker, alms-room	"
Wildye, alms-room	"
Willis, office	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Walker, annuity	"
Wallingford, visc., perpetuity gt.	"
Winter and Hooper, gift	Oct.
Wynne, office	"
Wolfen, warrant	Dec.
Wines, licenses to sell	"
Waywall, alms-room	"
Wren, Dr., presentation	"
Williams, office	"
Williams, etc., office	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Wharton, lord, license	Jan.
Wotton, lord, license	"
Wroth, lady, protection	Feb.
Wallingford, viscount	"
Windsor Park, warrant	"
Wake, sir Isaac, warrant	"
Wake, sir Isaac, warrant	"
Williams, warrant	"
Wines, licenses to sell	"
Young, presentation	April
Yorke, captn., pardon	May
Yeomen of the Guard, warrant	"
Yeomen of the Guard, warr. allow.	"
York, archbishop of	Feb.
Zouch, lord, license	Jan.

1623-1624.

Aldred, presentation	Mar.
Alexander, sir Sigismond, warr.	"
Arundell, warrant	"

1623-1624, continued.

Bishop of Clogher, letter	Mar.
Buckingham, duke of, warrant	"
Bishop of London, Stevenage, per-	
petuity grant of	"
Boston, warrant	"
Boyde, Robert, letter	"
Bishop of Hereford, letter of disp.	"
Bishoppe, office	"
Buckingham, duke of, letter	"
Bishop of Asaph, installment	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Clapham, alms-room	"
Carlill, warrant	"
Croke, letter	"
Chichester, warrant	"
Colchester, warrant	"
Cofferer and Lamplugh, warrant	"
Denne, presentation	"
Done, Dr., dispensation	"
Dover, town and port, warrant	"
Edwards, office	"
Englefield, sir Francis, pardon	"
Exeter, warrant	"
Fyson, warrant	"
Fyson, warrant	"
Fletcher, demise	"
Galway, letter	"
Graham, letter	"
Gibbes and Whittaker, perp. gnt.	"
Gibbes and Whittaker, declaration	"
Hewytt, sir Wm., warrant	"
Hastings, warrant	"
Hope, warrant	"
Ipswich, warrant	"
Kingston-upon-Hull, warrant	"
London, port of, warrant	"
Lynne, warrant	"
Lyme, port of, warrant	"
Louthe, lord of, letter	"

1623-1624, continued.

Moore, sir George, letter	Mar.
Maundye, warrant	"
Montgomery, earl of, commission	"
Morrison, sir Richard, warrant	"
Neall, falconer, letter	"
Northumberland, earl of, perp. gnt.	"
Northumberland, earl of, declar.	"
Norton, office	"
Nottingham, earl of, dispensation	"
Owen, office	"
O'Carroll and Graye, letter	"
Picher, gunners-room, office	"
Port of London, warrant	"
Poole, warrant	"
Plymouth, warrant	"
Portsmouth, warrant	"
Prince, the, warrant	"
Rawson, alms-room	"
Rye, warrant	"
Russell, Wm., warrant	"
Reade, letter	"
Steward, widow, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, letter	"
Salisbury, earl of, warrant	"
Slatyer, presentation	"
Southampton, warrant	"
Shoreham, warrant	"
Throughton, alms-room	"
Tutbury, town of, perpetuity grant	"
Uvedall, sir Wm., warrant	"
Vallett, pension	"
Wren, dispensation	"
Woode, warrant	"
Williamson, warrant	"
Wells and Burnham, warrant	"
Waymouth, warrant	"
Windsor, lord, letter of dispens.	"
Williams, demise	"
Yarmouth, port, warrant	"

INDEX.

List of Contractions for Christian Names which are made use of in this Index.

Aa. . . Aaron.	Cth. . . Cuthbert.	Grg. . . Gregory.	Lln. . . Lewellyn.	Phn. . . Phineas.
Ab. . . Abraham.	D. . . Daniel.	Grf. . . Griffith.	Ll. . . Lionel.	Pru. . . Prudence.
Ad. . . Adam.	Dd. . . David.	Hy. . . Harry.	Lu. . . Lucy.	Rph. . . Ralph.
Adr. . . Adrian.	Dn. . . Dennis.	Hln. . . Helen or	Lk. . . Luke.	Rnd. . . Randolph.
Ag. . . Agnes.	Do. . . Dorothy.	Helena.	Mbl. . . Mabel.	Ry. . . Raymund.
Alex. . . Alexander.	Ed. . . Edith.	H. . . Henry.	Mt. . . Margaret.	Rbc. . . Rebecca.
Alf. . . Alfred.	E. . . Edward.	Hbt. . . Herbert.	Mgy. . . Margery.	Rgd. . . Reginald.
Al. . . Alice.	Edm. . . Edmund.	Hr. . . Horace.	Mrn. . . Marian.	R. . . Richard.
Aln. . . Allen.	Edw. . . Edwin.	Hub. . . Hubert.	Mk. . . Mark.	Rt. . . Robert.
Amb. . . Ambrose.	Elz. . . Elizabeth.	Hu. . . Hugh.	Mrm. . . Marmaduke	Rg. . . Roger.
As. . . Amias.	El. . . Ellen or	Hphy. . . Humphrey.	Ma. . . Martha.	Rs. . . Rose.
And. . . Andrew.	Eleanor.	I. . . Isaac.	Mrt. . . Martin.	Rw. . . Rowland.
A. . . Anne.	Emanuel.	Isb. . . Isabel.	Mtf. . . Matilda.	Smp. . . Sampson.
Ans. . . Anselm.	Em. . . Emily.	Ish. . . Isaiah.	Md. . . Maud.	S. . . Samuel.
Ant. . . Anthony.	Em. . . Emma.	Jcb. . . Jacob.	Mau. . . Maurice or	Sa. . . Sarah.
Arch. . . Archibald.	E. . . Esther.	Js. . . James.	M. . . Mary or	Sbl. . . Sibil.
Ar. . . Arthur.	Eus. . . Bustace.	Ja. . . Jane.	Maria.	Slv. . . Silvester.
Augn. . . Augustine.	Ezek. . . Ezekiel.	Jsp. . . Jasper.	Mth. . . Matthew.	Sm. . . Simon.
Aug. . . Augustus.	Frd. . . Ferdinand.	Jer. . . Jerome.	Mx. . . Maximilian	St. . . Stephen.
Av. . . Avery.	Fl. . . Florence.	Jo. . . Joan or Jo-	Ml. . . Michael.	Su. . . Susan.
Bpt. . . Baptist.	Flik. . . Bulk.	hanna.	Mi. . . Miles.	Th. . . Theodore.
Brb. . . Barbara.	Frs. . . Frances.	J. . . John.	Mgn. . . Morgan.	Thph. . . Theophilus
Bn. . . Barnaby.	Fr. . . Francis or	Jph. . . Joseph.	Mo. . . Moses.	T. . . Thomas.
Bw. . . Bartholomew.	Fr. . . Frank.	Jh. . . Josiah.	Na. . . Nathan.	Tm. . . Timothy.
Btr. . . Beatrice.	Fdk. . . Frederick.	Jdth. . . Judith.	Ni. . . Nathaniel.	To. . . Tobias or
B. . . Benjamin.	Gbl. . . Gabriel.	Jla. . . Julia.	Ne. . . Nehemiah.	Toby.
Brd. . . Bernard.	Gf. . . Geoffrey or	Ju. . . Julian.	N. . . Nicholas.	Trs. . . Tristram.
Btph. . . Botolph.	Gf. . . Jeffery.	Jls. . . Julius.	O. . . Oliver.	U. . . Ursula.
Bgt. . . Bridget.	G. . . George.	Jst. . . Justinian	Os. . . Oswald.	Vl. . . Valentine.
Br. . . Bryan.	Gld. . . Gerald.	K. . . Katherine	Ow. . . Owen.	Vn. . . Vincent.
Cc. . . Cecilia or	Ger. . . Gerard.	or Catherine		
Cicely.	Grv. . . Gervase.	Lnc. . . Lancelot.	Pk. . . Patrick.	Wlt. . . Walter.
C. . . Charles.	Glt. . . Gilbert.	Law. . . Lawrence.	Pl. . . Paul.	Wlf. . . Wilfrid.
Chn. . . Christian.	Gi. . . Gi'es.	Lt. . . Letitia.	Pn. . . Penelope.	W. . . William.
Ch. . . Christopher.	Gr. . . Grace.	L. . . Leonard.	P. . . Peter.	Wn. . . Winifred.
Cla. . . Clara.		Ls. . . Lewis.	Ph. . . Philip.	Z. . . Zacharias.
Clt. . . Clement.				
Cnst. . . Constance.				
Crn. . . Cornelius.				

NOTE.—In this Index it should be remembered that, as a rule, the minor variations in the spelling of surnames are disregarded for obvious reasons of convenience. No attempt has been made to distinguish such spellings as Allen and Allin, Barnes and Barns, Barratt, or Baret, etc., which are entered under the most usual modern form. Words with "y" are generally indexed as if spelt with "i." Thus Byggs and Smythe are entered under Biggs and Smith. In certain cases, such as Berkeley and Barkley, cross-references are added. When a name occurs more than once on a page usually one reference only is given.

Names of places and offices are printed in italics.

Abbarbury, sir R. 48	Abington, 7 ; Ant. 74 ; T. 18	Acworth, 127, 134 ; W. 64
Abercromby, 94, 116, 139 ; Ab. 55	Absolon, W. 1	Adams, 102, 109, 148, 154, 175 ; Brd. 45 ; Fr. 22 ; J. 7 ; N. 55 ; R. 37 ; Rt. 33 ; Thph. 2 ; T. 37
Abercromy, 94, 102, 109, 116, 127, 159	Achmootie, 109	Adderley, Hphy. 11
Abercorne, countess of, 159 ; earl of, 109	Achmooty, 127	Addes, W. 64
Abbleby, G. 18	Achym, T. 47	Aderley, R. 14
Abbott, 122, 139 ; L. 33	Acroyd, Alberic, 14 ; Rg. 7	Addison, 134
Abbotts, 175	Acton, 109, 159, 165, 170, 183 ; Ant. 74 ; Rt. 74 ; sir Wlt. 159	Admiral, sir R. 47
Abingdon, 102		

Admrial, lord high, 11, 26, 44, 45, 50; *lord*, 51, 53, 56, 64, 74, 94, 102, 102, 102, 109, 127, 127, 143, 159, 159, 165, 165, 170, 175, 175, 179, 189
Admiralty, 175; *judge of the*, 2
Advert, 134
Aeire, viscount, 183
Agar, 183
Agard, Ar. 2
Agger, J. 56
Aglionby, E. 30
Aileworth, 94
Ailoff, sir W. 127
Airay, H. 80
Aiscough, Rt. 47, 102
See also Ayscough.
Aiton, sir Rt. 139
Alabaster, 127, 134; T. 64, 80
Alber, 159
Alberie, W. 30
Albertus, 183
Alblas, 109
Alchurch, 18
Alchyn, E. 5
Alcocke, Al. 54, 143; W. 87
Alday, 122
Aldborough, R. 11
Aldburgh, 80
Aldem, Mardocheus, 55
Aldermarie als. Cæsar, H. 26
Alderson, Rg. 5; T. 30
Aldington, 150
Aldred, 102, 139, 183, 187; Salomon, 14
Aldridge, T. 51; W. 33
Aldritt, J. 64
Aldworth, 122; J. 80; sir R. 175; T. 33
Alexander, 87, 102, 109, 159, 165; J. 64; P. 64; Rt. 2, 33; sir Sigismund, 102, 116, 127, 134, 139, 159, 165, 170, 187; Wlt. 56, 56, 64, 80
Alford, Fr. 18; H. 45; Ja. 47; J. 45; Lnc. 40, 87
Alington, J. 80
Alisbury, 183
Allam, 102, 139
Allen or Allyn, 94, 109, 122, 127, 134, 143, 154, 165, 175, 183; Elz. 44; Fr. 87; sir Fr. 30; J. 44; R. 51; T. 2, 26; W. 33
Allett, J. 64
Alley, 122, 143, 154; Emn. 55, 56; R. 30; Verney, 18
Alleyne, 159
Allien, Grg. 22
Allison, 150
Allyson, R. 46
Allott, 134, 183
Almonbury, 94
Almoner, lord, 11
Alport, 127, 175, 183
Alsop, 94
Alsopp, R. 64
Altham, 94
Alured, 109, 143; J. 30
Alwyn, T. 11
Ambassadors, 175
Amblar, Js. 14, 64
Ambrose, 122
Amerie, Mrgy. 14
Ames, 94
Amherst, 109
Amias, J. 7
Amson, W. 53
Amstruther, sir J. 56; sir Rt. 143,
Amstrudder, sir Rt. 159
Amy, 87
Anabaptists, 175
Ancketell, 175
Anderson, sir Edm. 14, 46; sir Fr. 80; H. 50; R. 87; W. 49
Anderton, 116, 175; Ch. 26, 87; Js. 18, 52, 64, 74
Andever, visc. 170, 175
Andre, 165
Andrea, Ar. 64
Andrew, 94; sir J. 109
Andrewes or Andrews, 94, 102, 127, 170, 175; Dr. 74; Edm. 2; J. 33, 56, 64; Lnc. 14, 27, 46, 74, 74; Mt. 38; Rt. 33; T. 33; W. 30; sir W. 87, 87
Anes, 87, 165
Angell, 102, 102, 109, 116; Mth. 55; W. 56, 87
Angells, gold for, 175
Anger, Fr. 11, 18
Anglesey, earl of, 182, 183
Angrove, Mrm. 80
Annand, lord, 183, 175
Anne, G. 44
Annesley, J. 143; Br. 30, 40; Cordell, 74; sir Fr. 143, 170, 183; J. 64
Ansley, 159, 159; Js. 54; J. 64; R. 48; Rt. 80
Anstruther, 102, 116, 127, 134, 165; sir Rt. 80, 139, 150, 170, 175, 183; sir W. 80, 109, 127, 150
See also Amstruther.
Anthoine, 159
Anthonio, don, 7, 26
Anthony, 102, 109; C. 27, 80, 87; E. 55
Antonius, 150, 154
Antrobus, T. 74
Anyon, T. 80
Anys, 94
Ap David, Dd. 18; J. 18
Ap Edward, 176
Ap Ellyns, 170
Ap Jevan, 143; Dd. 22
Ap John, 150
Aple, T. 1
Apothecaries, 134, 139
Appleby, 87
Ap Rice, 26
Aprice, 127, 143; als. Davy, R. 44
Apsley, 102, 175, 182, 182; sir Aln. 150, 154, 154, 159, 165, 175, 175
Arbella, lady, 55, 64, 109
See also Stuart, lady
Arabella.
Archbold, J. 87
Archer, 116, 127, 139, 159
Archbishops, 64, 175
Archibald, 116
Arden, 109; J. 2; Rt. 2
Ardern, Rt. 80
Areskyne, 116; lord, 94; Js. 55; sir Js. 94, 165; T. 55; sir T. 56, 56, 64
See also Erskine.
Argall, 109
Argent, 102, 102
Argyle, earl, 56, 102
Arley, 94
Armagh, archbishop, 109, 165; dean, 184
Armiger, 159, 170; Rt. 87
Armington, W. 87
Armitage, 94
Armourer, J. 33
Armourers, 170
Armstrong, 102, 116, 122, 183; als. Waterman, J. 56
Armyn, 159, 159
Arnet, Rt. 80

Arndeo, 183
Arnold, 122, 170; *S.* 80
Arroll, earl, 64
Arrowsmith, 175
Arson, 134
Arthington, K. 44
Arthur, H. 64, 116, 165
Arundell, 102, 143, 150, 159, 170, 170, 187; countess of, 165; earl, 14, 64, 74, 94, 116, 122, 127, 139, 143, 165, 170, 175, 176; *J.* 26; lord, 87, 148, 150, 154, 183; *sir T.* 170
Asaph, *St.*, bishop of, 183, 188
Ascham, *Gi.* 7, 40
Ascough, *Fr.* 22, 26
See also Aiscough and Ayscough.
Ash, *Rt.* 48
Ashe, 102
Ashall, 116, 127, 150
Ashbold, *W.* 18
Ashburnham, 109
Ashburner, 159
Ashby, 183; *sir R.* 64; *St.* 56; *W.* 7, 11
Ashcroft, 159
Ashfeild, *sir J.* 165; *T.* 48, 50
Ashley, 175; *Ant.* 30, 40; *sir Ant.* 74, 109, 175; *sir Fr.* 175; *H.* 53; *J.* 33; *sir J.* 116; *R.* 1
Ashton, 94, 94, 116, 122, 165; *Js.* 30; *P.* 46; *Rph.* 33, 64; *Rg.* 7; *W.* 74
Ashpole, *Fr.* 1
Askew, 122; *W.* 14, 33
Askewith, *Ch.* 64; *H.* 64
Askham, *Rg.* 18
Aslaby, *Fr.* 2, 49
Astaler, 159
Astell, *H.* 2
Astley, *And.* 50; *J.* 11
Aston, 94, 134, 175, 182; *sir Ar.* 64, 74, 80, 87, 170; *J.* 87; *Hu.* 80; *R.* 33; *Rt.* 53; *sir Rg.* 55, 55, 56, 64, 74, 80, 87, 94, 102, 109, 116, 122; *sir Wlt.* 159, 170
Astrye, 159
Atcheson, 109, 139; *Js.* 87; *T.* 40
Atherlawny, *sir Js.* 150
Atherloine, *sir Js.* 143
Atherton, 183; *R.* 56
Athlone, 175
Athowe, *J.* 40
Athy, 109
Athenstall, *R.* 46
Atkins, 116, 127; *Dr.* 64; *H.* 64; *J.* 30; *R.* 26
Atkinson, 127, 139, 150, 150, 154, 175; *Br.* 37; *Elz.* 47; *T.* 56
Aton, 116
Attorney-General, 45, 52, 56, 64, 102, 127, 134, 139, 143, 150, 154, 159, 170, 179, 183
Atwood, *Rt.* 74
Atye, *Ar.* 18, 30
Aubigney, *lord*, 87, 94, 109, 116, 139, 143, 154, 159
See also Awbigney.
Aucher, 109; *Ant.* 33
Auchmontie, 87, 139, 182
Anchmootie, 109, 122; *J.* 74
Auchmuty, 165
See also Aughmostie.
Audley, 165; *lord*, 11, 150
Aughmostie, *J.* 87
Aungier, *sir Fr.* 170
Austin, 94, 134; *J.* 52
Austria, *ambassador of*, 182
Awberry or Awbrey, 22; *Ar.* 22; *W.* 7, 18, 30
Awbigney, *lord*, 127
See also Aubigney.
Awdley, 150; *J.* 26; *T.* 40, 74
See also Audley.
Axbridge, 182
Axford, *H.* 80
Aylesbury, 139, 165
Ayliffe, 154
Aylmer, 175
Aylloft, *sir W.* 143
Aynsworth, 102; *H.* 5
Aynscombe, 170
Ayray, *Hu.* 5
Aryre, 87
Ayscough, *sir Rg.* 64
See also Ascough.
Ayton, *sir R.* 159, 159, 165, 170
Azer, *G.* 55, 56
Baber, *W.* 87
Babington, 109; *Ury*, 46, 51, 65, 75; *Ury, jun.* 51
Babthorpe, *W.* 40
Backhouse, *H.* 65; *S.* 33
Bacon, 102, 139, 143, 144, 154; *Edm.* 37; *sir Edm.* 74, 76; *Fr.* 14; *sir Fr.* 65, 144, 150; *G.* 19; *Jo.* 30; *Mth.* 65; *sir N.* 33, 37, 122, 128, 165
Badbye, 176
Badger, *sir T.* 56, 65, 155, 171
Bagg, 134
Bagges, *Ant.* 65
Bagnall, *Haniball*, 81; *sir H.* 37
Baguley, 127
Bagwell, *J.* 22; *W.* 65, 65
Baildon, 143
Bailie, *D.* 18; *Edm.* 37; *T.* 33
Baillett, *R.* 5
Baillehace, 183
Bailly, 109
Baily, *W.* 81
Bainebrig, 139
Baites, 102
Baker, 87, 94, 95, 102, 103, 109, 154, 155, 159, 170, 176; *And.* 53; *Ch.* 33; *G.* 22, 50, 75; *H.* 8; *J.* 22, 37; *Mth.* 22; *Rt.* 37
Bakers, 166
Bakers of Bristol, 139
Balbani, *Ant.* 75
Balbany, *Antonio*, 65
Balconquall, 144, 150, 154, 155, 171
Baldwyn, 154; *Fr.* 8; *Rph.* 19; *T.* 81
Balfour, 110, 127, 160, 176; *sir H.* 134; *sir Ph.* 160
Balgay, *N.* 22
Baliano, 122
Baliol College, 11
Balinson, *T.* 74
Ball, 109, 143, 144, 150; *Rt.* 33; *W.* 8
Ballard, 109; *D.* 87; *W.* 23
Barley, *J.* 18
Ballow, *T.* 65; *W.* 45
Balmeroth, *lord*, 81
Balthorp, *Rt.* 8
Bambrigg, 134

Bamburgh, T. 14, 18, 19 ;
sir W. 160

Bamfeild, J. 51

Banastre, Rt. 56 ; sir Rt.
134

Banbury, 95

Bancke, C. 18 ; Lw. 22 ;
Wlt. 11

Banckes, 102, 123, 128,
176 ; H. 33 ; J. 75 ; T.
11 ; W. 22

Bancroft, 94, 95, 176 ;
Dr. 2, 27

Bane, J. 18

Banester, G. 56 ; T. 75

Bandinell 160, 160, 170

Baudwin, T. 65

Banfeild, J. 27, 30, 37, 40

Bangor, bp. of, 2, 37, 144

Banister, 116, 128, 144,
150, 155, 166 ; H. 55 ;
R. 11 ; Rt. 87

Bank, J. 74

Banks, 87, 95, 160, 166 ;
J. 81, 87
See also Banckes.

Banninge, sir Pl. 150

Bannyon, 95

Barber, Mth. 56

Barbers and Surgeons, 65

Barbon, 88, 109

Barcham, 109

Barckham, 150

Bardett, sir T. 155

Barefoot, 95, 166, 183 ;
Rt. 87

Bareham, Rt. 87

Barelowe, W. 33

Bargrave, 166, 183

Bargrove, 176

Barham, 95

Barith, G. 19

Barkeley, 102, 128
See also Barkley and
Berkeley.

Barker, 94, 102, 109, 109,
116, 122, 127, 128, 139,
139, 144, 144, 144, 144,
155, 165, 171, 176 ; Ch.
56, 81 ; Edm. 2 ; E. 40,
44, 45 ; Hu. 37 ; Js. 65 ; J.
50, 87 ; R. 11 ; Rt. 14,
56, 75, 87 ; T. 75 ; W. 2

Barkham, 88, 109, 183

Barklay, 95, 102, 116

Barkley, 139 ; H. 5, 65,
75 ; J. 81 ; sir H. 171 ;
sir T. 87 ; lord, 144, 166

Barlace, sir J. 109

Barlatier, 154

Barley, J. 33 ; R. 33

Barlo, St. 2

Barlow, G. 49, 110, 171 ;
W. 46, 52, 55, 74

Barnard, 139, 150 ; Fr.
30 ; R. 65, 75

Barneby, Fr. 65

Barnes, 95, 95, 116, 139,
150, 160, 176, 183 ; J.
23, 27 ; Rt. 18, 56, 56 ;
W. 8, 27, 30 ; sir W.
109

Barnett, 139

Barnewell, 122, 176 ; H.
75

Barnewood Forest, 176

Barney, sir T. 75

Barnstaple, 37, 109, 110,
119

Barons of the Exchequer,
134, 154, 155, 160

Barow, *tenants of*, 1

Barrell, 160

Barret, 109, 134, 144, 160,
165, 183 ; H. 56 ; Edm.
46 ; sir E. 95, 134 ; T.
22, 51, 56

Barrington, sir Fr. 139

Barrow, 150 ; R. 33

Barry, sir T. 56

Barte, T. 52

Bartholomew, 160

Bartlett, 128 ; T. 56 ; sir
T. 95, 109, 160

Barto, E. 18

Barton, J. 81 ; R. 2, 30,
40, 56, 81

Bartram, And. 40 ; G. 50 ;
J. 49

Bartroppe, J. 2

Barwick, 2, 5, 154

Barwicke, 144, 154 ; Ch.
37 ; lady, 102 ; ld. 65 ;
W. 2, 102

Basilia, 109

Bassill, Sm. 81

Basingstoke, 170, 176

Bash, Edm. 2

Baskerville, Rt. 87

Baskerville, 109 ; Hphy.
74 ; sir Hphy. 109, 110 ;
Lw. 65, 74 ; sir T. 40

Basnett, 116, 144, 171,
188

Bassano, 102, 102, 103,
117, 139, 139, 143, 159,
160 ; And. 56 ; Ar. 30

Basse, Hphy. 40

Bassett, 116, 128, 150,
176 ; E. 65 ; Elz. 53 ;

G. 40 ; Rt. 33 ; sir Rt.
116, 116, 128 ; W. 53

Bassill, 109

Bassingham, Rt. 37

Bastard, Edm. 2

Batchellor, J. 40

Bate, 95, 95, 102, 116 ; J.
11 ; L. 46 ; N. 8 ; Rnd.
37 ; T. 40 ; W. 46

Bateman, J. 65, 183

Bates, 102, 109, 143

Bath and Wells, bp. 27,
88, 94, 122, 144

Bath, 163

Bath, earl of, 183 ; sir J.
183

Bathlomewe, 150

Bathurst, 171, 176 ; Rt. 81

Batisford, J. 81

Batlett, 165

Batley, E. 8

Batt, J. 45

Battell, 109

Batten, 88 ; R. 75, 88, 102,
117, 155

Battesford, Ph. 65

Battie, T. 87

Battin, R. 87

Button, 134 ; sir T. 176

Batty, 143, 155, 166 ; Rph.
18

Baucler, 127

Bawden, S. 33

Bawdet, Lucas, 11

Bawdrick, 171

Bawtree, 176, 183

Bayfey, Jo. 27

Bayles, 134

Baylye, 94, 95, 102, 139,
159, 160

Bayly, 165 ; And. 65 ; Dr.
14 ; T. 8, 11, 34.

Bagehott, C. 8

Bayneham, W. 19, 81

Baynton, 143 ; sir H. 128

Batyts, 139

Baywell, J. 22

Baxter, 94, 95, 110 ; E.
22 ; W. 44

Beace, 159

Beacher, W. 18

Beacon, T. 56

Beake, R. 27

Beale, 94, 95 ; J. 40 ; Rg.
8 ; Rt. 5, 14, 46 ; W. 40,
65

Beales, W. 40

Beamond, Fr. 51, 65 ; R.
11

de Beamont, monsieur, 65

Beaumont, J. 27; lord, 176;
 Rt. 8; sir Rt. 150
 Beard, J. 74; T. 65
 Beardesley, 128
 Beati, E. 81
 Beauchesne, J. 122
 Beauchamp, J. 18; Id. 94
 Beauchere, 159, 160
 Beaulieu, 139, 170
 Beaumont, 144, 150, 176;
 Dr. 176; Fr. 27; sir
 Fr. 176; H. 30; sir
 H. 176; sir T. 87, 95,
 160; viscount, 176
 Becher, 150; sir W. 176
 Beck, 95, 139, 166; Edm.
 75, 80, 81
 Becke, W. 40
 Beckett, 127
 Beckford, Edm. 33
 Beckingham, sir T. 127
 Bedell, 176
 Bedford, 176; countess of,
 135; earl 23, 56, 87,
 127, 183
 Bediford, Devon, 102
 Bedingfield, 87; sir H. 94;
 T. 56, 65
 Bedman, J. 40
 Bedo, 160
 Beeche, 176
 Beecher, 134, 160, 171;
 W. 40
 Bedwell, T. 11
 Bee, 154, 176; E. 75
 Beeke, 102, 155; R. 40
 Beere, D. 52; H. 33
 Beesley, 128
 Beeston, 95, 102, 103, 110,
 116, 117, 122, 122; G. 5,
 87; sir Hu. 56, 65, 87,
 122; P. 64; R. 40; W.
 56
 Beeton, 109
 Belfast, lord, 183
 Belgrave, G. 54
 Belier, 144
 Bell, 95, 109, 160; J. 14;
 R. 5, 11, 34, 65; T. 18,
 27; W. 75
 Bellamy, K. 74
 Bellenden, W. 87
 Bellesse, sir H. 176
 Bellet, Rgd. 2
 Bellingham, 144, 160, 165;
 E. 52; sir E. 74; H. 33;
 J. 51
 Bellott, 95, 103; Cth. 27;
 J. 51; T. 50, 54, 65
 Belloy, J. 56
 SIG. BILLS.

Bellyn, 95
 Belmey, J. 52
 Beloe, 160
 Belon, W. 81.
 Belome, 95
 Belou, W. 65
 Bembowe, W. 65
 See also Bendbowe.
 Bemley, 165
 Bence, Rt. 81, 87; W. 45
 Bench, *Exchequer, Justices of*, 65
 Bendbowe, 139, 150
 Bendish, sir T. 134; W. 65
 Bendlowe, 116
 Benest, Elias, 47
 Benfield, Sebastian, 75
 Bengeworth, 65
 Benion, J. 33
 Benmond, H. 2
 Benn, Ant. 56
 Bennet, 102, 110, 122;
 134, 154, 165, 183; Ant.
 I, 8; Glt. 18; sir Js.
 159; 150; J. 37; K. 74;
 R. 40; Rt. 27, 30, 37;
 W. 75
 Benningfield, 116
 Benskin, Grfn. 14; Jcb. 22
 Benson, 94, 139
 Bentley, P. 11
 Bentvin, Ls. W. 19
 Beny, 166
 Benyon, J. 34
 Berd, T. 40
 Bergavenny, lord, 109
 Berick, Al. 33
 Berisford, T. 65
 See also Berrisford.
 Berkeley, lord, 56, 102;
 lady, 155
 See also Barkley.
 Berkhamstead, 154
 Bernard, Fr. 56
 Bernewood Forest, 172
 Berney, 165
 Berron, 144
 Berrington, 144
 Berrisford, G. 2
 Berry, 95, 176; sir B. 56
 Bertram, T. 18
 Berwick, 116; lord, 65
 Berwick-on-Tweed, 65,
 114, 144, 179
 Bess, Earl of, 47
 Besson, R. 56, 65
 Best, 102, 117; H. 8, 11,
 15, 18, 18, 19, 23, 33,
 37, 40, 46, 48, 49, 51,
 52; J. 2; T. 18

Beswick, 87, 102, 116
 Betham, 134
 Bethell, 127, 160; W. 5
 Bethwind, 176
 Betts, 144, 160; R. 75
 Bevan, 176
 Bevell, W. 18
 Beveridge, 139
 Beverley, 109; Js. 45; W.
 27
 Beverson, W. 45
 Bevill, J. 75
 Bewdeley, 75
 Bewey, 110
 Bewfoe, sir T. 159
 Beyham, 47; sir Edm. 47
 Bibie, N. 19
 Bickley, 134; Hu. 14
 Bickerton, Rt. 5
 Bicton, 102, 122
 Bigate, W. 30
 Biggs, 165
 Bigmore, 176
 Bilbarowe, R. 37
 Bilford, 117
 Bill, 144, 150
 Billett, Rg. 33
 Billing, Al. 5; J. 33
 Billingsley, H. 19, 23; J.
 54
 Bilson, T. 40
 Bindesse, 160
 Bindon, lord, 64, 65, 75
 Bing, 95, 154; And. 49,
 80; G. 87
 Bingham, 95, 116, 144;
 Ellis, 65; W. 5
 Bingley, 94, 95, 116; G.
 81; J. 81; sir J. 176;
 sir Rph. 160; sir R.
 122; W. 22
 Binion, 110; Mth. 11
 Binloes, sir Rt. 160
 Biondi, 110, 122
 Birch, 176; W. 87
 Birchingshaw, 139
 Bird, 144, 150, 154, 176,
 183; Ch. 37; P. 56;
 Rt. 40; T. 37; W. 27
 Birkett, 176, 183
 Birkham, E. 5
 Birkhened, H. 22, 74
 Birtt, T. 40
 Bishop, 176, 188; Js. 65;
 T. 46; sir T. 166
 Bishop's Castle, 143
 Bissee, 176; Js. 40; Ph.
 5, 40; T. 65
 Bittyn, 128
 Black, 127

Blacklock, Randall, 22
Blackmore Forest, 87
 Blackstone, 139; Mrm. 52; W. 52
 Blackway, 150
 Blackwell, 109
 Blades, 160, 166
 Blagne, T. 22
 Blagrave, J. 56; T. 1
 Blagroff, 144
 Blague, 109; T. 65
 Blanes, Pk. 14
 Blake, 95; W. 65, 81, 87
 Blakiston, 128; Mrm. 44
 Blancks, 154
 Bland, 87, 94, 95, 117, 176; G. 65; P. 33, 81; sir T. 65, 87, 102; W. 56
 Blandeau, 171
Blandford, 75
 Blaney, lord, 176; Ow. 65; lady, 176
 Blanoet, Mrt. 11
 Blashfeild, T. 30
 Blencarne, 110
See also Blincoine and Blinckhorne.
 Blencow, T. 37
See also Blincoe.
 Blenerhasset, T. 109; E. 65; sir E. 109
 Blewett, 95, 117
 Bligh, Wlt. 54
Blinckhorne, 183
 Blincoe, G. 48
Blincoine, 128
Blinckow, G. 2
Blinkensopp, 95
 Blomeart, 88
 Blomfeild, J. 46
 Blondean, 176
Bloudworth, 183
 Blount, 116, 117; sir C. 30; Sir Ch. 37; sir E. 56; J. 27; Ml. 18, 22, 23, 27, 30, 33; R. 81
See also Blunt.
 Blower, 95, 109, 160; R. 50; W. 87
 Bludder, sir T. 87, 95, 144
Blundell, 144; sir Fr. 159, 166, 171, 176; W. 49
 Blunden, R. 56
 Blunt, 159, 166; C. 11; sir Ch. 45, 51; E. 8, 19; G. 8, 27; Ml. 19, 22, 30
 Bochan, 102
Bochina, J. 56
Boderne, 160
 Bodicote, J. 14
 Bodley, sir Josyas, 75; Ml. 5; T. 2, 11, 33, 102
 Bodmin, 33, 56
 Bodreu, 150
Bodvell, sir J. 176
 Bogg, 128
 Bonithon, R. 56
Boisloree, 176
Boile, sir R. 65
Bokenham, 116
Bold, 127; J. 14
Boldsburgh, N. 22
Bole, 123
Boley, R. 22
Boleyn, G. 37
Bolle, sir J. 47
Bolles, 176
Bollington, 150
Bolxe, J. 8
Bolt, R. 14, 18, 37, 56
Boltby, 117
Bolton, J. 8, 176; sir R. 176
Bomerest, R. 8
Bomes, Rt. 33
Bonadventure, 183
Bonan, 127
Bond, 109; Dr. 52; Js. 19; J. 8, 27, 81; T. 56, 81
Bondy, 139
Bonefeld, 165; sir W. 109
Bonham, Edm. 81
Bonington, 139
Bonnal, 134
Bonnall, 144, 166
Bonner, Ab. 53; Ab. jun. 55; Ant. 81; W. 18
Bonnet, W. 37
Bonon, Eliz. 33
Bonython, R. 56
Book of Customs, 183
Boore, W. 53
Boorm, 150
Boote, 155
Booth, Ch. 65; Rg. 37
Boothby, T. 65
Boreham, 150
Boreman, W. 87
Borington, sir Fr. 134
Borlas, lady, 116
Borongs, 1
Borough, 188; E. 19
Borowe, W. 33
Borreth, H. 45
Borrowe, 94
Borstadea, Ml. 74
Bossano, E. I.

Bosevill, 144; H. 8; sir Rph. 65
Bostock, 170; Ar. 47; Lnc. 2
Boston, 27, 30, 65
Boston, 188
Boswell, 155, 183
Boteler, 110, 166; sir J. 150, 165; sir Ph. 54
Bothwell, Fr. 65
Bottwryte, T. 45
Boughen, 154
Boughton, 102
Bouie, 87
Bould, 134; E. 49
Boule, T. 22
Boulen, 176
Boulkley, sir J. 81
Boullon, duke of, 40
Boulton, 134; W. 65
Bound, 116
Bourcher, 150; sir G. 33, 37; sir Js. 65; sir J. 122; Js. 76; sir Rph. 40; W. 81
Bourdin, 117, 128, 159, 160; Ant. 56
Bourdman, And. 40
Bourgh, Ch. 8
Bourghlamackye, 144
See also Burlamacki.
Bournam, Rt. 15
Bourne, 102; Fr. 40; J. 22; W. 40, 56
Bouth, Rt. 65
Bovey Tracy, 22
Bovill, 183
Bowbare, J. 87
Bowden, J. 48
Bowen, 109, 139, 154; Mgn. 65; T. 22, 48, 50
Bower, Rph. 8; Rt. 8
Bowers, 134
Bowes, 110, 123; G. 56, 65; sir Jer. 22, 81, 95, 139; Rph. 8, 11, 22, 37; Rg. 8; Rt. 5, 14, 18, 33, 37; W. 27, 51; sir W. 56
Bowey, 102, 116, 127, 134, 143, 150, 159, 166, 170, 176; Js. 87
Bowie, 165, 170; Rt. 65
Bowl, W. 30
Bowler, 134
Bowles, 103
Bowrye, 134
Bowser, 154, 160, 165, 176
Bowsour, sir G. 34

Bowyer, 117, 128, 144; H. 65; J. 30, 56; Noah 49; Rph. 5; Rt. 65; Sm. 18, 27, 30, 40; W. 40; 54; sir W. 139, 116
Bowers of London, 165
Boxe, W. 5, 15
Boxford, 40
Boyd, 117, 127, 134, 139, 159; Rt. 188; sir T. 109
Boye, 95; Elz. 37; Edm. 14
Boyle, sir And. 166; sir R. 166
Boynton, Fr. 22; sir Mth. 154, 155, 165
Boys, 159; Rt. 30; T. 54
Braban, T. 22
Brabson, Ant. 2
Brace, 170; Dr. 64
Brackenbury, 134, 159; Ant. 34; R. 14
Bracker, 160
Bradbent, Lw. 40
Bradbury, 102, 103
Braddell, 150; J. 81
Bradford, T. 52
Bradhill, J. 33
Bradley, 150; W. 37
Bradninch, 65
Bradshawe, 117, 123, 127, 139, 154, 176; Gdf. 81; P. 74; R. 19; T. 30; W. 27, 30
Bradstone, 94
Bradwall, P. 51
Bradwater, J. 33
Bradwell, 87
Bradwood, 87, 102
Brafford, 183
Brafeld, 170
Bragge, 116, 183
Braintwaite, R. 22
Braithwaite, 102, 123
Brampton, 88; Js. 8
Branch, R. 14; Rg. 33
Branding, 102, 134
Branskell, 139
Branson, Ant. 40
Branthwaite, 144
See also Braintwaite.
Brantingham, R. 33
Branwood, T. 37
Brasse, 94, 102, 134
Brawne, 144
Bray, 150
Braybrooke, 50
Brayford, Bdg. 33
Brayley, W. 11
Breame, R. 18, 33, 54
Breers, 122
Bremble, Rt. 15
Breming, R. 52
Breninge, 117; J. 33
Brereton, 116; And. 65; sir T. 144
Brest, 176
Bretton, N. 81
Brett, 176; sir Alx. 65; J. 75, 87; Rt. 2, 51, 52; sir Rt. 81, 87, 95, 102, 103, 134
Brewer, 170, 171; Elz. 2; Mrt. 50
Brewers, 154, 160
Brewes, 122
Brewester, 109
Briard, widow, 81
Brians, And. 52
Briche, J. 11
Brickdale, R. 1
Brickett, T. 5; W. 19
Brickwood, T. 48
Bridport, 30, 160
Bridges, J. 64, 110, 116, 117, 144, 176; K. 74; T. 8; Wimond 56
Bridget, lady, 19
Bridgham, Fr. 2
Bridgman, 122, 139, 170; sir E. 46; J. 65
Bridgewater, 8
Bridport, 30, 160
Briggs, 150
Bright, 183; And. 30, 56, 65; H. 56; Tm. 11
Brimcard, 95
Brinley, 150
Briscoe, 159, 183
Bristol, 15; *bakers*, 139; *bishop of*, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 27, 56, 144, 150, 154, 159, 168, 176, 181, 183
Bristol, earl of, 176, 183
Bristowe, 183; E. 49; N. 65
Britton, Br. 22; E. 49, 52
Broadgate, W. 75
Brocas, 128; sir Pexall, 14, 15, 56, 65, 128, 139
Brock, 95; J. 2; W. 87
Brockall, 87
Brockerdale, W. 8
Brockett, Edm. 30; T. 52, 56
Brudeley, 154
Broderick, 94; W. 56
See also Broiderick.
Brodbent, A. 11; Law. 8
Brograte, 122
Brograve, E. 52; sir J. 56
Broiderick, 102, 109, 154
Broke, R. 18, 34
Brokers, 176
Brokesby, Bw. 65; Rt. 11
Bromely, 87; Rt. 46, 95; sir G. 5; H. 15; Sir H. 65; sir T. 2, 144
Bromricke, H. 22
Broncker, H. 27, sir H. 45; Salem, 14; sir W. 144
See also Bruncker.
Brond, 109
Broning, J. 11
Brooke, 95, 109, 117, 127, 128, 144, 150, 159, 171, 176; Adr. 54; Ar. 54; Basil, 65; C. 81, 87; G. 75; H. 40; J. 53; sir J. 87, 95, 116, 134; H. 27; lord, 176; N. 27; Rph. 22, 27; Rt. 22; Slv. 65; sir W. 27
Brooker, Hu. 74
Broome, 75
Broretton, T. 15
Brough, 95, 139; G. 64
Broughton, 94; And. 33; Hmp. 30; J. 22; P. 56; W. 2, 14
Brouker, H. 14
Brounker, 117; H. 56; sir W. 176
See also Broncker.
Browne, 27, 95, 102, 103, 109, 110, 122, 123, 128, 134, 139, 143, 144, 154, 159, 165, 166, 171, 176, 183; And. 65; Benedict, 56; Ch. 56; Dr. 50; Ev. 56; Fr. 37, 56, 65; G. 54; sir H. 144; H. 15; Hu. 56; 27, 30, 33, 75; Jo. 14; Mth. 5; N. 37; R. 39, 56; Rt. 18, 65; R. 56; T. 2, 8, 40; sir Vl. 11, 94; W. 8, 19, 33, 37, 56
Brownrigge, 117, 122
Browninge, J. 37
Brownlowe, 109, 144
Brownson, W. 14
Broyderick, 102, 109, 154
Bruce, 95, 102; E. 56, 95; sir E. 56; sir G. 128;

lord, 74, 75, 87, 95, 102, 109, 122, 171, 183; Rt. 50
 Brudnell, sir T. 154
 Bruen, W. 74
 Bruerster, R. 18
 Bruet, W. 65
 Brugg alias Bridges, J. 74
 Bruncker, sir W. 143
 Brunt, 128
 Bruskett, Sebastian, 18
 Bryan, 122
 Bucat alias Blower, M. 27
 Buchanan, 110, 176; J. 56, 65; Wlt. 74
 Buchurst, lord, 48
 Buck, 95, 102, 109, 117, 128, 154, 159, 165, 183; B. 37; G. 56; sir G. 109, 117, 122, 128, 134, 139; P. 37, 64; T. 65, 87
 Buckanon, 117
 Buckeridge, 109; J. 56, 75
 Buckeringe, sir J. 30
 Buckhurst, lord, 5, 18, 19, 20, 22, 30, 40, 56
 Buckingham, duke of, 183, 188; earl of, 144, 183; lord, 154, 155, 159, 160, 165, 166, 171, 176; marquis, 170, 176, 183
 See also Marquis.
 Buckland, T. 22
 Buckle, 109; W. 27
 Buckley, 176; G. 5; Js. 2; lady, 176
 Bucklugh, lord, 33
 Bucknoll, Ant. 14
 Buckridge, Dr. 75
 Budd, R. 56, 102, 109, 117, 176; W. jun. 49
 Budden, 116, 139
 Budhoe, 87, 102
 Buddouge, 95, 128
 Budyer, sir B. 159
 Budyerd, sir B. 160
 Buffield, 128
 Bugge, H. 23
 Buhanann, J. 65
 Bulbeck, T. 74
 Bulhold, sir R. 95
 Bulkay, 139
 Bulkeley, Edm. 37; sir R. 154
 Bull, 134, 150, 183; E. 19; J. 30, 74; Rnd. 22, 56; R. 40; St. 45; W. 11, 15, 54
 Bullingham, Fr. 46
 Bullock, 122, 160
 Bullor, J. 75
 Bulmer, Bevis, 11, 56; sir Bevis, 75, 81, 94
 Bulthrop, Rt. 18
 Bumon, E. 11
 Bunninge, T. 30
 Bunny, 102
 Bunting, 139
 Burchill, J. 56
 Burchinsha, Rph. 81
 Burchmer, 128
 Burd, T. 37
 Burdet, 155; Ay. 14; J., jun., 52
 Bures, Esay, 27
 Burfield, R. 15, 94
 Burgesse, 139, 150, 160; J. 45
 Burgh, sir J. 122, 183; lady, 139; lord, 14, 22, 27
 Burghley, lord, 54, 56, 81
 See also Burley.
 Burgoyne, Fr. 37; J. 34, 37
 Burlamache, 134, 139, 144, 166, 170, 176, 183
 See also Bourghlamachie.
 Burley, lord, 65, 81, 109; Rt. 2
 See also Burghley.
 Burman, 110; E. 14; S. 81
 Burnell, 102, 176; K. 37
 Burnett, 122, 123, 127; R. 11
 Burr, 94
 Burrant, J. 14
 Burrell, 102, 150, 160, 166, 183; Js. 65; R. 48, 52, 54; W. 81
 Burrough, 122
 Bursey, 165
 Burtall, J. 5
 Burton, 109, 128, 171, 176; Bartin, 11, 87; Js. 1; Pelham, 33; R. 5
 Burvell, G. 8
 Bury, J. 8
 Bury St. Edmund's, 75, 95, 134
 Bushell, sir E. 81
 Bushop, T. 18, 81
 Bushton, Ph. 65
 Busse, H. 33
 Bussy, 109
 Butler, 95, 109, 110, 150, 170; Albane, 50; C. 8; sir E. 176; H. 51, 54, 55, 56, 81; sir J. 155; M. 2; sir O. 94; P. 56; sir Ph. 11, 65; Piers 176; R. 81, 87; T. 33
 Butter, Rt. 14
 Butterie, Sm. 5
 Butterton, W. 65
 Buttoll, W. 1, 2
 Button, 94, 122; Js. 8; T. 56; sir T. 166; Mth. 14; W. 75; sir W. 87, 122, 150, 171
 Buy, 128
 Buxton, G. 14; Rt. 22
 Byard, Fr. 8
 Byd, Rgd. 65
 Bygate, W. 19, 37
 Byly, R. 75
 Bynden, 44; Rg. 30
 Byng, 154
 Bynn, 176
 Byron, 160; sir J. 2, 134, 139, 179; Marshall, 48
 Bysse, 171; J. 40
 Cacon, sir Noel, 140
 Cadbury, R. 66
 Cadge, 161
 Cadworth, 128
 Cæsar, 103, 110, 135; Dr. 23, 41, 46; H. 27, 37, 57; sir Jls. 56, 57, 81, 95, 96, 110, 123, 128, 135, 139; T. 75
 See also Aldermare.
 Cage, E. 66; J. 19
 Cahell, 160
 Caius College, Cambridge, 110, 150
 Caldwell, Mgy. 52
 Callowe, M. 8
 Calmady, T. 41
 Calthrop, 128; J. 2
 Calvalasco, 128
 Calvere, 117
 Calverley, 117, 144; Ph. 75
 Calvers, 103
 Calvert, 110, 123, 139; sir G. 155, 177; J. 34; 51; Sampson, 81; Mr. Secretary, 166, 171, 177
 Calvyn, Rt. 88
 Campbell, Dn. 57
 Camberlin, 155

Cambridge, 15, 41, 167, 171, 181; *chancellor of*, 57, 66, 75; *Caius Col.*, 110, 150; *Christ's Col.*, 144; *Clare Hall*, 171; *Pembroke Hall*, 163; *Trinity Col.*, 111, 79, 85, 110, 181; *University*, 15, 57

Camden, 150; W. 57

Cameby, 129

Camm, 88; J. 41

Cammocke, W. 23

Campion, H. 37

Candid, R. 2, 8

Cane, E. 8

Cannfeild, Rt. 49

Cannynge, 95

Canon, T. 1

Canterbury, archbp. of, 2, 5, 15, 19, 37, 46, 50, 66, 75, 81, 88, 110, 111, 116, 117, 123, 128, 139, 144, 155, 160, 166, 170, 175, 181; *city*, 95

Cantrell, 183

Capell, sir Gamaliell, 110

Capenour, 171

Caple, sir E. 66

Caplin, W. 27

Cappin, sir G. 110

Caprick, 183

Captives at Jerusalem, 171

Carborn, J. 6

Cardell, Fr. 66; T. 31, 57, 75

Cardenas, Dr. J. 2

Cardiff, 95

Cardigan, sheriff, 158

Cardinall, 103

Care, Crn. 81

Carell, sir J. 30, 34

Careston, 88

Carew, 103, 110, 128; sir G. 23, 27, 30, 34, 37, 41, 44, 45, 48, 50, 52, 53, 55, 57, 66, 75, 95, 111, 117, 123; H. 45; J. 34; sir J. 110; lady 6; lord, 75, 81, 88, 95, 96, 103, 117, 128, 135, 139, 144, 145, 155, 160, 166; Mth. 155; N. 66; sir N. 123; P. 41; sir Rt. 30, 37, 103; T. 12

Carey, 103, 111, 135, 139, 161, 176; A. 44; C. 81; sir Edm. 23, 41, 55, 65, 183; E. 15; sir E. 45, 57, 66, 88, 110, 140; sir Fr. 103; sir G. 23, 27, 44, 57, 65, 81, 88; sir H. 66, 88, 96, 110, 117, 123, 129, 135; Ja. 44; J. 23, 41; sir J. 11, 46; lady, 88, 95, 96, 103, 110, 117, 160; lord 171; Ph. 27, 117, 123, 135, 160; Rt. 11, 12, 23, 57, 66, 81; sir Fr. 52, 57, 65, 103, 110, 117, 128, 171; T. 12; sir Wymond, 81.

Cargill, 96

Caril, E. 19

Caringhell, sir J. 19

Carlell, 171; Trs. 31

Carleton, 110, 183; sir Dudley, 110, 128, 129, 135, 140, 160, 177; Gld. 75

Carleil, 88

Carill, 188

Carlisle, bishop of, 144, 170, 177

Carlisle, earl of, 177, 183

Carlyle, M. 31

Carmarden, 128; R. 27, 51

Carmarthen, 66, 128

Carmarthen, R. 15, 30, 57,

Carne, 117, 183; E. 57

de Caron, sir Noel, 47, 49, 55, 117, 123, 166

Carpenter, 128, 176; A. 52; capt. 52; J. 34, 55; Rg. 65

Carpenters, London, 88

Carr, 88, 139, 160, 177, 183; Bgt. 57; E. 47; sir Js. 128; sir J. 155; Rt. 88; sir Rt. 96, 103, 110, 111, 123, 135, 145, 151, 155, 160, 166, 171; W. 1, 19, 41, als. Sym. W. 88; sir G. 15

Carrell, sir E. 57; sir J. 50, 66; sir T. 95

Carrey, E. 6

Carrye, J. 2; Rg. 2

Carriar, B. 57

Carrier, 123

Carrill, E. 27, 49; J. 51

Carringhell, sir J. 19

Cars, 95, 103, 111, 128; J. 57

Carsey, 88; J. 75

Carter, 123, 135; Al. 37; J. 27

Cartewe, sir G. 11

Cartmell, T. 66

Cartwright, 117, 129, 160, 176; Edm. 52; Fr. 57; R. 48, 56, 81

Carty, lady, 110

Carwyn, T. 19

Casaubon, 110, 135, 177

Case, 155; lady, 103

Casebrooke, G. 41

Casewell, 95

de la Casta, P. 88

Cason, E. 48, 52

Cassela, 177

Castell, G. 23

Castilian, 110; J. 23

Castle, 110, 111, 145, 155; J. 66

Castlehaven, earl of, 184

Catcher, sir J. 171

Catlin, 117

Caswell, J. 52

Catchmay, 95, 96, 111; T. 88

Cateline, 128

Cater, A. 41

Caterall, Rnd. 49

Catesby, Rt. 49, 51

Caulveley, 177

Causton, J. 66
See also Cawston.

Cave, 183; sir Alx. 166; Ant. 15; Br. 1; Fr. 19; R. 75

Cavendish, 144; H. 12; lord, 117, 155; R. 8, 23; T. 23; sir W. 103, 135, 166
See also Candish.

Caver, R. 45

Caverley, Wlt. 31

Cavil, J. 15

Cawe, Rph. 19

Cawston, P. 23; W. 88
See also Causton.

Caye, sir J. 177
See also Kaye.

Cayter, R. 81

Cecill, E. 34; sir E. 57, 88, 110, 128, 135; lord, 57, 66; R. 34, 88; sir R. 177; Rt. 19; sir Rt. 31, 34, 37, 41, 44, 45, 48; secretary 51, 54; sir T. 2, 15, 34, 53; W. 57

Cely, J. 2; T. 19; W. 57

Chadwell, Ml. 75

Chadwick, 145

Chafin, 123

Chalcroft, R. 66

Chalk, 95, 139, 151
See also Chawke.

Challenor, 103; Rt. 8; sir T. 41

Challicombe, 135

Challoner, 144, 166; sir T. 66, 103, 110, 128
Challons, 96
Chamber, 166; Dr. 177; Sm. 50; W. 55
Chamber, treasurer of, 169
Chamberlain, lord, 5, 15, 27, 44, 51, 57, 65, 66, 75, 88, 95, 103, 117, 123, 135, 139, 144, 150, 155, 184
Chamberlain, 95, 135, 155, 166, 171; R. 66; sir R. 65, 110, 128; sir T. 166; W. 37
Chambers, 96, 103, 110, 117, 123, 145, 151, 155, 160, 166; C. 88; Dr. 160, 177, 184; Os. 23; **Chambes**, 103
Champanty, 129
Champernon, Rt. 27
Champion, Mth. 5
Chancellor, 95, 111, 123, 135, 145, 150, 166
Chancellor of Cambridge, 57
Chancellor of the Duchy, 57, 65, 66, 88, 95, 96, 103, 117, 139, 150, 155
Chancellor, lord, 2, 15, 57, 75, 81, 88, 95, 96, 103, 110, 117, 123, 128, 135, 139, 144, 145, 151, 155, 160, 166, 171, 176
Chancellor of Oxford, 57
Chancery, master of the, 173
Chandeis, 103
Chandeler, R. 11
Chandos, lord, 81, 110, 128, 135, 171; lady, 177
See also Shandois.
Channon, R. 81
Chantrell, 129; Pl. 2
Chapel, gentleman of, 23
Chapels, 188
Chaplains, 171
Chapman, 103, 110, 117, 129, 144, 145, 150; J. 19, 27, 31, 66; R. 8, 31; Rt. 54; Smp. 8
Chapney, W. 44
Chappell, 139
Charcroft, 135
Chardes, 128
Chardwicke, W. 23
Chare, J. 44, 50
Charles, 96
Charlet, 110; Fr. 66
Charlton, 155
Charslee, 185
Chater, Ant. 66; Hu. 1
Chatterton, Aldam, 12
Chatwyn, W. 49
Chaundler, G. 37
Chauntrell, Rt. 81
Chawke, 160
See also Chalke.
Chaworth, sir G. 128, 135, 144, 166, 171; H. 81
Cheeke, 139; Rt. 81; T. 49
Chelesa Col., 169
Cheque, clerk of the, 88, 95, 134
Cherington, W. 23
Cherry, sir Fr. 66
Chesam, 88, 95
Cheshire, receiver of, 132
Chester, 88, 161; Dd. 66; R. 34
Chester, 66; bishop of, 34, 37, 66, 75, 96, 143, 144, 154, 159, 183; *customers of*, 166; *merchants of*, 2
Chesthurt, 166
Chetwyn, 150
Chevallier, 183
Chevers, 183
Cheyney, 95, 139; lady, 19
Chichester, 96, 173, 188; Ar. 8; sir Ar. 110, 123; lord, 128, 171, 176; sir Rt. 103
Chichester, bp., 2, 41, 56, 57, 75, 81, 95, 103, 139, 159, 160, 184
Chichester, 151, 173
Chideleigh, Elz. 23
Chief Baron, 45
Chief Justice, 19, 45, 65, 66, 75, 144
Chiffing, 155
Childe, H. 34; J. 11; Law. 23; T. 19
Childerley, J. 81
Chipp, 183
Chipping Camden, 75
Chipping, J. 66
Chipping Norton, 81
Chippingdale, J. 23, 27
Chisshall, W. 81
Chiselden, 139
Chitting, 155
Cholmely, 103, 160, 177; R. 75
Chovin, Rg. 56
Christian, 145, 151; J. 23; Rt. 81
Christmas, 88, 144; P. 19; W. 37, 88
Christopher, G. 34
Cholmond, 123
Chowne, G. 117
Christchurch, Oxford, 45
Chubb, 128
Chudley, 177
Church, 88; Edm. 44, 50
Churchill, J. 81
Churchman, Rt. 75
Churchyard, T. 27
Chute, 88, 177; Ph. 88; sir Wlt. 66
Cinque Ports, warden of the, 93
Cisson, H. 27
Clankarr, earl, 111
Clanricard, earl of, 117, 188
Clapham, 88, 110, 117, 188
Clapton, 117, 128
Clare Hall, Cambridge, 171
Clare, 95, 129; sir Fr. 81; sir H. 110; Hu. 81
Claree, J. 57
Clarenceux King of Arms, 184
Clarke, 96, 103, 110, 128, 135, 139, 140, 144, 150, 151, 160, 171, 183; Edm. 57; Js. 19, 34; J. 19; Rt. 8; S. 34; T. 2, 41, 88
See also Clerk.
Clarks, 117
Clavee, J. 57
Clavill, 171
Claxton, Al. 34
Clay, 150, 160, 166; J. 1
Clayton, 88, 117; Fr. 5; R. 31, 88
Cleasby, 46
Cleator, Ad. 37
Clere, 166, sir E. 43; Lw. 15
Clegat, G. 81
Clegent, 123
Cleghorne, 166
Cleland, 129, 155
Clement, 95; D. 81; E. 23; N. 57

Clemond, 139
 Clencarty, earl of, 52
 Clench, J. 41, 54; T. 15
 Clerk of the Cheque, 134
 Clerk of the Hanaper, 176
 Clerks of the Green Cloth, 103
 Clerk, 144, 177; Hmp. 57; J. 8, 23, 37, 81; Rt. 52; T. 27, 30, 45; W. 5, 30
 Cleves, J. 34
 Cley, 160
 Cleyston, R. 31
 Cliffe, N. 1, 8
 Clifford, sir Alex. 66; Fr. 8; H. 31; lord, 166
 Clifton, sir Grv. 139
 Clinton and Say, lord, 49
 Clitheroe, J. 30
 Clitterbooke, 117
 La Cloche, E. 48; St. 48; T. 48
 Clogher, bishop of, 109, 188
 Clopton, 123, 144; J. 34; W. 57; sir W. 144
 Clossett, 177
 Clothiers, 96
 Clothworkers, Ipswich, 81
 Clough, Edm. 46
 Cloves, 103; W. 66
 Clutterbuck
 See Clitterbooke.
 Coats, R. 15
 Coach, sir T. 110
 Cobbe, 183; Ml. 2
 Cobham, sir H. 15; H. lord, 44; J. 23; lord, 8, 11, 27, 30, 48, 53, 66
 Cobridge, Cecil, 37
 Cock, 155; Fr. 15; Js. 19; sir H. 48, 65, 66, 75, 81, 88, 95, 96, 103; J. 1
 Cockayne, 103, 110, 117
 See also Cokayne.
 Cocker, 160
 Cockes, 123; G. 75
 Cockett, 111
 Cockman, T. 31; W. 27
 Cockson, Mth. 34
 Cofferer, 57, 65, 66, 75, 81, 88, 95, 96, 110, 117, 123, 128, 135, 145, 150, 155, 166, 171, 176, 177, 188;
 Cofferer, Lovell, 5
 Cogan, W. 49
 Coggen, 117
 Cogget, 95
 Cokayne, 96, 117, 166; sir T. 2, 19
 Cokborn, sir R. 34
 Coke, 177; E. 52; sir F. 57, 81, 103, 184; lady, 96; T. 54; W. 50
 Colas, T. 19
 Colborn, 160
 Colbrond, 171
 Colby, 96; Fr. 23, 34; T. 81
 Colchester, 110, 188
 Colchester, clothiers, 155
 Coldwell, T. 27, 31
 Cole, 88, 96, 110, 128, 140, 155, 160, 166, 171; J. 31, 54, 57; Ml. 88; R. 57; Rt. 12, 27
 Colebrand, J. 15
 Colerane, 128
 Coles, 160, 183; And. 27; T. 57
 Colgan, 155
 College, 161
 Colles, 144; Edm. 19, 49
 Collier, 123; H. 34; Ch. 57; H. 2, 19; J. 30
 Colling, 183
 Collinge, Rt. 52
 Collingwood, 96; sir Cth. 46; G. 46; Rt. 46
 Collins, Dd. 66; J. 15, 23; P. 19; W. 66
 Collyn, 117
 Colman, 103, 177; Mgn. 75, 88
 Colmer, Amb. 46; G. 66; J. 46; W. 46
 Colmore, Cl. 11; sir J. 144; W. 8
 Colston, 144; Rph. 23, 41
 Colthurst, Edm. 65
 Colton 135; Edm. 6
 Columbe, 128
 Colvile, lord, 128
 Colwell, Js. 88
 Colwidge, Cecile, 1
 Combe, 155; J. 2; R. 2; W. 19, 37, 88
 Comen, Pierre, 34
 Commission, 183
 Commissioners for Ireland, 184; for Jewels, 183; of the Navy, 177; of the Treasury, 123, 135, 155, 161
 Compton, sir H. 66, 171; lord, 11, 41, 47, 56, 57, 88, 110, 144, 151, 155, 160; sir T. 145, 150, 161
 Comptroller, Mr. 44
 Coney, Ant. 56
 Congleton, 88
 Coningsby, R. 27, 34; sir R. 75, 88; sir T. 57
 See also Coningsby.
 Conisby, sir R. 96, 111
 Conley, J. 75
 Conndon, T. 54
 Conney, sir E. 177
 Conniers, 171
 Conningham, Dd. 57
 Conningsby, 95; sir R. 150; sir T. 37; sir R. 96
 See also Coningsby.
 Connock, 95, 110, 128, 135, 145, 155, 171; R. 5, 57, 66; Rt. 81
 Connor, 176
 Connynge, R. 27
 Conquest, 117; R. 37
 Constable, 139, 160; G. 15; J. 27, 46; J. jun. 46; sir J. 135; Ch. 46; Rph. 27; Rt. 46; sir Rt. 2, 8, 11, 12, 15, 19, 23; sir W. 75, 81, 88, 96, 103, 123, 150
 Constantine, 129
 Clergy, *Contributions from the*, 171
 Convers, T. 15
 Conway, sir E. 144, 150, 166, 184
 Conway, T. 5, 12, 23, 41, 57
 Conyers, 176, 177, 183; Ch. 45; J. 2, 11, 12, 19; Rph. 30; T. 15, 75; Trs. 23; W. 66
 Conysbye, 139; sir R. 123
 Coots, J. 15
 Cooke, 88, 103, 128, 135, 139, 166, 171, 183; Av. 75; Edm. 81, 88; sir E. 160; Fr. 11; sir Fr. 183; H. 8, 37; sir H. 57; Hu. 11, 19; Ja. 46; J. 15, 27, 53; lady, 128; sir R. 134; Rt. 12, 57, 81; T. 5, 41, 66, 75, 88; W. 6, 30, 57, 88; sir W. 75, 95, 110
 Cookeson, J. 66
 Cooks, company of, 135
 Cooksbury, 103
 Coop, H. 8
 Cooper, H. 27; sir J. 110; Rt. 30
 Cooth, 171
 Cope, 155; sir Ant. 96, 103, 110, 117, 123; T.

23 ; sir Wlt. 88, 95, 96, 123 ; sir W. 135, 171

Copeland, N. 23

Copley, 123, 135 ; Ant. 66 ; lady 15 ; W. 65

Composition of wheat, 177

Coppier, 145 ; G. 41 ; sir G. 123

Coppleston, 160

Copthworth, sir J. 8

Copuldicke, E. 55

Corbett, 88, 95, 110, 145, 166, 183 ; E. 57 ; Fr. 30 ; T. 41

Corbin, 103, 110, 135, 139

Cordall, E. 19 ; T. 41 ; W. 1, 5, 66

Cordrey, J. 34

Cordwainers, 123

Coren, J. 27

Cork, 96 ; *bishop*, 37

Cormichell, sir Hu. 123

Cornelius, 110

Corney, 166

Cornish, Rt. 81

Cornwall, duchy, 88

Cornwall, inhabitants, 140

Cornwall, Gi. 27 ; R. 28 ; T. 15 ; sir T. 110

Cornwallis, 135 ; sir C. 66, 75, 96, 123 ; Rt. 49 ; T. 41, 57, 66, 96, 128, 139, 144, 145 ; sir W. 55, 75, 88, 96, 103, 110, 117, 123

Coronell, 96

Coroner of the King's Bench, 144

Corriott, G. 34

Corryton, P. 19

Coston, sir Fr. 160

Cosworth, Ml. 8 ; T. 2

Coteels, sir T. 140

Cotisford, S. 34

Cottrell, J. 11

Cotton, Edm. 2

Cotterell, 166 ; sir Cl. 171

Cottington, 117, 128, 139, 140, 160, 161, 171, 176, 177, 183 ; sir Fr. 184

Cotton, 110, 111, 135, 139, 144, 151, 155, 160, 166, 171 ; Edm. 8, 19, 27 ; E. 8 ; Fr. 6, 34 ; J. 2, 19, 34, 46, 49, 57 ; lady, 19 ; N. 6 ; Rt. 27 ; sir Rt. 117, 135, 144 ; T. 80 ; W. 81

Cotty, A. 81

Couile, sir T. 110

Coulter, 177

Council, lords of, 41, 147, 171

Count Palatine, 128

Courts of Justice, 177

Court Officers, 66

Court, 103, 110 ; W. 81

Courtney, Fr. 37 ; Js. 75

Courcelles, 66

Courten, 166, 176

Courtoys, 177

Coustance, 183

Cove, T. 41

Covell, 95

Coventry, 88, 110, 173

Coventry and Lichfield, bp. of, 109, 117, 122, 134, 154, 155, 159

Coventry, sir T. 166

Coverley, Wlt. 8

Covert, 151 ; G. 45 ; Hpy. 88 ; sir Wlt. 155

Covet, sir H. 103

Coward, 134, 135

Cowarne, 96

Cowdale, 88

Cowdall, 129

Cower, G. 12

Cowell, J. 15

Cowles, J. 12

Cowley, 140, 145, 155

Cowper, 150, 155, 177 ; J. 19, 51, 57 ; T. 47

Cowserd, 183

Cox, 88, 110, 117, 144, 176 ; Fr. 6 ; R. 27 ; sir R. 57

Coxiter, R. 66

Crabbe, W. 2

Cradock, 103 ; R. 57 ; Mth. 27

Crafford, 117, 128 ; Alx. 57

Crafte, sir W. 139

Craggs, T. 81

Craig, 103, 110, 128, 129, 144 ; Js. 66, 75, 183

Craigins, J. 57

Crakeplace, 160

Crame, W. 15

Cranborn, lord, 66, 75, 96

Crane, 95, 155 ; Fr. 81 ; J. 51, 57 ; sir Rt. 110

Cranfeld, 110, 123, 171, 183 ; Ll. 75, 128, 135, 144, 150, 155, 156, 160, 166, 171 ; lord, 171

Cranston, lord, 117

Crapham, 57

Crashawe, 97

Craven, 151 ; lady, 183

Craw, T. 41

Crawley, 96

Cray, sir H. 15 ; W. 12

Creheron, J. 41

Creichton, sir Js. 88

Creighton, 123, 184 ; sir Js. 65, 66, 103

Crema, 117

Cressey, 88

Crew, 166 ; W. 57

Crewes, 110 ; Ant. 66

Crimson, 160

Cripling, 34

Cripes, 129 ; sir H. 128 ; J. 31

Crisp, sir H. 110, 123

de Crites, J. 57, 81

Crockford, 134

Crofte, 156 ; Hbt. 27, 51, 139 ; Js. 30, 50, 171, 184 ; sir J. 177 ; M. 51 ; W. 51

Crofts, 177 ; Hbt. 15 ; sir J. 184 ; sir Js. 6

Croghan, Dn. 27

Croke, 188 ; sir J. 166

Croker, 135 ; H. 57

Crooke, sir J. 57, 103, 139 ; W. 57

Crompton, 96 ; J. 88 ; T. 2, 15, 19, 23, 27, 31, 34, 37, 41 ; Sir T. 57, 65 ; 81 ; W. 19

Cromwell, 95, 110, 123, 128 ; E. lord 47 ; sir H. 19 ; lord, 117 ; sir O. 81, 103, 135, 139, 145, 160, 161, 166

Cromwey, 57

Crooke, 139 ; sir H. 144

Cropley, J. 23

Crosby, R. 66

Croshawe, 171

Crosley, 183

Crosse, 160 ; Rt. 37, 45 ; sir Rt. 55 ; T. 1

Crost, E. 19

Crotche, Ch. 34

Crowcher, 110

Crucifex, Guyllaume, 8

Crue, Ant. 55

Crump, 151

Crussen, 166

Cudner, 128

Cuff, H. 19, 44

Culine, 110

Cullins, 176

Cully, J. 88

Culpeper, Dr. 49; sir E. 103; T. 34

Cumberland, ccess. 27, 37; earl, 27, 37, 41, 47, 52, 57, 66, 75, 81, 88, 95, 103, 123, 135, 184

Cumberland, receivers of, 132

Cunningham, 110

Cunningsby, Hpy. 30

Cure, Crn. 41; T. 11, 57; W. 66

Curle, 135

Currer, 96

Curriers' Company, 75

Curry, J. 75

Curse, 95

Le Cursier, J. 31

Cursitors in Chancery, 66

Curteis, R. 23; Rt. 23

Curtis, D. 44, 47, 55

Curwen, 110; H. 34

Curwynne, 110

Customs, 130; farmers of the, 183; officers of the, 132

Customs Book, Ireland, 184

Customs. (See also Farmers.)

Cutchie, Ch. 88

Cuthbert, 166

Cutler, 171; J. 23

Cutlers, 160

Cutlers, London, 81, 88

Cutlet, H. 1

Cutt, J. 75; sir J. 177

Cutter, J. 12

Cutteries, 139

Cuttles, sir J. 65, 81, 96

Cuttris, 145

Dab, Fr. 3

Daborne, 103

Daccombe, 129, 161; sir J. 145
See also Dackombe.

Dack, 111

Dackins, 111

Dackombe, 123, 129, 135, 140; sir J. 145
See also Daccombe and Dalkombe.

Dacre, 117; lord, 171

Dacres, 96; A. 37; Frs. 88; lord, 172; sir T. 117

Dafonsequa, Yn. 31

Daines, Sm. 76

Dakin, K. 37

Dakins, 129

Dalavell, P. 34

Daldorne, Rt. 19

Dale, 96, 103, 117, 140; Dr. 3; lady, 184; Rg. 53; sir T. 15; W. 58, 67

Dalkombe, 135

Dallison, lady, 184; Rt. 12; sir Rg. 58, 66, 67, 76, 82, 96, 103, 111, 123, 129

Dallam, 145, 151

Dalston, 151; G. 88; J. 15, 23; sir J. 82

Dalton, 123; Fr. 2, 12, 23; R. 19; Rt. 31; Rg. 19

Dame, 145

Damport, 129, 184; W. 82
See also Davenport.

Danby, 103; N. 19

Danastle, Griffin, 76

Dand, 111

Dandy, 172

Danesby, Rt. 19

Daniel, 111, 129, 140, 151, 184; J. 37, 50; T. 23; W. 15

Daniells, Mr. Serjeant, 45

Dansey, 177

Danson, 96; J. 31, 37, 47, 66

Danporte, 96
See also Damport.

Danvers, Bn. 54; sir H. 31; sir J. 19, 27; lady, 41; lord, 75, 76, 82, 104, 129, 156, 167, 172

Darby, earl of, 1, 23, 184; Rt. 41
See also Derby.

Darbyshire, T. 48

Darcy, 96; E. 3, 15, 23, 31, 38; sir E. 41, 103, 111; Elz. 34; sir Fr. 66; lord, 34, 111, 145, 172; Rt. 31

Darell, 117, 175, 177, 182; Mrm. 23, 48; sir Mrm. 117
See also Darrell and Derrell.

Darley, 135

Darmyn, 129

Darnell, 135, 171; sir T. 58

Darnton, H. 27

Darrell, G. 58; Mrm. 34, 47, 54, 58; sir Mrm. 129, 135, 145, 166, 171, 172, 177, 182, 184; Smp. 88; W. 82
See also Darell.

Darrington, J. 58

Dartmouth, 67

Darwenter als. Drawater, 111

Dasset, T. 12

Daston, R. 58

Daulbin, 31

Daunce, T. 41

Daunser, W. 27

Daunson, J. 27

Dave, R. 46

Davenant, 104

Davenport, 103, 142, 172, 177; Rt. 23; T. 58
See also Dampart and Danporte.

Davers, lord, 171

David, 96

ap David, J. 19; T. 22, 23

David, Rice, 6

St. David's, bp. of, 31, 34

Davie, H. 47; Rt. 37

Davies, 96, 123, 135; J. 12; sir J. 19, 50

Davila, 177

Davis, 111, 140, 184; J. 19; sir J. 44, 53, 111; Mth. 45, 67

Davison, Fr. 37; Ml. 76; W. 3, 6

Davy, sir E. 15; J. 67; Price, 58

Davyes, 96, 140; E. 67; sir J. 96, 123; Rt. 8

Dawbenny, 156; Cl. 27; H. 82

Dawe, 177

Dawes, 103, 151, 156; T. 52

Dawson, 140, 184; J. 27; sir J. 58; T. 67

Dawtrey, N. 34; Wn. 52; capt. N. 53

Day, 117, 156, 177; Rt. 15, 27; W. 67

Deacon, Roland, 75

Deane, 135, 140, 145; Ab. 47; J. 82; Rt. 27

Debanck, Mgy. 75

Debdale, 177, 184

De Beauchesne, 129

Debill, N. 54

Debnam, 129

De Brete, 104

Decandenas, J. 3

De Caron, 135; sir. Noel, 184

De Caus, 117

De Caux, 129

De Clerke, 111

De Cluny, 111

Decreet, III 88
 Decrets, J. 58, 88
 Decritts, 135
 De Critz, 171
 Decro, 117
 Dee, J. 37, 53
 Deeble, 96
 De Fournon, 129
 Dehyne, Rw. 51
 Delabar, 177
 De la Barr, 184
 Delabere, R. 37
 De la Costa, 96, 103
 Delaet, J. 67
 De La Rue, 117
 De Laun, III, 117, 171
 De Laune, 177
 Delavale, 103; Rt. 8
 De Ley, Geroninus, 15
 De Lobo, Pedro, 184
 Deloo, And. 15
 Delpotin, sir Jsp. 151
 Delves, sir T. 171
 Delworth, 177
 De Malaville, III
 De Mayerne, 119
 Demetrius, Js. 41
 De Moulin, 140
 Dempster, 140; Dd. 76
Denbigh, 155
 Denbigh, ccess. of, 184; earl of, 177
 Dendye, 172
 Denik, 96
Denmark, king of, 184
 Denne, 188; Ant. I
 Denny, E. 3; sir E. 15, 31, 41, 53; lady Mt. 75; lord, 67, III, 145, 171
 Dennis, W. 34; Al. 82
 Dent, 123; Ant. 67, 82; K. 58; T. 34
 Dent, 58
 Denton, 129, 161; Al. 48; Ant. 19; J. 88; sir T. 67, 104
 Deny, lord, 89
 De Oliur, III
 De Other, Hypocrates, 37
 De Questor, 89, 129, 166, 184
 Derby, ccess. 50, 103; earl, 8, 50, 55, 58, 67, 103, III
See also Darby.
 Derby, 117
 Derisley, 161
 Derrell, sir Mtm. 166
 Derrixon, 145
Derry, bp. 109; *city*, 129
 De St Croix, 123
 Desmond, ccess. 19, 31, 58; earl of, 171, 172, 184
 Dethicke, W. 6, 8; sir W. 82
 De Tilliers, count, 184
 De Tour, 145
 De Valline, 123
 De Verton, 103, 104, 111
 Devick als. Beaulieu, 161
 Devick, Cl. 19
 De Vitray, 117
Devizes, 2
 Devon, earl, 58, 67
 Devonshire, earl, 58, 67, 75
 Dewes, 151
 Dewhurst, 89, 135; Brd. 3; R. 15
 Dewland, 123
 Dewsburie, T. 41
 Dewswell, 117
 Dey, sir H. 96
 Deyll, sir Rt. 166
 Deycrowe, B. 55
 Dickinson, 140, 166, 167, 177; G. 54; Glt. 54; Rt. 47; T. 67; W. 54
 Dickson, 103, 161
 Dier, Ch. 23; R. 12
 Digby, 151, 161, 166, 172, 177; E. 41; Everard, 15, 19; Js. 45; sir J. 88, 103, III, 135, 145, 151; lord, 161, 166, 167, 171, 172, 177; sir Rw. 76
 Diggens, N. 37, 67
 Diggs, 161; Dudley, 66, 82; sir Dudley, 123, 135, 177
 Dighton, 172; Rt. 15
 Dike, 117, 135, 161
 Dildesley, 129
 Dillesby, 135
 Dillon, III; sir Tibbot, 172
 Dingley, 184; Fr. 67
 Dingwall, 145; lord, 140, 151, 156
 Dirdo, 129
 Dischington, sir T. 151
 Disney, 140; sir H. 76
 Ditton, *park-keepers of*, 156
 Divall, Ch. 88
 Divet, E. 12
 Dix, J. 31, 38, 41; W. 6, 8, 19, 50
 Dixie, Wolstan, 45
 Dixon, 135, 151, 172; J.

23, 34, 48; N. 82; T. 76
 Dixson, Al. 27
 Dobbeler, Su. 76
 Dobson, 140; W. 50
 Doconbarre, earl, 76
 Docwra, 96; sir H. 145, 171; lord, 184; T. 12, 67
 Dodd, 140, 161; Rt. 58, 88; W. 46, 53
 Dodge, E. 15, 19
 Dodington, W. 15
 Dodridge, J. 67
 Dodson, 167; Elz. 23
 Dodsworth, Slv. 58, 66, 88
 Dolben, 145
 Doling, 151
 Dolman, Rt. 47; W. 67
 Dolwin, J. 8
 Domuyl, 123
 Donboyne, baron, 177
 Doncaster, 67
 Doncaster, lord, 156, 161, 166, 171; visct. 172
 Doncombe, 156, 161
 Done, 103
 Dongan, 184
 Donhault, 123, 129
 Donne, 140; Dr. 188
 Donnell, sir Neale, 172
 Donnington, T. 15
 Dorchester, 156
 Dorlton, Fr. 8
Dormant warrant, 57, 58
 Dormer, 89; J. 3, 15; sir J. 96, III, 117, 123; Justin, 37; lord, 140; sir M. 103; Rt. 67; sir Rt. 46, 58, 81, 104, 135, 140; sir W. 58
 Dorre, L. 15
 Dorrell, 172
 Dorrington, 161, 172; Amb. 3
 Dorset, earl, 67, 82, 88, 89, 103, III, 117, 123, 135, 156
Dorset, sheriff, 54
 Doubleday, Edm. 46, 103, 145
 Doughtie, 135, 145; E. 89
 Douglas, 89, 117, 123; Archembalt, 31; Alx. 58; sir G. 117, 145, 156, 172; sir Js. 96, 103, III; Rt. 75, 82, 88; sir Rt. 96, 111, 117, 135, 156
See also Duglas.

Dove, R. 37; T. 15, 44; W. 47
Dover, 186, 188
Dowine, 117
Dowle, Ar. 31
Downame, G. 34
Downbarr, earl, 81, 89, 104, 111
Downe, *bp. of*, 37, 103
Downe, N. 88
Downes, 103, 104, 129; E. 54; Rt. 54; Rph. 47
Downing, E. 19, 27; Edm. 23, 37
Downton, 123, 129
Dowse, 129; sir E. 161; G. 37; Gbl. 76
Dowthwaite, W. 27
Doyle, C. 19
Doyley, 96; *Cope*, 88
Doylyn als. Bushe, 51
Drake, 117, 177; sir Fr. 12, 23, 27, 34, 37; Ph. 3, 37; R. 3, 19, 27, 31, 41, 58
Draper, 145; *Jeremy*, 184; J. 23, 27
Drapers' Company, 117
Drapers of London, 82
Drapery, 145
Drawater als. Darwenter, 111
Drawater, 129; J. 23
Draycott, J. 3
Drayford, 135
Drayton, 151, 156, 161; Rt. 31; W. 67
Dredall, sir W. 140
Dreue, E. 31
Drew, 96; H. 88
Drewer, J. 88
Driden, 161
Dringe, Jsp. 19
Drinckall, 177
Droeshout, 89
Dromant, Ja. 58
Dromonde, 111, 123, 135, 156, 171; Ja. 82; sir J. 82, 103, 111
Drone, 129
Drope, T. 12
Drummond, Ja. 67; sir J. 76
Durie, W. 8
Druris, sir W. 3
Drury, sir *Drue*, 38; sir H. 15; J. 15, 23; sir Rt. 67, 82, 96, 111, 117, 129, 135; sir Rg. 34; sir W. 8
Dryden. *See Driden*.
Dryhurst, J. 76
Dodson, 161
Dublin, *archbp. of*, 96, 103, 151, 171; *mayor of*, 3; *Trinity Col.*, 111
Duchy, *chancellor of the*, 171; *receivers of the*, 132, 148
See also Chancellor
Duck, 89, 156, 184; Rt. 6; T. 12, 31, 48; W. 19, 23, 38, 67
Duckett, sir Fr. 82; W. 41
Duckworth, 145
Dudley, 89, 103, 129, 151, 161; Edm. 82; sir Frd. 145, 166; lady, 123; lord, 96, 172; Rt. 15; T. 15, 23, 31
Du Fea, 166
Duffield, 96, 135; J. 58
Duglas, sir G. 161
Duke, Rt. 34; W. 82
Dumbell, J. 47
Dunbar, 111; earl, 75, 76, 82, 88, 96, 103
See also Downbarr.
Duncan, 151, 161
Dunch, 172; M. 67; Wlt. 3; W. 3
Duncombe, 96, 103, 145, 166; J. 37; R. 75; T. 6
Dundas, 111, 129, 145
Dunluce, lord, 167
Dunne, sir D. 67; Dr. 46, 54; J. 47
Dunsany, lord, 23
Dunscombe, 129, 171
Duport, 103; J. 19
Duppa, 96, 104, 129
Durell, J. 8
Durham, 53, 111
Durham, *bp. of*, 15, 34, 37, 41, 67, 82, 109, 150, 154, 159, 177, 184
Duringe, Frd. 19
Durning, J. 19
Dutton, G. 41; J. 34; K. 49; Lw. 41; sir T. 103, 177; sir W. 96
Duyst, 172
Dwaris, 140, 172
Dwelly, 117, 129, 140
Dye, Ph. 51
Dyer, E. 41
Dymbleby, J. 23
Dymock, sir E. 19, 66, 82, 140
Dynge, J. 58
Dynham, 111
Dyse, J. 23
Dyson, J. 1, 19
Eage, 123
Ealye, T. 3
Earl Marshall, 177
Earl, to make an, 177
Earl, R. 27; Rt. 67
Earsfeld, 177
Earth, Jph. 76, 82
Earwood, 145
East, E. 44; R. 3; T. 23
East Greenwich, 140
East India Company, 58, 104, 140
East Indies, merchants to, 82, 89, 145, 157, 177
East Retford, 82, 89
Eastgate, W. 89
Eastlowe, 8, 184
Easton, 118, 123
Eaton, provost of, 41
Eaton, T. 76
Echard, Ch. 82
Edgar, Ezechiel, 67
Edgbury, 156
Edgecombe, 135
Edgeley, 111
Edgiock, 111
Edmond, 96
Edmonds, 104, 129, 184; Cl. 67; sir Cl. 177; Ch. 3, 19; E. 67; lady Do. 53; R. 15; Rt. 6; T. 27, 34, 41, 46, 55; sir T. 58, 67, 82, 111, 123, 161
Edney, 96; P. 27
Edolphe, Sm. 15, 34
Edward, 96, 140; R. 8
Edwards, 96, 104, 129, 135, 145, 156, 167, 172, 184, 188; H. 58; J. 23; T. 47
Edwinne, Gi. 23
Effingham, lord, 67, 145
Egerton, Rw. 151; sir Rw. 151; T. 23; sir T. 34, 38, 41
Egiroke, Fr. 58
See also Edgiock.
Eglefield, Ant. 12; Mt. 15
Elbridge, 96
Eld, K. 6

Eldred, 104, 111, 117, 118, 123, 129
Elector Palatine, 184
Electress Palatine, 177, 184
 Elnor, 177
 Eley, W. 3
 Elizabeth, the lady, 172, 184
 Elkes, H. 3
 Elle, 118
 Elliot, 89, 111, 117, 167; J. 15; Rt. 27; W. 34
See also Elyot.
 Elliotts, 129, 145
 Ellis, 161, 184; And. 67; G. 23; J. 89; T. 3, 8
 Ellwin, E. 76
 Ellynet, 104
 Elmes, 96, 111, 145; T. 38
 Elphinston, 89, 104, 135; sir Js. 58, 67; Mi. 58
 Elsing, 129
 Elstone, 96, 104, 111; T. 89
 Elvaston, J. 89
 Elworth, Mrm. 58
 Ely, 111, 118, 135, 161; L. 3
Ely, bp. of, 104, 154, 155, 159; *dean of*, 3, 96, 161
 Elyot, 145
 Emerson, 104, 129, 135, 140, 145, 151; T. 76, 82, 89
Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, 167
 Emanson, Rt. 34
 Endecot, 123, 161
 Englebert, W. 27
 Englefield, 177; Fr. 76; sir Fr. 188
 English, Dd. 58; Edm. 8, 34
 Erbury, Ant. 76
 Ereskines, sir Js. 177
 Ereskyne, sir T. 58
 Erle, Rt. 67
 Ermes, 129
 Errington, 117; J. 76
 Erskine, 111, 145, 172, 184; Js. 58; sir T. 129; W. 89; sir W. 151
See also Ereskines.
 Escott, 111
 Escourte, G. 67
 Esmond, sir Lw. 177
 Essex, 96; earl, 12, 19, 23, 27, 31, 34, 38, 41, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 76, 82, 118, 167; *ctess. of*, 50
Essex, receivers of, 132
 Estridge, 167
 Etheridge, Reignold, 67
 Etherington, 140, 161, 172, 184; sir R. 82, 156
 Etwall, 172
 Euer, 184; E. 67
 Eure, lord, 3, 38, 53, 82, 96, 104, 151; sir W. 67
 Eures, lord, 89
 ap Evan, Js. 82
 Evans, 104, 140, 145, 156, 161, 177; H. 12; J. 31; Rt. 41; Rg. 67; R. 31, 67; T. 31, 58; W. 8
 Evat, 145
 Eveleigh, 145
 Evelyn, 96, 111, 151, 172, 184; G. 12, 23; J. 38, 67, 82
 Everall, J. 47
 Evers, sir W. 51; K. 51
 Evesham, 67
 Evesham, Alx. 15
 Ewbanck, H. 12, 15, 31; W. 41
 Ewens, 104; Rph. 55, 58
Exchequer, 8, 15, 23, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 65, 82, 89, 96, 104, 111, 118, 123, 125, 129, 135, 140, 145, 151, 161, 167; *barons of*, 76, 134, 154, 160, 165, 166; *court*, 96; *officers*, 3, 157, 172
Exeter, bp. 34, 38, 171, 177; *brewers*, 41, 154; *dean*, 3; *weavers*, 170
 Exeter, 188; *earl of*, 104, 111, 118, 123, 177
 Exon, lord, 123
 Exton, 123
 Eyles, W. 3
 Eyre, 172; sir J. 96, 111
 Eysten, 104
 Eyton, 156; Js. 34
 Fabyan, J. 1
 Facon, 161
Fairfax, 140, 177; Fr. 23; sir T. 129; W. 19
 Falcon, 172
 Faldar, 104
 Falkener, 118
 Falkland, lord, 172, 177, 178
 Fane, sir Fr. 89, 140, 161, 167, 177, 179; sir H. 129, 135, 172, 184
 Farmer, 160
 Fannynge, 177
 Fanshaw, 118, 123, 145, 161; H. 34, 44, 52, 53; sir H. 97, 135; Jo. 38; T. 34, 53, 67, 82
 Farewell, 97
 Fargusson, 156, 166
See also Fergisson.
 Farley, L. 58; Rgd. 34
 Farmer, 129, 151, 161
 Farmers, 184
Farmers of the Customs, 89, 97, 104, 111, 123, 124, 129, 135, 140, 145, 151, 156, 167, 172, 177, 183, 184; *of the Import*, 129
 Farmour, 97; sir Hatton, 135
 Farnham, 96
 Farr, Ant. 1; Fr. 49; J. 49
 Farrer, H. 38; J. 23
 Farrington, L. 28; T. 6
 Farrowe, Frs. 47; H. 12
 Fase, J. 3
 Faunt, N. 38
 Favor, Ph. 15
 Fawcet, Mi. 12; R. 58
 Fawether, A. 51; Josias, 51
 Fawkener, T. 19
 Faye, 104
 Fazacharie, J. 3
 Featherston, Cth. 45; Fr. 52; Rph. 45
 Fecknam, Abell, 34
Fecknam, forest, 176
 Feild, 104, 111; R. 23, 41, 51
 Feilder, 145; H. 67
 Feilding, 167, 177; lord, 172, 177; sir W. 15, 167
 Felder, R. 67
 Feliciano, 184
 Fell, 111, 167; Mi. 1
Feltmakers, 67, 177
 Felton, 129, 145, 167; *bishop*, 156; T. 28
 Femor, 104
 Fenner, 145; E. 38, 89; G. 48
 Fenrick, N. 76
 Fenton, 96, 104; lord, 82, 89, 129, 140, 145; sir Jeffrey, 67

Fenwick, G. 46; J. 67; sir J. 140
Ferabosco, 67, 161; Alphonso, 28
Ferebie, 167
Ferby, Edm. 23
Fergisson, 96, 97
See also Fargusson.
Ferman, J. 8
Fermon, sir R. 118
Ferne, J. 41; sir J. 67, 82, 89
Ferneside, J. 12
Ferrers, 96, 104, 111, 118, 172; E. 82, 89; sir J. 89; T. 67; W. 38
Ferres, 184
Ferries, 172
Ferris, 129, 151, 161, 172, 184; sir R. 58
Fetherstonhaugh, 184
Fetherton, 145
Fettiplace, Ant. 28
Feysey, J. 38
Finche, 89, 104, 145, 177; Erasmus, 41, 177; lady, 184; sir Moyle, 12, 15, 58; S. 58
Findon, 161
Fines, 124, 177; sir R. 41
Finett, sir J. 161, 172
Fineux, 129
Finnet, J. 38
Finney, 129, 184
Fint, Hpy. 46
Finwood, J. 76
Fish, 111, 129, 145; W. 12
Fisher, 177, 186; Alx. 3; Cl. 23, 49; E. 3, 34; sir E. 161; J. 15; H. 76; R. 19, 23, 82; Sm. 19; T. 31
Fishmongers' Co., 67, 145, 156
Fison, 161
Fitchett, 118
Fittion, 89, 104, 135; sir E. 151, 161; Edm. 82
Fitz, Hln. 15
Fitzgarrett, E. 8;
Fitzgerald, 97; sir J. 129; ladies, 76
Fitzharris, 177
Fitzhenden, 118
Fitzhenry, J. 8
Fitzherbert, 172, 184; T. 15, 19, 58
Fitzjames, 135, 161
Fitzwater, 129; lord, 140
Fitzwilliams, 124, 167; sir J. 96; sir W. 15, 28, 58
Fivie, lord, 67
Flathers, 184
Fleet, warden of, 58
Fleetwood, 104, 118, 124, 145, 151; sir G. 67, 82, 104, 161; sir Ger. 151; H. 58, 67; J. 6; sir Mi. 35, 67, 104, 135, 140, 156, 161, 167; sir R. 184; T. 6, 58, 89; W. 23, 34, 48, 76, 82, 89, 97, 124
Fleming, 97, 118, 140, 145; capt. 12; sir J. 96; serg. 38; sir T. 67, 82, 140
Fletcher, 104, 118, 145, 151, 188; J. 82; Lw. 58
Fletwood, 145
Fleury, 104
Flewellyn, J. 23
Flin, sir T. 19
Flint, 104; Hpy. 55, 89
Florio, 161
Flower, Fr. 23; J. 38
Flowerdew, 111; E. 3
Floyd, 156; J. 89; Ow. 3
Fludd, 89, 97, 167; Hpy. 89; T. 8; sir T. 23, 34, 41
Fockes, W. 15
Foljambe, 177; Fr. 51; T. 51
Folkes, W. 51
Folkingham, T. 15
Folliatt, lady, 177
Fones, 118; W. 8, 58, 67
Fooke, 111
Foorde, 129
Foot, 156
Footes, 97, 181; T. 76, 82
Footyet, 104
Forbes, capt. 177
Forbeuth, 104
Forbisher, sir Mrt. 41
Forcer, T. 47
Forcett, 118; E. 15
Ford, 135; J. 34
Foreman, 151; T. 15
Forester, 172; W. 58
Forrest, E. 6
Forrett, 104
Forscu, sir J. 49
Forset, 104; E. 76
See also Forcett.
Forsith, 129, 135, 140; Alx. 76
Forster, 89, 96, 167; sir Claude, 161; Hpy. 8; J. 28, 67
Fortescue, 15, 104, 111, 129, 135; dame Al. 48; Fr. 34, 41; sir Fr. 135, 140; J. 3, 6, 12, 15, 19, 23, 28; sir J. 31, 34, 38, 41, 45, 47, 48, 51, 52, 53, 55, 58, 67, 82, 89; Mr. 19; N. 47, 67
Fortey, C. 82
Forth, W. 8
Fortin, 151
Fortington, 111
Fortune, 124
Foster, 104, 140, 156, 161; Ch. 3; G. 19; Hpy. 6; Js. 23; J. 8, 49; R. 82; sir W. 89
Fotherby, 140; C. 23, 34; Mrt. 38
Fotherley, 184
Fouks, J. 67
Foulis, sir Dd. 124
Foulker, 111
Found, W. 44, 50
Founders, London, 135
Fount, N. 89
Fountaine, 97; Mrt. 67; T. 67; W. 38
Fourre, 111, 145, 156, 161
Fourree, 156
Fowke, W. 23
Fowkes, sir H. 58, 89, 96; J. 53; T. 3; W. 46
Fowle, 129; Alphonso, 47; Ant. 51; J. 12
See also Fowles.
Fowler, 156, 161, 167, 177; Edm. 76; Fr. 31; Mo. 23; R. 15, 38; T. 3, 19
Fowles, Alphonsus, 104; Dd. 34, 38, 41, 50, 58; sir Dd. 58, 67, 111, 123, 124, 129, 135, 145, 161
Fowlke, Bw. 53
Fox, 89, 111, 145; Bgt. 54; Edm. 19, 67; Fr. 23; J. 38, 41, 58; Rg. 3; W. 23, 89
Foxley, 184; G. 41
Foxton, 184
Foxwell, H. 15
Framingham, J. 34
Frampton, 129, 145
Franck, P. 82
Francis, 145; E. 58, 177; sir E. 104; W. 67
Frank, P. 82; Rt. 58, 89
Franklyn, 111, 118, 184; E. 19; H. 58; R. 1, 34
Frary als. Fary, J. 58

Frayll, 111
 Freame, T. 1
 Freeke, Rt. 23, 28, 34; T. 49; sir T. 82, 123
 Freeman, 97, 111, 118, 123, 129, 161, 167, 177, 184; Ch. 3, 8, 12, 82; sir Fr. 104; J. 34, 67; Mrt. 67, 89; sir Rph. 15, 167, 172, 184; R. 12; T. 8
 Freer als. Ashton, 46
 French, 124, 172
French ambassador, 177
French gentlemen, 184
 Frenchman, Turvall, 111
 Frere, sir E. 184
 Fretsville, sir P. 135
 Frevile, G. 15, 38
 Frewyn, 167
 Friend, 97, 140, 145
 Friar, 167
 Frithe, Mt. 12; Rw. 76; T. 58
 Frobisher, sir Mrt. 19, 23
See Forbisher.
 Frodesham, 172
 Frost, 89; Edm. 15
Fruiterers' Corporation, 76
 Frye, Ph. 8
 Fryer, 97; L. 28
 Frysar, Ingram, 58, 67
 Fuller, 129; Fr. 8, 31; sir Js. 118; Nl. 19
 Fullerton, 111, 124; sir Js. 104, 118, 123, 124, 129, 135, 140, 145, 161, 167, 172, 184
 Fulwell, St. 19
 Fulnetby, 129
 Fulois, E. 28
 Fulrainby, T. 19
 Fulthorpe, 124
 Fulwood, 124
 Furnace, 97
 Furner, 19; Sm. 28, 58
 Furre, 123, 172
 Furrey, 129
 Furroe, 124
 Fylden, Rt. 23
 Fyson, 188
 Fyton, Fr. 23
 Gabaleone, 130
 Gaddlesden, 97
 Gage, 129, 172, 184; E. 68; J. 68
 Gager, 112
 Gagliardello, Cæsar, 8; 31
Gainsborough, 23
Garstange, 41
 Galbrith, 112
 Gall, 140; Fr. 38, 58
 Galloppe, T. 82
 Galloway, Pk. 59
Galtres, forest of, 177
 Galway, 188
 Gamble, J. 23
 Game, Ch. 89
 Gans, 112
 Garcket, 172
Gardeners, London, 76
 Gardiner, 167, 184; sir Rt. 89; T. 20
 Gardneer, sir T. 112, 130
 Garey, 156
 Gargrave, 162, 167, 184; sir R. 59, 82, 97, 145; T. 67
 Garland, 89, 104, 118, 140; J. 6
 Garlick, 184
 Garlinge, T. 31
 Garner, 184
 Garnet, 136; R. 3, 8
 Garnons, P. 24
 Garrard, sir J. 172; W. 82
 Garrett, 112; J. 54, 67
 Garrowey, 151; W. 38, 41, 82, 89
See also Garway.
 Garsett, 145, 151
See also Garcket.
 Garshe, S. 24
Garter King at Arms, 8, 41
 Garth, 145; G. 20
 Garton, 151; Gi. 89
 Garway, 104, 124, 129, 130, 151, 161, 184; J. 67; T. 68; W. 82, 89; sir W. 156, 161
 Gasbolt, G. 20
 Gascard, J. 46; M. 46
 Gascoigne, 145; G. 3; Rph. 31; R. 34; sir W. 112, 167
 Gason, 151, 156, 161
 Gastrell, 135
 Gatacre, 135; Fr. 46 W. 89
 Gates, 104; sir T. 82; W. 54
Gateside, master of St. Edmund's Hospital, 113
 Gaudy, H. 41
 Gawdy, Bassinghorne, 38; Fr. 28, 38, 48; Mr. Justice, 20, 45
 Gawen, 112, 145
 Gawton, R. 24; T. 41
 Gaye, G. 178; sir J. 89; J. 89
 Gaylard, Ellis, 68
Gaynsford, 112
 Geale, R. 68
 Gedy, R. 31
 Geere, 89, 135; Ml. 68; T. 54
 Geffreis, 145
 Gelf, 145
See also Jelf.
 Gels, W. 15
 Gent, W. 8
 Gentili, Alberico, 15
 Gentilis, Rt. 76
 George, 172; Hu. 23, 34, 38; Rt. 76; sir T. 15; T. 38; lady Wn. 6
 Georges, 172
 Gerard, 167; sir Glb. 16, 112; lord, 146, 156, 167; sir T. 140
See also Gerrard.
 Gering, Alx. 41
 Germyn, E. 6
 Gerons, Lk. 1
 Gerrard, 97, 151, 161; Glt. 50, 52, 82; lord, 59, 76; T. 31, 50, 83; sir T. 34, 47, 50, 52, 58; W. 44, 82
 Gettnys, W. 20
 Gibb, 89, 97, 112, 124, 130, 136, 145, 151, 161, 167, 172, 178, 184, 185; J. 59, 68
 Gibbes, 112, 177, 178
 Gibbon, 130
 Gibbons, 112, 140, 178; T. 67
 Gibdale, 145
 Gibson, 104, 178, 184; Ant. 49, 89; Dr. 46; Mth. 24; Rph. 38; Rg. 41
 Gifford, J. 8; Dr. 20, 24, 104, 167; G. 20; H. 68; sir R. 76, 82, 130; Rg. 8; T. 3; W. 49
 Gilberd, W. 44
 Gilbert, 104, 120, 130, 156, 161, 185; lady A. 3; J. 34, 38; sir J. 49, 53, 82
 Gilborne, 161
 Giles, 135, 140, 145, 151, 156; J. 12, 31; Nl. 68, 82; T. 76

Gilford, J. 12
 Gill, 97; P. 23; Rph. 76; T. 6
 Gillett, Job, 68; J. 67
 Gillian, 162
 Gilpin, Lk. 3
 Ginbon, Fr. 41
 Gine, P. 12
Girdlers' Corporation, 118
 Gisborne, 136
 Glanvile, 104
 Glascok, H. 68
 Gleham, sir H. 67
 Glencaire, earl, 12
 Glenham, 161; E. 3
 Glew, 104
 Glinne, 140
 Gloucester, bp. of, 52, 68, 76, 89, 110, 116, 117, 122, 184; *dean of*, 167; *mayor of*, 76; *receivers of*, 132
 Glover, 97, 104, 124, 140, 145, 151, 156, 162, 167, 172, 184; Alx. 58; Ch. 58; T. 38, 136, 161, 178
 Glyd, 184
 Glynne, 140
 Goad, 156
 Goble, 124
 Goddard, 167; W. 24, 28
 Godfrey, 104; Bgt. 49; R. 49; Cyprian, 49; Rt. 34
Godmanchester, 67, 140
 Godolphin, 130; sir Fr. 6, 31, 58, 68, 97; Guy, 49; Ja. 28; sir W. 68, 82, 97
 Godsvalle, Rg. 82
 Godscall, 178
 Godwyn, Dr. 184; Fr. 8; sir Fr. 145
 Goer, Rt. 47
 Goffe, Ch. 24
 Goghehan, 178
Gold beaters, 161
Gold wire drawers, 184
 Golding, Alx. 15
 Goldingham, Jonas, 8
 Goldsmith, 118; J. 6, 15
Goldsmith to his Master, 67
 Gomeldon, 97, 184
 Gonner, 162
 Gontroud, sir H. 89
 Gooch, 111
 Goodall, 118
 Goodcoale, 151
 Gooddowrus, W. 24

Goodere, sir H. 112, 178
 Goodell, 184
 Goodfellow, 97
 Goodlad, J. 34; R. 34
 Goodlat, Rt. 67
 Goodlake, 124
 Goodman, 89, 104, 167; Gbl. 20, 58, 67; Hu. 58
 Goodole, sir Fr. 38
 Goodolphin, sir Fr. 24; W. 20
See also Godolphin.
 Goodrick, 124
 Goodridge, 97
 Goodrowster, 97
 Goodwin, 118, 172; Ch. 38; J. 68; W. 15
 Goodyer, sir H. 178
 Goodyere, 167
 Goore, Rt. 31; T. 20
 Gooring, sir G. 136
 Gordon, 104, 111, 140, 161, 167; J. 59; lord, 97, 184; Rt. 89; sir Rt. 136, 178
 Gore, sir T. 167; Wlt. 59; W. 23, 38
 Gorge, sir Ar. 51, 112; sir Frd. 54, 140; sir T. 20, 24, 28, 41, 58, 76, 82
 Gorges, 129; sir Ar. 82; Cissill, 20, 23; sir E. 58, 89, 167; sir Frd. 38, 41, 58; sir T. 8, 20, 31, 34, 41, 58, 76, 82, 83, 89, 97, 104
 Gorgh, sir T. 68
 Goring, 118, 178; G. 38, 89; sir G. 104, 124, 145, 151
 Gormanstone, lord, 178
 Gorney, J. 38
 Gorriton, J. 15
 Gort, J. 45
 Goslyn, Dr. 184; H. 34
 Gosnell, R. 28
 Gosnold, 97
 Gossen, 97
 Goster, Fr. 58
 Goston, Fr. 68
 Gough, 97; Dd. Ls. 76
 Gould, 118
 Gourley, J. 8
 Goutworth, sir J. 28
 Gower, Rg. 28
 Gowerly, W. 6
 Grace, 184
 Graham, 172, 178, 188; sir J. 124, 140; lady, 8
 Gramand, 112
 Grame, G. 20, 146
 Grandesden, 136
 Grandin, 104
 Grandison, lord, 177, 178, 184
 Grange, J. 28
 Granger, 97, 111; J. 58, 82, 89; Rt. 38; W. 59
 Granwall, R. 38
 Grant, E. 28; Gbl. 82
 Grantham, 67
 Grantham, T. 34, 49
 Grathin, 118
 Grave, K. 44
 Graver, 162
 Gravett, J. 28; T. 52
 Gray, 89, 112, 130, 136, 140, 145, 151, 156, 161, 162, 188; sir And. 178; H. 20, 41; J. 24, 31; sir J. 58, 68, 82, 97, 104; lady, 136; lord, 20, 34, 135, 145; Rph. 20, 28, 34; sir Rph. 83, 112, 130; Rt. 15, 47; sir W. 67, 184
Grayes, Master of, 6
 Grayme, 112, 118; Ar. 82; sir J. 76, 97, 112, 118; Mt. 76; R. 6; Rt. 68, 76, 82
 Greame, 130; Justice, 49; sir J. 58
Great Seal Deputy, 67
 Greaves, 97; R. 12, 53; T. 89; W. 24
 Green, 89, 97, 104, 130, 135, 140, 151, 162, 167, 172, 178; Ab. 55, 76; Edm. 12; Elz. 53, 59; Esdras, 54; H. 8, 12, 46, 76; J. 47, 68; Norton, 45; R. 8, 68; Rt. 3, 8, 24, 82; Rg. 12; Sm. 20; T. 3, 20, 47, 82; W. 48, 59
Greencloth Officers, 58, 76, 82, 89, 97, 103, 104, 111, 136, 145, 147, 156
 Greeneslade, Slv. 82
 Greenestreet, 112
 Greenfield, 151
 Greenhill, 130
 Greensmith, 24
 Greenway, J. 15, 20
 Greenwell, 112, 151, 162; W. 23
Greenwich, East, 140
 Gregg, 129
 Greggs, 104

Gregory, 89, 145; Ar. 12, 31; Ch. 6; T. 28
Greive, pursuivant, 178
grenes, 118
Grent, 118, 130, 136, 161; J. 76
Gresham, 59
Gresham, R. 24; sir T. 130, 172
Gresley, 184; T. 52
Grevill, sir E. 82, 104; Flk. 8, 12, 15, 44, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 58, 67, 89, 97, 129, 136, 151, 167
Griffaine, Rph. 12
Griffin, 89, 124, 151; C. 28; N. 82; W. 68
Griffith, 97, 111, 118, 124, 135, 145, 151, 161, 172; Dd. 68; Edm. 68; Hu. 28; J. 82; Mau. 23; Mt. 20; T. 12; W. 20
Griffiths, 172
Grigge, 151
Grimble, J. 82
Grime, 124, 156, 161; J. 38
See also Grymes.
Grimsbys, 67
Grimshawe, A. 41
Grimston, 104, 145, 156, 184; Ch. 68; E. 20; J. 41; Pl. 3; W. 12
Grindall, Edm. 3; Rt. 8
Groham, R. 23; sir R. 118
Grocher, N. 3
Gronow, 97
Gronse, 178
Groome, R. 45
Groomes, 112
Grooms and Pages, 97, 162
Grooms of the Chamber, 59, 67
Grosvenor, sir R. 172
Grove, T. 38, 58
Groyn, Ev. 3
Grubb, 178
Gruffyth, 185
Grymes, 130, 167, 172; Wlt. 12
Grymesditch, 104, 118; J. 59, 76, 89
Grymsby, 67
Grygne, 97
Guard, 184
Guard, capt. of, 68, 156
Guards, 178
Gudderons, 112
Guenot, J. 58
Guernsey, 58
Guernsey Isle, 76
Guildford, G. 82; sir H. 58, 104, 136
See also Gilford and Guldeford.
Guile, 178
Gulford, 58, 175
Gulbert, sir J. 31
Guldeford, lady Elz. 45; sir H. 45, 58, 67, 97; Rt. 41
Guilliams, 151
Gunter, 167; A. 24
Gunton, N. 45
Gurlewe, J. 20
Gurnett, R. 51
Guthree, 130
Guy, 184; Piers, 59
Gwilliam, 130
Gwilliams, 129
Gwillim, 140, 145, 151, 156; T. 58
Gwinn, 118, 172; Dr. 23; Dd. 76; Edm. 68; Rt. 12, 172
Gyll, 97
Gyttins, Rg. 24
Gyver, H. 20
Haberdashers, 130
Hace, 140
Hackluit, R. 83
Hackwell, W. 77
Hadd, Mth. 42
Haddington, 97; lord, 97, 105, 136, 146, 156, 162, 167; visc. 89, 140
Hadleigh, 156
Hadwask, G. 76
Haeris, Ch. 44
Hagford, J. 28
Haier, sir T. 97
Haige, 112
Haile, 167
Hake, J. 50
Hakewill, 146
Halder, H. 20
Hale, 97, 112, 146; J. 68
Hales, 118, 124, 146; sir C. 68, 97; sir E. 105; Rt. 31
Halfehide, 146
Halfhead, 146
Halfheid, 90, 124, 130; H. 68, 83
Halfherd, H. 76
Halfhyde, 146, 151
Halfpenny, 124
Halifax, 1
Hall, 90, 97, 105, 112, 118, 130, 136, 146, 152; Bw. 1; Ch. 52; H. 9, 12, 69; J. 12; R. 28; T. 9, 59, 68
Hallalee, 178
Halleley, 185
Hallilye, 130
Halliday, Ab. 28
Halsall, H. 24
Halse, Elz. 55; J. 55; W. 55
Halsey, 118; J. 76
Halter, 112
Halton, Jo. 31
Ham, Johierome, 59
Hambleton, Js. 59
Hamell, H. 76
Hamer, T. 9
Hamers, 97
Hamerton, 90, 97; E. 12; J. 20; N. 1; R. 83
Hamilton, 112, 118, 146, 173, 178, 185; sir Alx. 112; sir Cl. 112; sir Fdk. 185; G. 89; sir G. 112; Js. 68; sir Js. 112, 146, 172, 178; lord, 162, 167; mquis. 172; Malcolm, 178; sir T. 124
Hamme, 151
Hammon, W. 6
Hammond, Dr. 77; R. 28; T. 42; W. 49
See also Hamond.
Hamner, Ph. 47; T. 47
See also Hamner.
Hamon, 105, 124, 151
Hamond, 105, 130, 136; Dr. 59; T. 6; W. 68
Hamor, 112
Hampden, T. 20
Hampshire, J. 46
Hampson, 124
Hampton, 105, 136, 167; R. 59; T. 77
Hampton, vicar, 167
Hamston, E. 16
Hanam, T. 20
Hanaper, clerk of, 105, 176
Hanaway, W. 20
Hanbury, 118
Hancock, 185
Handerton, 90
Handley, 90
Handson, 151
Hanger, 146
Hankins, T. 83
Hankinson, 112

Hamner, 140, 167, 185
 Hansby, 118, 130, 136, 141
 Hanson, N. 54
 Hanwood, T. 89
 Harbert, sir E. 89; J. 31; lady, 76; lord, 118; Wlt. 3; W. 9
 Harborne, 97; W. 3, 20, 24
 Harby, 185
 Harden, 151; Js. 20
 Harderet, 104, 105, 118, 130, 156; Ab. 42, 68, 89; Mrt. 83
 Hardestye, W. 31
 Harding, 156, 162; J. 24, 68
 Hardman, 167
 Harded, 146, 178
 Hardy, 162
 Hare, 112, 156, 167; Hu. 89; J. 68; sir J. 178; Rph. 28; Rt. 59; sir Rph. 68; W. 35
 Harecourt, 97, 112, 130, 136
 Hareward, 90; W. 20, 69
 Harfleete, sir T. 130
 Hargrave, Mrs. 178
 Harrington, lady, 146
 See also Harrington.
 Harland, 124
 Harle, Ph. 16
 Harley, sir Rt. 68, 105, 118, 185
 Harm, Rt. 9
 Harman, 172; Hpy. 38; sir W. 83, 97, 162, 105, 140, 146
 Harmer, J. 1, 35, 38
 Harnes, 124
 Harper, 97, 141; J. 16, 38; T. 12
 Harriett, T. 52
 Harrington, 104, 146; E. 12; sir E. 77, 146; Js. 51, 83; J. 6; sir J. 16, 68, 97; lady, 136; lord, 59, 69, 83, 89, 105, 124, 130; sir W. 172
 Harris, 97, 105, 112, 118, 124, 136, 146, 162, 172, 178, 185; B. 50; E. 24; J. 83, 178; lady, 97; R. 51, 89
 Harrison, 105, 130, 140, 146, 156, 162, 167, 178; Ant. 24; Gf. 24; J. 83; Rt. 3, 9, 47; Su. 54; T. 35; W. 6, 24, 83, 89
 Harrold, W. 31
 Harroppe, Edm. 28
 Harroden, 156; lord, 178
 Harryman, T. 6
 Hart, 90, 105, 141; sir Eus. 146; sir Pcv. 90, 97; R. 76; Sm. 6
 Hartfide, Mrs. 77
 Hartford, earl, 52; lord, 69
 Hartlepoole, 28
 Hartley, 97
 Hartopp, 162; Vl. 12, 28
 Harvey, 112, 118, 124, 167; Dr. 178; sir Gawen, 172; G. 44, 46, 51; sir G. 68; sir Grd. 105, 118; Js. 89; R. 83; W. 77; sir W. 50, 146, 167
 Harvyst, E. 52
 Harvell, Edm. 49
 Harwich, 68
 Harward, 118
 Haselmere, 41
 Haselrigge, 90
 Haslewood, Flk. 24; Jo. 51; T. 51
 Hassall, 136; T. 46
 Hassard, 118, 151, 156, 185
 Hassell, T. 46
 Hastings, 12
 Hastings, 136, 167, 188; sir E. 35; Fr. 9; sir H. 130, 136; lady, 105; Rt. 20
 Hastwood, Fr. 54
 Haswell, 97
 Hatton, 185; sir Ch. 3, 6, 8, 9, 97, 98, 105, 118, 130, 136, 141, 146, 162; E. 68, 69; sir T. 156; W. 12
 Haulsey, 162
 Havard, Pernell, 9
 Havell, 141
 Havendon, G. 59
 Havercampe, 162
 Haverfordwest, 9, 105
 Havers, 130, 136; T. 9
 Haward, 140; W. 3
 Hawe, Fr. 28
 Hawen, 146
 Hawghton, Rg. 42
 Hawk, 140; Rt. 9
 Hawkchurch, 162
 Hawkeshead, 77
 Hawkins, 90, 112, 156; E. 28; H. 6; J. 3, 6, 9, 12; sir J. 12, 16, 20, 24.

Hellewisse, sir Grv. 140
 Hellyar, W. 55
 Helme, Ch. 83; G. 53
 Helston, 1
 Helwis, E. 3; lady, 151; W. 24
 Hemminge, 162
 Hemsworth, G. 47
 Hench, Huldrich, 76
 Henchman, 130
 Henden, sir W. 24
 Hender, Degorie, 38
 Hendley, 118; sir T. 130
 Heneage, 124, 130; sir T. 53, 76; W. 38, 68
 Hening, sir E. 76
Henley-upon-Thames, 69
 Henn, 136, 141, 167, 178
 Hennage, sir G. 20, 151; sir T. 1, 3, 12
 Henry, Ph. 3
 Henryk, sir W. 76
 Henshawe, 97, 124, 130, 172
 Henslow, 112, 130; Ph. 68, 76
 Hensman, 97
 Hepborne, 112
Heralds of Arms, 68
 Heralte, 112
 Heraulte, 118, 140
 Herenden, T. 45
 Herbert, 118, 124, 130, 178; Dr. 9; sir E. 69, 130, 162, 178; sir G. 31; J. 6, 16, 46, 54, 83, 90, 97; lord, 44; sir Ph. 59, 69, 76; secretary, 45, 46, 53, 54; sir W. 16, 105, 130, 146
See also Harbert.
 Hercules, 146
 Herdesheim, Ch. 130
 Herdson, J. 76
 Hereford, 12; *bp. of*, 3, 55, 59, 83, 150, 166, 188; *mayor*, 162
 Hereford, E. 89
 Herick, W. 59, 69; sir W. 76, 83, 89, 97, 105, 178
See also Herrick.
 Heringe, Al. 31
 Heriot, etc., 105, 112, 130, 136, 140, 146, 151, 153, 156, 162, 167, 172, 185; G. 76, 83; T. 69
 Herle, W. 3, 12
 Heron, 112, 146, 162; sir E. 112; N. 59; R. 68; T. 3
 Herrick, W. 59, 68; sir W. 8, 77, 97, 118, 130, 172
See also Herick.
 Herris, 130; Ar. 16, 68; E. 59; sir Fr. 76
 Herrison, T. 76
 Hersey, 97
 Hertford, earl of, 44, 97, 98, 124, 136, 162
 Hervy, sir W. 162
See also Harvey.
 Heslrigg, 178
 Hesketh, W. 50
 Hesterton, R. 46
 Hetley, 118; Js. 83
 Heton, Mrt. 12, 38
 Hennage, sir T. 20
 Heveningham, sir Ar. 83; sir Wlt. 156, 162, 172
 Hewart, Nl. 59
 Hewes, 97, 124
 Hewett, 124, 172, 185; Ar. 20; J. 55; Lw. 89; T. 55; sir T. 130; W. 105, 140, 178, 188
 Hewitson, 112
 Hewson, W. 83
 Hexam, Fr. 35
 Hext, E. 83
 Heyborne, 118; Ch. 68; Frd. 76, 77
 Heybonen, J. 12
 Heymvs, J. 12
 Heyne, J. 35
 Heyden, B. 53; sir J. 59; sir W. 20, 24, 28, 178
 Heydon, 112, 124, 136
 Heygate, 162
 Heyman, 105
 Heymark, 162
 Heyton, Rt. 28; Sm. 51
 Heyward, 178
 Hibbard, J. 35, 38, 42
 Hicham, sir Rt. 172
 Hichmough, W. 52
 Hickatt, W. 42
 Hickes, 162; Bpt. 59; sir Bpt. 89, 97, 118, 130, 146, 162, 167, 172, 185; Ml. 59, 68
 Hickling, W. 8, 15, 16
 Hickman, 130; H. 24; Wlt. 51, 69
 Hickson, 136, 156, 185; Hpy. 83; T. 28
 Hicokes, Jo. 178
 Hide, 136, 146; lady, 76; Lu. 45; R. 24; Rt. 69, 162
See also Hyde.
 Higgins, 97, 112, 118; W. 9
 Higginson, 156, 162
 Higgs, Grg. 38
 Higham, 90, 104; sir Cl. 130; sir J. 59; T. 28
Higham Ferrers, 68
 Hildesley, 140; sir Fr. 146; T. 83
 Hildiard, R. 42
 Hill, 105, 112, 118, 124, 130, 151, 156, 162, 167, 178; And. 3; G. 9; J. 31, 59; Rt. 68; T. 83; W. 1, 24, 59
 Hillyard, 151; Ch. 42; sir Ch. 3; Lw. 90; N. 9, 24, 68, 69
 Hilliard, Rt. 50; sir W. 124
 Hillingworth, J. 6
 Hills, 97; J. 24, 28, 68; P. 31, 50, 55, 83, 90
 Hilton, 90, 97; Rt. 24
 Hinch, R. 24
 Hind, sir E. 141; J. 20; T. 76
 Hindley, 124
 Hinge, Mth. 12
 Hinham, Rt. 16
 Hinshawe, T. 83
 Hinson, 118
 Hipburne, Marion, 69
 Hipesley, 178; T. 69
 Hippo, 112
 Hirne, Cl. 90
 Hitchcoke, 105
 Hitton, 112
 Hixon, T. 45
 Hoare, 146, 136
 Hobart, 104, 146, 162; sir H. 76, 97, 112, 118, 124, 130, 151, 162; sir J. 97; lord, 162
 Hobbes, 97, 105; J. 9
 Hobby, 146; Al. 12; sir E. 6, 90
 Hobman, 105
 Hobson, 130, 136, 178
 Hoby, sir E. 31, 50, 68, 69, 76, 151; W. 35
 Hockenhull, G. 50, 83
 Hoddesden, Ch. 1
 Hoddy, Ch. 3
 Hodeson, T. 28
 Hodge, T. 28
 Hodges, 146
 Hodgson, 118, 140; H. 8; Rw. 51, 59; W. 28
 Hody, 140
 Hogan, C. 59

Hogge, G. 38; Rt. 28
 Hoghton, sir Glt. 140; sir R. 178
 Holbache, Amillion, 20
 Holbeck, T. 6
 Holborne, Ant. 38
 Holbrook, T. 24
 Holcombe, 124
 Holcroft, T. 9
 Holden, E. 12
 Holder, Cl. 16
 Holderness, earl of, 172, 173, 178, 185
 Holditch, 172; Hl. 63; R. 31
 Hole, 162
 Holgate, G. 24
 Holguart, Pierre, 12
 Holford, H. 24; T. 12
 Holland, 97, 112, 118, 136, 146, 151; Dr. 16; E. 28; Hu. 77; J. 49; Ph. 59; Rt. 42, 49, 54; W. 28
 Holle, 178
 Hollis, 130
 Holloway, 124; W. 9, 24, 38
 Holloway, N. 49
 Holman, 167; W. 50
 Holmden, E. 42
 Holme, H. 12; T. 20
 Holmes, 90, 118, 162; Ch. 44; H. 48; Rt. 1, 9
 Holway, W. 15, 31
 Holte, 97, 112, 136, 141, 156, 185; E. 6; Fr. 42; J. 89; sir T. 167
 Holtby, G. 3, 28
 Home, 118; earl of, 178; sir J. 112; lord Alx. 59; sir Ptk. 124
 Hone, 162
 Honings, W. 59
 Honning, E. 16, 38
 Hood, 146
 Hoogan, 118
 Hooker, 151, 162; N. 35, 83; R. 1, 24, 35
 Hoome, sir J. 178
 Hooper, 130, 140; J. 83; K. 12
 Hope, 97, 136, 141, 178, 185, 188; J. 89; W. 9
 Hoper, 90
 Hopkins, 185; Mrt. 45; R. 6
 Hopps, 178
 Hopton, T. 44, 97, 105, 146; G. 76; sir Ow. 1, 3, 6, 8, 9, 12, 15, 16, 20, Rt. 53; T. 50, 54
 Hord, 90
 Horden, 105, 112, 146; Alx. 3
 Horder, Alx. 20
 Horne, 112, 130
 Horne, 140, 167; Jcb. 12; T. 83; W. 16
 Horsby, W. 16
Horse, master of the, 24, 59, 68, 89, 112, 119, 131, 137, 152, 179, 185
 Horseley, G. 3
 Horseman, Rt. 42; T. 3, 16, 31
 Horsey, sir F. 54; G. 6, 9; Jsp. 16; sir Jer. 68; Rph. 16, 20
 Horton, 167, 172; W. 6
 Horwood, sir E. 162
 Hoskins, 172, 178; sir T. 97
 Hoth, lord, 104, 124
 Hotham, sir J. 172
 Hothersall, G. 3
 Hottoft, R. 50
Houghton Dunstable, 12
 Houghton, 104, 105, 118; Glt. 50, 52; sir Glt. 89; Rph. 16; sir R. 59, 90; Rg. 50, 53; Wlt. 76
 Houndsdon, lord, 28
 House, J. 42
House, officers of, 68, 146, 178
Household, officers of the, 68, 76, 90, 132, 137, 146, 147, 151, 157, 163, 168, 173
 Howell, G. 9
 Howard, 97, 105, 130, 136, 140, 167, 172, 178; C. 48, 59; sir C. 124, 130, 136, 140, 146, 151, 152, 156, 162; E. 16; sir E. 68, 97, 124, 140, 162; sir Fr. 130, 151; K. 24; lady, 59; lord, 12, 28, 38, 42, 59, 76, 83, 90, 97, 118, 130, 136, 146; sir R. 146; sir T. 97, 105, 124, 130, 136, 146, 151, 162; W. 31; lord W. 77, 185
 Howe, 97
 Howell, 112, 118, 178
 ap Howell, T. 54
 Howlett, 146, 151
 Howme, Alx. 59; earl, 130; sir G. 68, 77; J. 83; sir Js. 124; lord, 59, 68, 69, 76; Pk. 68, 76, 77, 97, 118, 136; sir W. 59
See also Home and Hume.
 Howsege, Ag. 38
 Howson, 156
 Howth, lord, 104
 Hoxton, Reynold, 24
 Hoy, R. 49
 Hubbard, 172
 Hubbard, A. 6
 Hubbock, 185; W. 42, 54
 Huby, T. 59
 Hucheson, 156
 Huckes, 124; T. 83
 Huddleston, 162; Hl. 83; R. 3, 6
 Hudson, 152, 178; G. 76; Rt. 89; T. 68
 Hudston, J. 3
 Hudwell, T. 4
 Huet, 156
 Huettson, 90
 Hugeband, 173
 Huggins, Elz. 20, 76
 Huggon, W. 12
 ap Hugh, 146
 Hughes, 90, 124, 156; Hu. 42; J. 9; R. 59
 Hugheson, 130
 Hugon, 151
 Hulbock, W. 31
 Hull, S. 77; T. 31; W. 83
 Hulton, 151
 Humber, Do. 49
 Humble, 97
 Hume, 140, 178; earl, 97; sir G. 59; sir Pk. 146, 156, 162, 166, 187
See also Howme.
 Humes, 156
 Humys, T. 59
 Humphrey, 105, 124, 146, 167; Ch. 42; Lw. 52; Mth. 52; T. 38
 Humfreys, 146
 Hungate, 112; W. 12
 Hungersford, 130, 151; sir Ant. 130; sir E. 68; J. 89; sir J. 76, 90, 105; sir Wlt. 20
 Huning, E. 68
 Hunniball, Elz. 46
 Hunnyman, T. 55

Hunsdon, 172; lady, 3, 42, 68, 105; lord, 15, 41, 54, 59, 83, 105, 167, 172

Hunston, 112

Hunt, 90, 97, 105, 112, 118, 124, 130, 152, 167, 185; Ch. 59, 76; earl of, 112; E. 1; Edm. 90; sir G. 167; J. 52, 68, 83; Rt. 83; R. 59; T. 44; W. 16, 24, 38, 59

Huntingdon, earl of, 3, 6, 9, 24, 49, 68, 69, 76, 77, 89, 112, 130, 136, 140, 152

Huntley, sir G. 112

Hunts, J. 45

Huntsmen, 178, 185

Hurman, W. 20

Hurst, 162, 178

Hurstwaight, 180

Hussey, 105, 118, 130; C. 35; Ch. 68; Dr. 46; Glt. 9; sir R. 118, 130

Hustwayte, 172, 178

Hutchinson, 118, 130, 178; T. 59

Hutchins, 44

Hutsbery, 146

Hutton, 130, 141; Brd. 31; sir Ch. 97, 112; Lnc. 77; T. 48, 59; sir T. 172; sir Tm. 124, 151; sir R. 151; sir W. 28, 31

Huzie, 141

Hyde, Lu. 31; sir N. 172; R. 50; sir Rt. 172
See also Hide.

Hylton, Rt. 24

Hynde, J. 20

Hyng, M. 12

Hyatt, 141

Ibson, 118

Inchiquin, baron, 173

Ingleby, 178; sir W. 98

Inglish, Edm. 28

Ingram, 98, 105, 112, 118, 124, 130, 178; Ar. 83, 90; sir Ar. 130, 136, 140, 152, 156, 162, 173, 185; Su. 77

Inkforby, W. 24

Ipswich, 81, 178, 188

Ireland, 98, 141, 171, 180, 185; E. 35

Ireland, 55, 125, 136, 140, 168, 171, 172, 179, 184; *staying grants in*, 181

Iremonger, W. 49, 52

Irish, Js. 16

Ironmongers' Co., 69

Irving, sir W. 98, 105, 112, 118, 156, 178, 185

Irwing, W. 90

Isham, E. 44

Ive, J. 83

Ivett, 118, 130, 141, 156

Jack, 130, 136, 162

Jackson, 141, 156; Em. 35; Fr. 112; Frs. 50; J. 59, 83; T. 16

Jacob, 156, 167, 168, 185; Ab. 83

Jacobson, 90, 136, 141, 156, 167, 176, 178, 183

Jakeson, 90

James, 90, 98, 112, 118, 130, 136, 141, 146, 156; D. 50; Dr. 42, 47, 50; E. 59; Fr. 9, 20, 50; H. 9; J. 20, 24, 28, 38; R. 51; T. 9, 16, 90; W. 49, 77; Wlt. 69

Jameson, 118

Jamestown, 178, 181

Janverin, Wlt. 69

Jaque, J. 38

Jarrett, 185

Jaye, 112

Jeffary, R. 24

Jeffery, 141, 156; J. 24, 51; W. 77

Jefferson, 130, 164, 178

Jeffreys, 98; H. 24

Jefor, J. 20

Jegan, J. 46

Jemison, 136

Jembello, Fdk. 3, 20, 53

Jenison, 98

Jenkin, 130, 136, 141, 152, 185

Jenkins, J. 20

Jenkinson, 178; G. 83

Jenne, 112

Jennibell, Fdk. 53

Jenninge, J. 83

Jenningham, 162

Jennings, 146, 152, 156, 173; H. 31, 69; Rt. 28; Wlt. 20

Jenny, 124, 130; Amb. 16, 47

Jephson, W. 9

Jerman, J. 6

Jermyn, 112, 146, 167

Jernegan, 173; H. 69

Jerning, sir T. 59

Jerome, E. 69

Jervis, E. 6

Jersey, 20, 69, 185

Jerusalem, 171

Jesuits, 178

Jesus Coll., Oxford, 69, 173

Jeton, 136

Jever, W. 28

Jewel-house, master of the, 69, 98, 162

Jewells, master of, 24, 77, 105, 112, 160, 171, 173, 179, 183

Jewet, Rnd. 42

Jewkes, 156; Pl. 69

Jobson, Hpy. 59, 83; Rt. 20

John, G. 35

Johne, Rg. 6

Johns, W. 12, 59

Johnson, 90, 98, 105, 136, 141, 146, 152, 156, 162, 168, 173, 185; Al. 35; Ch. 38; Fr. 42; G. 16, 90; J. 24, 28, 38, 48, 59, 69, 90; Lw. 35; Mt. 24; P. 20; Rt. 9, 12, 20, 24, 53; sir Rt. 69, 105; T. 9, 29, 31, 35, 83

Johnston, 118, 141

Jolliffe, H. 28; W. 31

Jolly, 136

Jolles, 53, 69, 105

Jones, 90, 98, 105, 112, 118, 124, 130, 141, 146, 162, 167, 178, 185; And. 59; C. 20; Dr. 35; E. 6, 24, 28, 90; Elz. 12; Fr. 77, 90; Gf. 24; H. 59; sir H. 3; J. 6; Mt. 35; Mth. 28; Mgn. 3; R. 35; Rg. 9, 16, 185; Rt. 83; T. 28; sir T. 24, 31, 59; W. 12, 16, 24, 31, 38, 83

Jorden, 98, 136, 168; R. 16

Josephs, 141

Josey, 167

Josse, 124

Jossy, 112, 118, 152

Journeaux, 105

Joussye, Rt. 77

Joye, Fr. 69; R. 12

Joylye, T. 35

Joylliffe, W. 54

Joyer, 162

Jucks, 152, 178

Judges, 162
Julian, 181
Justice, Court of, 181
Justice, Lord Chief, 52
Justices, 156, 162
Justices of the Bench, 152
Justices of the Peace, 130, 141, 146
Jule, 178

Kail, Hu. 53, 60
Kalandrinie, 162
Katherine, G. 45
Kaye, 136, 141, 185; J. 3, 31; sir J. 98, 173; Mth. 54, 90
See also Caye.
Keame, J. 28
Keble, 90
Keblewhite, Fr. 9
Kedderminster, sir J. 136
Keddermister, 130, 146, 168; J. 60; sir Jph. 112
Keeling, 124, 130, 136; W. 83
Keeper, Lord, 42, 44, 45, 152
Keere, sir G. 90, 105, 112, 141, 146, 168, 179
Keesey, 119.
Keimse, 105.
Keith, sir Alx. 69; sir And. 69, 105, 130
Kellet, W. 49
Kellie, lord, 173
Kelligrew, 112
Kellaway, 90; R. 28
Kelly, earl of, 173, 178; J. 51
Kelway, T. 31, 98
Kemis, N. 38
Kempe, 173; Bw. 24; J. 6; sir T. 77; T. 83; W. 53
Kencliven, lady, 152
Kendall, 90, 98; E. 60, 90; T. 16
Keniston, 136
Kenneday, 105, 178, 185; sir J. 105, 112, 119, 124
Kensington, lord, 185
Kent, earl of, 35, 38, 60, 124, 136, 173; J. 28
Kent, escheator of, 162; *justices of*, 136
Kenton, 179
Kenwright, Js. 48, 50
Kenythorpe, 173
Kercher, Rt. 55

Kerry, 136, 146, 185; T. 83
Kerse, 173
Kervile, 98
Kerwyn, 124, 130; And. 47, 69, 83
Ketchet, 146
Kett, J. 83
Ketterich, R. 35
Kettle, 124; J. 24
Kettleby *als.* **Westcote**, C. 83
Kettlewell, Fr. 24
Ketton, W. 55
Key, T. 9, 24
Keymer, 179
Keymis, 124
Keynes, H. 28
Keyll, Hu. 42
Kidderminster, 98, 131
Kidd, J. 31
Kiffin, 156
Kighley, 146; Ph. 54; sir Ph. 60
Kilborne, 112, 130
Kilby, 112
Kildare, ctess. of, 162
Kilfenora, bp. of, 183
Kilkenny, 96
Killifatt, R. 9
Killigrew, 105, 162, 179, 185; H. 24; sir H. 45, 54, 60; lady Jael, 45; sir J. 1; J. 9, 38, 77; M. 54; Rt. 42; sir Rt. 69, 98, 130, 152, 156; W. 3, 9, 28, 38, 42, 44, 51, 55; sir W. 77
See also Kelligrew.
Killpatrick, sir T. 60
Kilmore, bp. of, 109
Kilwick, 9
Kind, 146, 156
Kinder, W. 50
Kindesley, Fr. 44; T. 69; W. 44
Kindley, sir H. 44
Kindt, 98
Kinett, 98
King-at-Arms, 1, 152
King, 90, 98, 112, 119, 136, 146, 162, 173, 178, 179; Alx. 83; J. 35, 69, 77, 90; sir J. 136, 173, 179; Ry. 9; R. 77; T. 35; W. 9, 83
Kings Bench, 144
Kingsley, R. 49; E. 69
Kings Lynn, 24, 69
Kings-Sedgmore, 179, 185
Kingsmill, 98, 105; Elz. 24; Mr. Justice, 77; W. 60
Kingston, 60
Kingston, sir F. 162; Mth. 28; R. 77
Kingston on-Hull, 112, 188
Kingswell, W. 24; sir W. 60
Kinkell, lord, 112
Kinloss, lord, 60, 105
Kinnersly, Ant. 49
Kirke, 173; H. 24; Rt. 24
Kirkby Lonsdale, 20
Kirkham, 13, 98, 118, 130, 168, 179; E. 60; G. 24, 60, 69; T. 16; W. 16, 31
Kirkpatrick, 179; S. 60; sir T. 60
Kirton, 98, 105
Kitchin, 119
Kitson, sir T. 9; W. 45
Knaplocke, W. 83
Knapp, 156
Knatchball, Reynald, 12
Knevett, sir H. 16; T. 1, 3, 20; sir T. 3, 60
See also Knivett.
Knight Marshal, 69
Knight, 136, 146, 152; sir Ch. 9; Edm. 20; sir E. 83; *als.* **Francis**, sir Rt. 54; Fr. 90; sir J. 31; N. 54; R. 3; T. 3, 6, 28, 42, 60
Knightley, 136
Knights, *marshalling of*, 179
Knill, 90
Knivett, 152, 168; sir G. 60; sir H. 6; lord, 90, 105, 112, 118, 119, 124, 131, 141, 146, 162, 178; T. 20, 24, 28, 35, 38, 42, 45; sir T. 48, 60, 69, 77
See also Knevett.
Knolles, sir Fr. 35; lord, 77, 124; Rgd. 20; Rt. 47; sir T. 24
Knollis, 146; sir Fr. 131; lord, 69, 83, 90, 98, 105, 112, 118, 119, 136; R. 20; Rt. 50; Mt. 6
Knollys, 173; sir Fr. 20, 77; R. 16, 20; sir W. 46, 54
See also Knolles and Knowles.

Knott, Grissell, 46; J. 46
 Knowles, Fr. 3; sir Fr. 24, 131; J. 31; lord, 60; Mt. 24
 See also Knolles and Knollys.
 Knowlesley, R. 20
 Knox, 112, 152, 168
 Knoyle, T. 69, 77
 Knype, 105
 Kydwelly, 156
 Kyne, J. 20
 Kynnesman, W. 90
 Kyrtion, 98
 Kyte, 162
 Kyvett, 136

Labbett, Ml. 35
 La Cloche, 152
 Lacon, 105; sir Fr. 136
 de Laciq, Js. 47
 Ladd, Ja. 1
 Ladwell, T. 3
 Lake, 131, 146, 185; And. 24; T. 20, 83; sir T. 60, 69, 83, 106, 119, 131, 141, 152, 157, 162, 168
 Lamb, 98, 168; And. 69
 Lambard, lord, 163
 Lambert, 113; Ch. 46; E. 69, H. 60; O. 3
 Lampde, W. 70
 Lampen, J. 42
 Lamplugh, 178, 179, 188; T. 28
 Lamsdon, 136
 Lancashire, 70
 Lancaster, 52, 76
 See also Duchy.
 Lancaster, 185; Js. 42; J. 28, 90; T. 9
 Lande, 113, 136, 146
 Landaff, *bp. of*, 24, 38, 48, 49, 150, 154, 155, 159, 160
 Landman, H. 20
 Landours, lord of, 77, 90
 Lanc, 105, 157; Rph. 9, 13; Rt. 42; sir Rt. 69; T. 13, 31, 69; sir W. 83, 119
 Lanewell, sir E. 179
 Lang, 119
 Langdale, 185; P. 60
 Langdon, 98
 Lange, 173, 179
 Langford, 105, 131, 168; C. 28; R. 42; Rg. 42
 Langhorne, 119
 Langley, 141; J. 28, 83; R. 50, 51, 60, 69, 83

Langport, 146
 Langton, Ans. 3; Reig-nold, 77
 Langworth, 113, 136
 Lanier, 105, 124, 146, 152; N. 31
 See also Lanier.
 Lanman, H. 31
 Lant, T. 13, 52
 Lanyer, Alphonso, 28, 47; Cl. 69; Innocent, 28; Jer. 47; N. 60
 Lapthorne, 119, 125, 179
 Lardo, Paulo, 77, 83, 90
 Large, 131, 179
 Larkyn, 105, 113; T. 77; W. 6
 Lassells, 90, 131; Edm. 60; G. 9; sir T. 141
 Lastyn, J. 16
 Latch, 157
 Lateyer, Hpy. 70
 Latham, Ant. 60; Edm. 28
 Latharam, W. 35
 Lathorp, Rt. 77
 Launde, Rg. 25
 Launder, 141
 Laverock, 98; T. 60
 Lawarr, lady, 162; lord, 141
 Lawd, 173
 Lawe, W. 3
 Lawley, G. 69, 90, 98, 113, 162; E. 90; Rg. 83; Sm. 31
 Laws, Ab. 28
 Lawson, 105; P. 9; Rt. 35; T. 28; sir Wlf. 136
 Lawstell, R. 45
 Lawton, J. 90
 Layton, 162
 Lazonby, 98, 106, 113, 131; G. 28, 31, 35
 Lea, sir H. 42
 See also Leigh.
 Leach, 52, 125, 146, 157, 162, 168; G. 77
 Lepche, W. 20
 Leathersellers, 69, 136
 Lecanell, R. 16
 Lecavell, R. 35, 60
 Ledburne hospital, 3
 Le da Noys, 179
 Ledsam, 119; H. 3; T. 77; W. 46
 Lee. *See Leigh.*
 Leedes, J. 51; sir T. 83
 Lecke, 119
 Leeming, Rt. 77

Lees, Rph. 51; W. 39
 Legate, 168; J. 42, 69, 83
 Legerd, Ch. 51
 Legg, 179; G. 39
 Leigh, sir H. 185; Rt. 13; R. 31
 Le Gouche, 119
 Legrig, Rt. 60
 Legros, E. 24
 Le Hunt, sir G. 173
 Leicester, 13, 77, 98, 105, 152, 181
 Leicester, ctess. 45, 47, 60, 152; earl of, 3, 6, 9, 12, 45; lord, 4
 See also Lester.
 Leicestershire, 146
 Leigh, Lea, or Lee, 98, 105, 106, 113, 119, 131, 157, 162, 168, 179, 185; als. Webber, T. 44; sir And. 90; Bgt. 1; E. 6; sir Fr. 90, 157, 162; Glt. 38, 60; G. 4; H. 39; sir H. 1, 6, 9, 13, 16, 42, 45, 48, 52, 60, 69, 70, 77, 83, 90, 98, 113, 141, 146, 173; Hpy. 168; sir Js. 70; J. 16, 20, 31, 38, 49, 53, 60, 62, 77; sir J. 60, 136; L. 9; Olave, 90; sir Oliph. 98, 105, 113; R. 3, 24, 35; Rt. 77; sir Rt. 119; Sm. 9; T. 12, 16, 49, 70, 77, 83, 113, 131, 141; sir Uriah, 60; W. 70
 See also Ley.
 Leighfield, 179
 Leighton, lady, 69; T. 3, 31, 35, 38, 47, 48, 52, 90; sir T. 48, 52, 90
 Leman, 98; sir J. 162
 Le Mason. *See Mason.*
 Lemme, 98
 Lenox, duke of, 47, 52, 60, 70, 77, 83, 90, 98, 105, 113, 119, 124, 125, 131, 136, 141, 152, 156, 157, 162, 168, 173, 179; earl of, 46, 90
 Leodell, T. 48
 Leomster, 77
 Leonard, 112, 124, 141, 152, 157; Grg. 35; Smp. 31
 Lenton, 141
 Leppington, 152
 Lepton, 173; J. 70, 77, 83

Lermoth, 185
 Le Sieur, 90, 113; St. 50,
 51, 54; sir St. 90, 105,
 125, 146
 Lesebridge, 98
 Leslie, 98, 124, 136; Amb.
 20; Rt. 4
 Lester, Gbl. 24
 Lesure, 90
 Lethmor, T. 9
 Lettice, 113
 Leventhorp, 179; sir J.
 185
 Leveridge, Rt. 16
 Leveson, 131; J. 60; sir
 J. 60, 69, 83; sir R. 48,
 69; sir Wlt. 24, 98; sir
 W. 119
 Levett, 146, 152; E. 46;
 T. 83
 Leviland, 119
 Levingstone, 90, 113, 119,
 124, 131, 146, 147, 152,
 157, 162, 168, 173, 179;
 Dd. 69; H. 83; J. 60,
 69, 77, 83, 90; T. 83
 Leviston, 152, 179
 Lewellin, 179
 Lewen, E. 49; Jst. 69
 Lewgar, 98, 179; J. 83;
 Lewis and Lewes, 113,
 119, 124, 131, 136, 152,
 162; Amos, 28; Cl. 24;
 Dd. 77; Js. 35; R. 16;
 69
 Lewkener, 119; Ls. 42;
 sir Ls. 105, 162, 168, 179;
 R. 2; sir R. 83
 Lewyn, lady, 179; W. 35,
 39
 Ley, 98, 112; Hu. 49, 90;
 Js. 60; sir J. 98, 112,
 125, 162; P. 13; R. 31
 See also Leigh.
 Lezure, sir St. 146
 Libart, 168
 License, 179
 Lichfield, 121, 179, 183;
 bp. of, 103, 105, 106,
 110, 128; dean, 184
 Lidall, 90; R. 53, 90
 Lide, 119; H. 60
 Liddy, J. 55
 Lidiart, Hu. 69
 Lidston, Rt. 69
 Lieutenant, ordinance, 98,
 179; of the Tower, 98,
 179
 Lightbound, 141
 Ligon, 168
 Like, J. 69
 Lilley, 146; Edm. 45; R.
 16; W. 13
 Lime Regis, 69, 113, 173
 Lyme, port of, 188
 Limerick, 98
 Limesay, sir Js. 60
 Liming, 106
 Linacre, J. 48
 Linch, 179
 Lincoln, 3, 9, 31, 52, 83,
 119; bp. 1, 35, 38, 46,
 94, 98, 127, 128, 134,
 139, 144, 150, 159, 165,
 170, 171, 176; dean, 69
 Lincoln, earl, 16, 35, 42,
 69, 98, 105, 119; T. 53;
 69
 Lindley, sir H. 48, 76
 Lindsay, 98, 105, 113, 124,
 146, 168, 179; Dd. 60,
 69, 70; sir H. 49, 60,
 69; sir J. 69
 Lineway, J. 53
 Lingard, W. 6
 Linge, P. 42
 Lingen, E. 69; J. 12, 25
 Lining, 119
 Linn, 179, 188
 Linley, Lw. 83
 Linnett, Hippolito, 12;
 R. 60
 Lintell, Ed. 69
 Lyos, 124
 Liscard, 9
 Lisle, 124, 146, 152, 168,
 179; lord, 77, 83, 98,
 119, 146, 157; Norman,
 77; visc. 90
 Lissie, 131
 Liste, J. 77
 Lister, Dr. 185; E. 42;
 Gbl. 24; Ingram, 69;
 Mrt. 77; T. 35; W. 24
 Listney, 163
 Lite, 157
 Lithgow, 179; earl, 60; J.
 70
 Lyth als. Legh, 105
 Litlhor, 152
 Littleton, 98, 131, 157, 162,
 173, 179; sir E. 47, 119;
 J. 60; Meriell, 77; sir
 T. 179
 Litton, 90, Rv. 24, 50; sir
 Rw. 119
 Liverpool, 77
 Liveley, E. 69
 Livesey, Rt. 39
 Llewellyn, 90
 Lloyd, 90, 105, 119, 124,
 125, 136, 146, 157, 173,
 179; A. 16; Dd. 60; E.
 35; Flk. 69; Grf. 24,
 39; Hu. 83; Hpy. 77;
 J. 52; Ls. 1, 28; Lod-
 wick, 9, 24, 42; O. 60,
 69, 90; Rice ap Dd. 60;
 R. 13; sir Rt. 152, 168;
 Wlt. 4, 77, 25
 Lluelin, Wlt. 24
 Loan Collectors, 13, 124
 Lochmoreis, lord, 113
 Lock, 105; Ml. 9; T. 4
 Lockley, 98
 Locksmith, R. 60, 83
 Lockton, Fr. 50; J. 9, 50;
 W. 50
 Lockwood, Alx. 54
 Loe, 162
 de Loe, N. 77
 Loftus, 113; sir Ad. 173,
 179
 Logan, J. 1
 Loiseau, 162
 Lomley, H. 16
 Lomsdon, 156
 London, 113
 London, 39, 42, 77, 81, 82,
 84, 85, 88, 91, 92, 98, 106,
 112, 135, 136, 140, 153,
 165, 166, 168, 173, 179,
 181, 188; bp. of, 20, 35,
 38, 42, 46, 70, 90, 102,
 103, 105, 109, 116, 117,
 128, 150, 170, 171, 183,
 188; butchers of, 75;
 carpenters of, 88; mer-
 chants of, 113; plas-
 terers of, 42; starch-
 makers of, 92; weavers
 of, 154
 Lone, 124
 Long, 119; E. 53; Rt. 31
 Longeville, sir Ml. 185
 Longstone, 105, 113
 Looder, Zacharie, 35
 Lopez, Dr. 28; Sa. 35
 Lord, 168; H. 49; sir J. 69
 Lord Chief Justice, 141,
 146, 152, 157
 Lord Keeper, 152, 185
 Lord President, 157
 Losse, sir Hu. 60, 69
 Lostwithiell, 98
 Louhet, 179
 Lounde, 168
 Louth, 70, 90; lord, 179,
 188
 Love, 119, 185

Loveday, J. 51
 Lovegrove, T. 9
 Lovelace, 105, 112; R. 20,
 54; sir R. 77, 105; T.
 6; W. 69
 Lovell, 69; Grg. 3; 16;
 Ja. 24; J. 24; T. 9, 35;
 sir Fr. 136
 Lowde, J. 69
 Lowden, 125
 Lowe, 98, 113, 136, 146,
 147, 156, 173, 179, 185;
 Ant. 4; Highgate, 53
 Lowen, 119
 Lower, 168; W. 28; sir
 W. 77
 Lownes, 131
 Lowther, R. 42
 Lowthing, 119
 Lozier, 147, 152
 Lucas, 136; Mtl. 77; T.
 60; W. 12
 Luckin, 125
 Lucy, 152; sir R. 168
 Ludlow, 42, 69
 Ludwell, T. 6
 Lugar, 119
 Lugario, 162
 Lugger, J. 70
 Luke, Lesannes (?), 32;
 sir O. 179
 Lukyn, Bartroba, 60, 69
 Lumber, 179
 Lumley, 105; H. 16; lord,
 3, 4, 9, 20, 24, 28, 60,
 77; Rg. 12
 Lumsden, 105, 113, 125,
 131, 156, 157, 168, 179;
 T. 83
 Lumsey, lady, 131
 Lundoures, lord, 60
 Lunebourg, duke of, 69
 Lunsden, 162
 Lupe, 119
 Lupo, 179; Jph. 24
 Lusby, Mrt. 20
 Lusher, sir N. 119
 Luther, Gf. 9
 Lutterell, 119
 Lutton, Mrt. 28; W. 24

 Mabb, J. 9, 13
 Mabone, J. 32
 Macalley, 137
 Macartnay, 98
 McCarty, 119; Florentius,
 6, 52; lady, 60; lady
 El. 52
 McAula, 113
 MacBryan, Aragh, 185

 McByrne, Phelim, 185
 Maccklesfeild, W. 52
 Macclesfield, 39
 Macklefield, W. 16
 McCullock, 113
 Maccho, Jo. 84
 MacDermot, Cormack, 77
 Macdonald, Js. 168
 Machell, 106
 Mackee, sir Ptk. 113
 Mackenny, J. 84
 Mackworth, 163
 McKynne, J. 83
 Maclelland, sir Rt. 113
 Macwillin, H. 9
 Macolo, 168
 Maddleton, J. 51
 Maddock, R. 60
 Madockes, 113
 Maebly, E. 32
 Magenneiss, visc. 185
 Magneis, 163
 Magrath, 185
 Mah, R. 4
 Maides, 157
 Maidstone, 70, 163
 Maidstone, Rt. 35
 Mainwaring, 106, 119, 137,
 141, 147, 152, 168; sir
 Rdl. 84; Ar. 113; Ch.
 35, 77; H. 70; Hu. 84
 Mainwood, P. 16
 Maior, 131
 Major, Ant. 35
 Makepeace, 136, 137
 Makloche, 119
 Malden, J. 20
 Mallett, sir J. 137; W. 77
 Mallober, 163
 Mallory, T. 90; sir W. 13
 Maltby, W. 60
 Malvin, J. 9
 Malyverer, W. 39
 Mamond, 98
 Man, 91, 98, 157; Ant. 44
 Manchester, 182
 Manchester, 179
 Mandevill, lord, 179
 Manfield, Frs. 77
 Manger, 113, 119, 179; J.
 70
 Manley, 113, 125; R. 60
 Manners, 179; sir Fr. 90;
 sir G. 163; H. 28; J.
 25; lady, 25; sir O. 60,
 70, 98; Rg. 83; Rph.
 70; sir T. 13
 Manning, 125, 137, 163
 Mansell, 163; sir R. 51;
 sir Rt. 70, 84, 113, 120,
 125, 137, 141, 147, 157,
 163, 185
 Mansfeild, 113, 168; Hu.
 25; J. 46; visc. 179
 Mantua, duke of, 119
 Manucy, 147; Js. 16
 Manwood, 113; Fr. 25;
 J. 84; P. 39; sir P. 90
 Mapelsden, R. 77
 Mapes, L. 1
 Mar, 137, 157, 185
 Mar, earl of, 50, 60, 70,
 91, 98, 119
 Marbeck, Rg. 47
 Marbly, E. 32
 Marbury, 98, 99, 106, 113,
 119; Js. 32; T. 32, 60,
 84, 90; W. 20
 Marce, 131
 Marcellis, 147
 March, 106, 119, 125; earl
 of, 179, 180, 185
 Marchant, 147
 Marchants, 152
 Marco, 157, 173
 Marcus, 91
 Marfeild, H. 32
 Margetts, 98, 157; W. 25
 Marghastew, 35
 Margitrode, Rt. 48
 Markant, 131; And. 24
 Markes, Ja. 42
 Market Bosworth, 3, 45
 Markham, 131; Grv. 20,
 50; J. 78; T. 9
 Marlott, 131
 Marlow, 119
 Marman, 119
 Maroni, 163
 Marow, E. 42
 Marquis, the lord, 137
 Mariott, 152
 Marrowe, 106; Bgt. 61,
 77; I. 54; J. 16
 Marsh, 125, 152, 157, 164,
 168, 173, 179; N. 1;
 Rt. 4; T. 39
 Marshall, 99, 106, 113,
 147, 185; sir G. 141,
 147, 163; J. 13; Mt.
 39; N. 9; Rg. 91; T.
 4
 Marshall of the King's
 Bench, 125
 Marshalsea keeper, 61
 Marsten, 141
 Martin, 99, 113, 131, 173,
 180, 185; alderman, 4,
 6, 9, 13; Ant. 16, 25;
 Dr. 70, 84; H. 4, 9, 42;

J. 53 ; R. 16, 53 ; sir R. 20, 24, 28, 35, 39, 106, 119 ; T. 39, 53 ; W. 47
Marwood, 113 ; sir P. 77
Masin, R. 4
Mason, 25, 131, 152, 163, 173, 179, 185 ; sir J. 16 ; Lodwick, 25 ; Mths. 16 ; Rt. 13, 25 ; T. 53
Masselyn, R. 13 ; **Le Mason als. La Fontaine**, Rt. 34
Massey, Ger. 70 ; R. 39, 46 ; W. 4, 28, 42
Massham, W. 53, 173
Master, T. 47
Masters, Edm. 60
Matchett, 113 ; J. 45
Mathew, 106, 131, 137, 152 ; J. 39 ; Ml. 84 ; Mgn. 70 ; Nl. 70 ; T. 35 ; Wlt. 78
Mathews, E. 50 ; Elz. 35 ; Js. 78 ; R. 25
Mathewson, Bw. 42
Maton, W. 61
Matteo, Strong, 16
Mattingley, 119 ; J. 9, 61
Mattis, H. 42
Maude, 168
Maugier, J. 35
Maule, 113, 119, 125, 168
Maund, Ant. 47
Maundye, 185, 188
Maunsell, 125, 173 ; sir Rt. 83, 84, 99, 168 ; T. 20 ; sir T. 84
Maunton, 157 ; H. 13 ; sir Rt. 147
Maurice, 179
Mauson, T. 13
May, 91, 99, 106, 113, 119, 120, 137, 141, 147, 152, 163, 173, 179, 185 ; H. 47 ; sir Hpy. 152 ; Mrt. 61
Maycock, sir Cavellier, 70
Maydenheth, 70
Mayor, lord, 147
Mayer, Rt. 47
Mayerne, 119, 147, 163, 173, 179
Mayes, 106
Mayle, R. 49
Maylard, Rw. 1
Maymond, Edm. 1
Maynard, 113 ; H. 4, 6, 16, 20, 28 ; sir H. 77 ; lord, 168, 179 ; Rph. 25 ; W. 78 ; sir W. 106, 131, 168
Mayne, 91, 106, 125 ; Bennett, 42 ; Jph. 44, 61 ; J. 83
Mayor, 42, 119
Maypowther, 185
Maysine, sir C. 13
Mawbarne, Rt. 39
Mawde, E. 32
Mawdessey, Dr. 1
Mawld, 98, 147
Mawe, 173
Mawle, 137, 141, 152, 157, 163
Mawley, 119
Mawre, 168
Mawson, C. 4
Maxey, 125, 168
Macrenold, 168
Maxwell, 99, 119, 141, 147, 152, 168, 173, 179, 180, 185 ; sir Rt. 113, 119
Mead, sir T. 113
Meadow, Elz. 42
Meaker, 119
Meath, bishop of, 109, 163, 179, 183
Meautys, 173, 179
Medlicott, T. 25
Medhop, 131
Medici, 179
Medley, Cl. 35
Meeke, 99, 137
Meere, J. 28
Meesam, 120
Meetkerk, 168
Mefflen, T. 55
Meiner, P. 61
Meldrum, 152
Melford, 25
Mell, 168
Mellersh, Elz. 1
Melvill, sir And. 60 ; sir Rt. 61
Melvin, 119
Melyn, sir Rt. 32
Meniges, 119
Menell, 137 ; T. 45
Meonard, J. 77
Mephin, 4
Merbury, E. 42
Mercer, 131 ; R. 4, 6
Merchants, 119, 125, 137 ; *adventurers*, 6, 141 ; *strangers*, 173
Meredith, 91, 147, 157, 179 ; Lloyd, 25 ; R. 78 ; W. 77
Merell, T. 70
Mering, P. 13
Merlin, 152
Merret, Hu. 70
Merrick, 147 ; Gelly, 35, 39 ; sir Gelly, 46 ; sir J. 179 ; Jevan, 55 ; Rw. 83
Merrill, 179, 180
Merry, 125, 163 ; T. 84
Mervyn, sir Js. 61
Meryall, 99, 113, 119 ; Ml. 46
Merryman, N. 9, 25, 35 ; W. 91
Meryton, G. 35
Messenger, Augn. 46 ; Ar. 16
Messengers, 119
Messervy, 179
Metcalfe, 113, 147 ; J. 6 ; sir T. 106, 173 ; Vl. 35
Metham, Fr. 9, 20 ; sir T. 113, 147, 157
Mewtas, T. 70
Mewtis, 106
Meysey, 106 ; T. 61
Michelborne, 91 ; Lw. 77 ; sir E. 61, 70
Michael, 157
Michaelson, 152
Michell, 91, 147, 180 ; Fr. 60, 70 ; Hpy. 20, 29, 35 ; Js. 29 ; J. 9 ; T. 70 ; W. 46
Micklefeild, T. 77
Middlecot, T. 20
Middlemore, 99, 119, 125, 152
Middlesex, earl of, 179
Middlesex, 158, 182
Middleton, 99, 113, 125, 136, 147, 163, 173, 179, 180 ; Ar. 13, 20, 25 ; C. 83 ; Ch. 70 ; H. 61, 106 ; Hu. 131 ; Rt. 70 ; sir T. 77, 125, 180 ; T. 25, 28, 32, 42, 51, 52 ; W. 16, 20, 46
Middlewich, 28
Milborne, 119 ; And. 52
Mildmay, 99, 119, 137, 147 ; Ant. 16, 39 ; sir Ant. 42, 77, 131, 137, 141 ; sir H. 152, 168 ; T. 9 ; sir T. 4, 16 ; sir Wlt. 70
Miles, 99, 125, 185 ; E. 84 ; Js. 83
Mill, 163 ; sir J. 163
Miller, 99, 113, 152, 185 ; Alx. 60, 70 ; Ar. 77 ; H. 49 ; Hu. 28, 32, 39, 42, 46, 49, 51 ; J. 13 ; R. 42 ; Rt. 13

Millington, 163; Ant. 60
 Mills, 98, 119, 131, 157,
 163; Fr. 6, 13; H. 50;
 R. 70; T. 29, 39; Wlt.
 4; W. 78
 Milner, R. 29; Rt. 42
 Milward, 106, 113, 131;
 J. 42, 77; Mths. 60; T.
 70; W. 13
Mines, governors of, 152
 Minge, R. 44
 Minne, 98, 147, 152, 163,
 168, 179, 185, 186; Elz.
 4; H. 84; sir H. 147; T.
 84
 Minors, 91, 98, 99, 106,
 147; Ayston, 4; T. 16
 Minshen, 113
 Mint, 44, 53, 60, 70, 77,
 122, 147, 152, 165
 Minterne, 106
 Minwood, Rph. 98
 Mires, 180
 Mitton, 157; T. 4, 9, 163
 Moffet, P. 29
 Mogan, J. 20
 Moger, P. 89; O. 16
 Mohun, Reynold, 20; sir
 W. 1
 Moigne, 141
 Moises, 106
 Mole, 147
 Molyneux, 39, 98, 99, 106,
 147, 163; Emery, 32;
 sir J. 131; sir R. 60,
 61, 90, 99, 106, 119,
 125; T. 9
 See also Molineux.
 Mollet, 152
 Mollins, Ml. 4
 Mollory, 163
 Momford, T. 4
 Momitford, J. 70
 Mompesson, 106, 180;
 Elz. 45; sir Gi. 147,
 152, 157, 163; lady,
 179; R. 9, 16, 45; sir
 R. 60
 Moncrieff, 91, 98, 113, 137;
 Alex. 70
 Monday, E. 35; T. 6, 48;
 Edm. 46
 Mongriff, 106, 131
 Monk, sir T. 106
 Monmouth, 137
 Monmouth, lord, 77
 Monocke, Rg. 32
 Monox, E. 84
 Monsdale, Rg. 20
 Monsey, 137
 Monson, sir T. 99, 131;
 sir W. 60, 131
 See also Mounson.
 Mountaigne, 98, 99, 106;
 G. 70; sir H. 141; Hu.
 70
 Montague, 98, 113, 147,
 152, 157, 180, 185; sir
 C. 163, 173; Dr. 60,
 70; E. 53; sir E. 125,
 173; sir H. 91, 131, 168;
 lord, 119, 179; Rg. 54;
 T. 84; viscount, 98
 Mounteagle, lord, 47, 60,
 70, 83, 106, 147
 Montgomery, earl, 77, 78,
 91, 99, 113, 119, 131,
 137, 141, 147, 152, 163,
 179, 188; G. 42, 55;
 sir Hu. 179
 Montith, 163
 Moodie, sir H. 173
 Moon, 185
 Moore, 60, 98, 99, 106,
 113, 119, 125, 131, 141,
 147, 152, 173, 179, 185;
 E. 29; Fr. 84; sir Fr.
 163, 168; G. 28; sir
 G. 48, 98, 119, 131,
 147, 173, 188; J. 4, 6,
 16, 35, 39, 42, 45, 51,
 78; lord, 173, 179; M.
 61; Mrm. 55; Rph. 55;
 Rt. 16, 60, 84; sir W.
 25, 46; W. 28, 42
 Mordaunt, Elz. 6; lord,
 163, 173
 Morecock, 163
 Morehouse, 152
 Mores, O. 9
 Morewood, J. 32
 Morgan, 98, 99, 106, 113,
 119, 125, 131, 141, 147,
 157, 173, 185; Alex. 16;
 H. 25; K. 35; sir Mth.
 70; P. 54; Rees, 70;
 Rt. 52; T. 4, 35, 60,
 83
 Morland, Mrt. 9, 131
 Morles, 147
 Morley, 125, 147, 173,
 179; Hbt. 77; Js. 32;
 sir J. 84; lord, 98; W.
 78
 Moroth, J. 70
 Morryat, Ant. 29
 Morris, 98, 99, 106, 113,
 119, 120, 125, 131, 137,
 141, 168, 173, 179, 185;
 E. 32, 77, 84, 163; Fr.

13, 35, 60; J. 42; R.
 35; Rt. 32; T. 51
 Morrison, 98, 99, 119, 152;
 sir C. 70, 131; E. 42;
 Fynes, 70; sir R. 141,
 147, 152, 157, 163, 168,
 173, 179, 185, 188; T.
 13, 25
 Morse, 61
 Morseley, 99
 Moreton, 131, 141, 147,
 157
 Morton, 106, 173; sir
 Albert, 152, 157; Dr.
 90; G. 4; J. 53
 Mortimer, 119; Ja. 39;
 Thomasin, 28
 Mosby, 131
 Moscrope, 179
 Moseley, 119
 Mostyn, 106, 173; Rg. 35
 Mostian, Rt. 60
 Mould, 119
 Moulin, Dr. 168
 Moulsworth, 99
 Mounckgrefe, Alx. 83
 Mounyngs, E. 16; sir W.
 147
 Mounson, 106, 113; sir
 T. 90, 91, 125, 131, 137,
 147
 Mount, Dr. 32
 Mountford, sir E. 70
 Mountjoye, lord, 35, 39,
 180
 Moxson, 91
 Moyle, J. 25; Rt. 20
 Moyes, 131; W. 60
 Moyses, 106; Dd. 70
 Muffett, 125; T. 28
 Mulcaster, R. 39
 Muller, D. 70
 Molineux, T. 6
 Munck, 157
 Munke, Levin, 60
 Moncriffe, 131; Alx. 60,
 61; G. 77
 See also Moncrief and
 Mounckgrefe.
 Munday, R. 49
 See also Monday.
 Munn, 106
 Munro, Angus, 70
 Muns, E. 48
 Munsell, sir Rt. 113
 Murkey, 106, 125, 141
 Murrell, T. 32
 Murray, 91, 98, 106, 113,
 119, 125, 131, 137, 141,
 147, 152, 157, 163, 168,

173, 179, 185; Dd. 70, 77; sir Dd. 78, 83, 84, 90, 91, 98, 99, 106, 113, 119, 125, 131, 152, 180, 185; Dr. 179; earl, 60, 61; G. 77, 78; sir Js. 77, 90, 113; J. 77, 78, 90; sir Pk. 60, 84, 99, 106, 125, 131, 147, 157, 168, 173, 179; R. 70, 78; T. 77, 84; W. 60, 83, 91
Muscovia, merchants of, 131
Muse, 119
Musgrave, 91, 98, 125; Cth. 4, 13; J. 53; R. 35, 39; sir Sm. 16, 32; T. 90; W. 84
Musicians' company, 70
Musicians, Queen's, 168
Mussell, 99; W. 70
Mutton, 179; P. 77, 84; sir P. 179
Nanton, Rt. 39
Napier, 168, 186
Napper, 91, 113; sir Arch. 63; sir R. 163
Nash, 147; R. 78
Nasmith, 120; J. 70
Naunton, 163; Rt. 84, 91, 163; sir Rt. 147, 152, 157, 163, 186
Navane, 180
Navy, 4, 63, 72, 113, 117, 141, 158, 164, 168, 173, 175, 177, 180; treasurer of the, 158
Nawton, Fr. 13
Naylor, 168
Neal, 70, 163, 180, 188; Dr. 78, 84; Fr. 13, 20, 29; J. 32; R. 55; T. 13, 29; W. 25, 70
Nealman, 120
Needham, 120; Ar. 70; Fr. 6, 25, 84; sir J. 99; sir Rt. 84
Neathwhey, H. 91
Neeper, 106, 125
Nelson, 173; H. 9; Hu. 45; J. 78; Mrt. 39; R. 13; T. 52; W. 47
Nesbott, Elz. 46
Nesmith, 113; J. 84
Nestly, Ultrick, 9, 51
Nethersole, sir F. 163
Nettivell, 173
Nettleton, Rt. 1
Neve, 99; Rt. 9
Nevill, 125, 132, 147; Ant. 44; Dr. 16; Edm. 4; G. 1; H. 16, 25, 29, 32, 91; sir H. 54, 61, 70, 78, 91, 125, 137, 141; lady, 39, 61; T. 4, 9, 29; W. 52
Nevitt, H. 9, Mt. 70
Nevey, 91; G. 9, 61
New River, 180
Newall, 106; P. 4
Newark, 70, 106, 125, 137
Newby, 141; Alx. 70, 91
Newbury, 39, 42, 54
Newcastle, 16, 120, 186
Newcastle Underlyne, 20
Newce, Cl. 29
Newcome, 186
Newcomen, Elyas, 39; K. 84; sir Rt. 99, 113
Newdigate, 125; A. 13; sir Rt. 113, 120
Neweborough, G. 42
Newell, 125, 131, 132, 137; Rt. 91
Niwellis, 163
Newett, J. 6, 16
Newfoundland, 113
Newland, 131
Newman, 99, 131, 152; Hpy. 29; Rt. 84; T. 1, 13
Newport, 99; Ch. 78; E. 84, 91; J. 4; W. 78
Newport, I. W., 91
Newport, Mon., 183
Newport Pannell, 141
Newsam, 168
Newton, 106, 120, 131, 163, 180; Ad. 70, 78, 84; Fobb. 46; H. 16; J. 39, 42; Smp. 78; T. 35, 61; W. 9
Nicholas, 125, 137; Beynold, 55; J. 9, 16; Mgn. 9; Rgd. 61; T. 78
Nicholls, 113, 152, 163, 168; sir Augn. 113, 141; Mgn. 4; Ph. 25; W. 84
Nicholson, 99, 131, 147, 173, 186; Aln. 78; G. 42, 61; J. 6, 70; Nl. 78; Otes, 70; Otho, 78; Rph. 16; Rt. 9; W. 20
Nightingale, 131
Niloe, 106
Nimes, St. 6
Nivell, 99, 113
Noell, 16, 125; sir And.

61; sir E. 147, 152; H. 25, 32; lord, 180
Noke, 91; W. 16
Nolleth, Ab. 4
Norden, 113, 120, 125, 137; J. 29, 70, 78, 91, 113
Norfolk, 113
Norgate, 131, 157
Norgrove, 157
Norman, 168, 180; J. 29
Normanvile, 125
Norracatt, J. 4
Norris, 120, 125, 157, 163; Cth. 52; E. 70, 78; sir G. 35; sir H. 29; J. 4, 25, 39, 78; sir J. 13, 20, 29, 35, 52, 70; lord, 42, 48, 50, 78, 141, 168; W. 1, 13
Norroy king of arms, 186
North, sir H. 137; lord, 9, 42, 91, 137, 157; sir T. 44
Northampton, 100, 157
Northampton, earl, 61, 70, 78, 84, 91, 99, 106, 113, 120, 125, 131, 137, 173; lady, 20; marquess of, 137
Northen, W. 4
Northumberland, countess of, 46; earl, 32, 35, 42, 70, 106, 113, 131, 132, 152, 188
Norton, 91, 99, 106, 113, 120, 125, 131, 141, 147, 157, 163, 186, 188; sir Dudley, 137; Edm. 13; Eus. 70; J. 6, 32, 39, 49, 61; Mt. 49; T. 39
Norwich, 39, 181; *bp. of*, 1, 35, 42, 55, 61, 116, 154, 155, 159, 160, 180; *dean of*, 113
Norwood, J. 4
Note, J. 20
Nottingham, 32, 113
Nottingham, countess of, 70, 78, 147; earl, 48, 49, 61, 70, 84, 91, 99, 120, 125, 137, 147, 152, 157, 163, 168, 173, 188
Novell, Alx. 16
Nuce, T. 1
Nugent, sir R. 173
Nunucke, 125
Nutt, 186; capt. 180
Nuttall, 163; Edm. 46; R. 78
Nutter, J. 16

Oake, T. 25
 Oakley, 4
 Oakes, 91, 106, 132, 141
 Obigney, lord, 70
 O'Carroll, 188
 Ochiltree, lord, 186
 Odell, Jer. 70; J. 2
 Odes, R. 9
 Oeuerlander, 163
 Officers, 163
 Offin, Rt. 84
 Offley, 157
 Offston, T. 32
 Oglander, W. 54
 Ogle, 137, 174, 180; Cth. 34; Isb. 46; J. 70; Mth. 35; sir R. 70; T. 25
 Oglethorpe, sir O. 99; T. 70
 Ohagurtie, 91
 Oils, 168
 Okayne, Mths. 21
 Okeham, 13
 Okehampton, 186
 Oldisworth, 91, 141, 174, 180, 186; Arnold, 39; E. 70; W. 29
 Oldnall, T. 78
 Olive, R. 42
 ap Oliver, 163
 Oliver, 186; P. 84; Rt. 84; T. 25, 84, 91
 O'Mallum, 180
 O'More, Lughlyn Mc.O. 16
 O'Neale, H. 61; lady, 152
 Onely, sir E. 180
 Onslow, 120; E. 51; Flk. 55
 Oram, R. 9
 Orchard, 99
 Ord, 99; T. 4, 99; H. 53, 55, 61; R. 91; T. 78, 91
 Odingzells, T. 42
 Oris, W. 13
 Ordnance, lieut. 16, 61, 84, 99, 157, 179; master of, 4, 6, 9, 16, 42, 61, 70, 106, 113, 120, 131, 137, 141, 147, 157, 163, 168, 173, 174; officers, 25
 Orfeur, 147
 Organ, R. 78
Oriel College, Oxford, 61
 Oringhan, sir Dn. 29
 Orme, Rg. 35
 Ormesby, Elz. 78
 Ormond, earl of, 6, 16
 Ornry, sir Rt. 70
 Ororke, 141
 Orrell, 91, 120; G. 91; R. 32
 Ort, 186
 Osbaldestone, T. 84, 91
 Osborne, 168, 174; Ch. 25; sir Edm. 25; E. 70; P. 78; sir P. 173; Sir R. 113, 157; T. 25
 Oseley, 132; N. 16
 Ossery, 180
 Ost, Adr. 16
 Osterwicke, Crn. 16
 Oswold, 186
 Oswestry, 147
 Otes, 91, 174
 D'Other, Dr. 35
 Otley, R. 91
 Otley, 91
 Oucherleny, sir Js. 157, 163, 168, 174, 180, 186
 Overall, 132
 Overard, T. 9
 Overbury, 99, 106, 120, 125; T. 91
 Overton, J. 78
 Ovill, R. 13
 Owen, 61, 99, 113, 132, 137, 157, 188; Davie, 54; G. 53, 70; J. 61; Ls. 91; O. 2; R. 53; sir Rg. 78; T. 13; T. ap 30
 Ownested, J. 4
 Oxenbridge, Goddard, 61; sir Rt. 152, 174
 Oxenford, lord, 61
 Oxenton, 147
 Oxford, 45, 49, 57, 61, 69, 70, 78, 106, 132, 137, 141, 157, 173; *bp. of*, 16, 21, 61, 154, 165, 171; *dean of*, 70; *scholars*, 9, 13, 16, 113, 152
 Oxford, earl of, 6, 13, 61, 70, 141, 147, 152, 163, 168, 174
 Ozane, 152
 Packer, 125, 132, 147, 148, 157, 174; J. 71; T. 78
 Packington, 169, Hpy. 50, 55; sir J. 32, 35, 49
 Paddon, Rt. 4, 21, 42, 52
 Paddy, N. 13; sir W. 132, 168
 Page, 99, 10; H. 42; P. 25, 48
 Pagett, 61, 120; A. 6; C. 61, 84; T. lord, 52, 106
 Pagitt, lord, 132, 186; T. 16; W. 39, 42
 Paggington, 132
 Paggott, W. 16
 Paine, Drew, 17, 147, 163; G. 50; J. 61; R. 17
 Payne, W. 21
 Painter, 114, 180; W. 17
 Paise, 147
 Paiton, Ch. 21; Fr. 13
 Pakenham, Edm. 39
 Palavicine, 99, 152
 Palavicino, Hr. 4, 6, 10, 16, 17, 21, 25; lady, 29
 Baldwin, 142
 Palliser, T. 49
 Palm, Fr. 16
 Palmer, 91, 99, 106, 120, 132, 137, 153, 169, 178, 180, 186; And. 46; A. 16; Edm. 78; sir H. 16, 132, 180; J. 29, 42, 52, 61, 78; R. 4, 32, 35; sir T. 174; W. 32
 Palnes, sir Guy, 99
 Paman, Cl. 78
 Pamplin, Rt. 71, 84
 Pannell, 132
 Panton, 106, 132; J. 32
 Papillian, 169
 Parke, 132, 180; W. 91
 Parker, 91, 99, 114, 132, 142, 153, 157, 163; sir Calthorpe, 141, 157; J. 4, 13, 15, 29, 32, 35, 48, 51, 61; sir J. 61, 84, 114, 120, 132; Layton, 180; sir N. 35; R. 55; Rt. 51; Rg. 13; T. 6; W. 7, 78; sir W. 47
 Parkes, 99, 180; Hpy. 71; Parkhurst, 142, 187
 Parkins, 186; Ch. 21, 32, 35; G. 44; R. 44
 Parkinson, 147; Edm. 17, 46; Js. 42; J. 25; R. 45
 Parliament, 186
 Parling, 132
 Parmort, Grg. 6
 Parninet, 152
 Parr, J. 10, 21, 25, 29, 32, 35, 39, 42, 47, 52, 61, 71, 84, 91; T. 13
 Parratt, Js. 180
 Parry, 106, 114, 142, 147, 180; Bl. 13; J. 71; T. 4, 17, 21, 51, 91, 114; W. 4

Parris, Ph. 55; Thomasine, 71
 Parrock, St. 84
 Parson, 186; sir W. 169
 Parsons, 163; J. 84
 Partheriche, W. 39
 Partridge, 147, 180; Wlt. 21
 Passee, Mth. 71
 Paston, 180; Cl. 25; sir W. 106
 Patchell, T. 46
 Pate, T. 71
 Patrick, Rt. 21
 Patten, 91, 180; Mercury, 61
 Patteson, 180
 Paul, 163; J. 35; W. 39, 78
 Paulfreyman, 132; J. 84
 Paulersbury, 114
 Paulet, sir Am. 4, 6, 10; Ant. 21, 32, 39; J. 71; lord, 125, 169
 Pawlin, T. 35
 Pawmer, J. 42
 Pauncefoote, 136
 Paver, 132, 141
 Payne, 147, 163
 Peache, 132; W. 42
 Peadle, 147
 Pearcehall, T. 25
 Peacock, Ed. 61
 Peard, Rt. 49
 Pearman, T. 25
 Pears, St. 42
 Peart, 132
 Pearson, T. 29
 Peche, H. 71
 Peck, 113, 180
 Peeble, 163
 Peersall, 120
 Peirce, 180; J. 4; T. 32, 39; W. 61
 Peirson, 91, 99; J. 71; R. 78
 Pelham, T. 13, 50, 71; sir W. 4, 6, 7, 10; W. 17, 21
 Pelliciano, 186
 Pell, sir Ant. 169, 174, 180
 Pel, J. 21
 Pemberton, Js. 46
 Pemble, 99, 120
 Pemrant, W. 35
 Pembridge, T. 7, 21
 Pembroke, ccess. of, 166; earl of, 7, 42, 61, 71, 84, 91, 106, 114, 120, 125, 141, 157, 174, 180
 Pender, Stokeles, 4
 Pendleton, 132
 Peniston, Rt. 35
 Penkiville, Mk. 78; R. 84
 Penn, 180
 Pennant, 113; P. 4; W. 84
 Pennell, 180; Rg. 71
 Penny, 114
 Pennyman, Js. 49
 Penruddock, sir T. 71, 120
 Penry, 113, 163; Dd. 71
 Penryn, 99, 169; W. 21
 Pensance, 137
 Pensax, E. 51
 Pensioners, captain of, 61
 Penson, J. 10, 132, 152; W. 61
 Penyon, J. 2
 Pepis, farmer, 35
 Peppar, sir Cth. 91
 Percivall, 91, 106, 120; 157, 180
 Percy, 147, 163; sir Aln. 99
 Perez, 186
 Periam, sir W. 29
 Perigo, Rt. 61
 Perin, J. 42
 Perkes, Mt. 84
 Perkin, Rt. 16
 Perkins, 180, 186; Ch. 25, 47, 61, 106, 147; Dr. 42
 Perman, 99
 Perivall, 91
 Perrott, sir Js. 99, 106; J. 17, 54; lady, 29, 35; Penelope, 61; Rt. 21
 Perry, 148; sir Aln. 99; G. 49; lord, 157; sir R. 71; Rt. 49; T. 25
 Perse, Js. 54
 Pershell, 132
 Person, Wlt. 21
 Perundine, 132
 Pervre, Edm. 29
 Peryent, lady, 174; sir T. 147
 Peshall, 132, 137
 Peter, Ger. 25; Sir J. 53; lord, 78, 114; T. 4, 55
 Peterborough, bishop of, 2, 44, 45, 186; dean, 71
 Peterhouse, Cambridge, 173
 Peters, 114; T. 71
 Petherley, 186
 Petley, Mth. 13
 Peto, sir. E. 125
 Pett, 132; Jph. 32; Phn. 71; R. 91
 Pettican, 147
 Petty, 114, 120; Ch. 17; Mth. 21; T. 35
 Peyland, 106
 Peyton, Ch. 7; sir J. 46, 50, 51, 61, 71, 99, 120, 125, 147, 157, 174; sir S. 99
 Phansaw, sir T. 13
 Philips, 91, 99, 106, 120, 147; sir E. 71, 91; Fr. 21, 71; sir Rt. 132
 Phelps, J. 84
 Phelotes, T. 51
 Phillipott, 157, 174, 186; sir G. 169
 Phillips, 99, 132, 147, 157, 163, 169, 174; Edm. 61; E. 4, 10; sir E. 106, 132; Ev. 10; Fdk. 39; J. 9, 25, 71; Ls. 25, 29; Sm. 32; T. 6, 45; sir T. 125, 153; W. 6, 35, 61
 Phipps, Fdk. 25, 114
 Phisitians, 153
 Phyton, 152
 Pierce, W. 52
 Piercy, Rt. 42
 Piers, 99, 180; R. 84; W. 6
 Pierrepont, 153
 Pichford, Rt. 21, 45
 Pickering, 137, 153; W. 71
 Pickes, 132
 Pickeyes, 186
 Pickman, R. 7
 Picot, 147
 Piersby, J. 21
 Pigeon, 106, 141, 157, 174; Bristow, 25; Edm. 48; J. 52, 71; N. 10, 25, 39, 61, 71
 Pigg, W. 25
 Pigot, Elz. 42; Grv. 71; T. 39
 Pike, 114; G. 78
 Pilgrim, J. 47, 51
 Pilkington, 106; Rg. 78
 Pymar, N. 78
 Pymine, Ph. 4
 Pymme, J. 78
 Pinches, 91, 125; W. 78
 Pinckerton, 132
 Pinckney, 163
 Pindestre, 120
 Pine, J. 49; Tertullian, 32
 Pineley, 157
 Pinnaces, Argier, 180
 Pinners, London, 78, 157
 Pinney, 114
 Piper, J. 29

Piroet, 99
 Pitcairne, 180; Pk. 61
 Pitcher, 168, 188
 Pitchford, Rt. 55
 Pitt, 99, 125, 132, 137, 157, 186; sir E. 71; J. 35; H. 6, 35; T. 13, 61; W. 78
 Plaice, R. 25
 Plasse, T. 45
 Platt, 174
Players, 84, 180
 Playle, 132
Players, sir T. 186
 Pleasance, T. 4, 17, 42
 Pleydell, J. 91; T. 32
 Pleyfeare, 99
Plympton, 51
 Plowden, Fr. 10, 21
Plumbers, 106, 120
 Plummer, J. 61; Reynald, 4
 Plunket, 180
Plymouth, 4, 32, 188
 Pocock, W. 13
 Podmor, T. 91
 Poe, 99
 Poingdastre, Edouart, 39
 Pointer, J. 10; sir J. 125; sir W. 152; W. 45, 52, 78
 Poland, Amb. 174
 Pole, Grm. 17; sir H. 10
 Polewheele, 169
 Polhill, 163
 Polkinhorne, 120
 Pollard, 106, 180; G. 42
 Polsted, T. 48
 Polt, L. 4
 Polton, 114, 132
 Ponsonby, J. 10; P. 52
Pontefracte, 84
 Pontraine, 99; Mx. 84; als. *Colt*, Mx. 84
 Pooke, 132
 Poole, 137, 188; sir H. 71, 78, 137
 Poole, 137
 Pooley, 120; J. 4; sir J. 61; sir W. 132
 Poore, 106; J. 32
Poor Knights of Windsor, 186
 Pope, 114; Fr. 21
 Popham, sir J. 54; sir Fr. 71, 91; J. 4, 45; sir J. 49, 52
 Popleman, 120, 153
Port Officers, 174
Port of London, 188
 Porter, 99, 114, 132, 137, 157, 163, 169, 174, 180; Gi. 84; J. 78; N. 16; Rt. 13
Porters, London, 84
 Portington, 106; W. 71
 Portis, Pl. 10
 Portman, 91, 186; sir J. 106, 114
 Portuguise, P. 71
Portsmouth, 188
 Porye, 120
 Poskin, 153
 Posscott, Js. 32
 Potkin, 142
 Pott, 91, 106, 113, 125, 137, 141; T. 61, 71, 84
 Potter, Ant. 21; R. 10; To. 84; W. 9
 Pottell, Al. 44
 Potts, 186; T. 78, 84
 Poultier, R. 17, 42
 Poulton, 120, 137, 180
 Poutrame, 99
 Poultrain, 99
 Pourd, 114
 Povey, 99, 137, 163; Jst. 84; W. 42
 Powell, 91, 99, 106, 113, 120, 125, 132, 152, 153, 157, 163, 168, 169, 180, 186; sir E. 174, 186; Hst. 78; J. 4, 25, 29, 32, 78; R. 71, 84; Rg. 61; T. 21, 32, 35, 84; W. 32, 71, 84
 Power, Edm. 32; H. 32; sir H. 169
Powerscourt, lord, 180
 Pownall, 132, 157
 Powney, R. 84
 Pownesby, Rt. 4
 Powton, Edm. 49, 78
 Poydras, 106
 Poyner, 125; als. Pynder, J. 84
 Pranell, H. 39
 Pratt, 141; Elz. 29; J. 13; T. 29
Preachers, 180
 Prechard, W. 35
Predeaux, Hpy. 2
 Prees, W. Powell, 99
 Prescot, Alex. 91; J. 61
President, lord, 157, 163
 Preston, 99, 106, 147, 157, 186; sir Amys, 61; G. 29; sir R. 61; R. 84, 99; T. 39
 Pretiman, Rt. 32
 Price, 99, 106, 120, 125, 132, 137, 163, 174, 180; Dd. 2; Dr. 186; Gbl. 53; H. 39; Hu. 61; Js. 29; J. 32, 84; Mrt. 16; Mth. 47; R. 84; Rt. 52; St. 61; Th. 42; T. 13, 21, 42, 61, 71
 Prichard, 99, 125, 137, 147, 157, 180; R. 6, 35
Prideaux, 141, 148; sir Edm. 180
See also Predeaux.
 Priest, 180
 de Prill, P. 78
 Primrose, 99, 106, 125, 137, 141, 147; Glt. 61, 84
 Prince, 174, 186; sir Fr. 120; R. 21; elector, 186
Prince of Wales, 141, 147, 148, 180, 186; *officers to the*, 163
 Pringill, 120
 Printon, 180
Privy Council, 77, 78, 99, 114, 125, 132, 137, 142, 147, 168, 179
Privy Purse, keeper of the, 78, 84, 91, 106
Privy Seal, 98, 112, 113, 119, 131, 152, 168, 173
 Proby, P. 21, 39, 50; Rph. 35
 Prockter, 45, 99, 132, 148; G. 78; S. 6, 17, 21; St. 71, 99, 106; T. 16
 Proger, 99, 120; Ar. 84
 Protherch, 132
 Prothero, 53
 Proude, 157
 Prought, Griffin, 10
 Provand, 174
 Prowse, 137; Conand, 32; E. 78; G. 49; J. 49
 Prunerton, 152
 Prusen, 106
 Pryer, 180
 Puckeridge, Fr. 16
 Puckering, 114; sir J. 42; sir T. 125; lady, 42; sir J. 29; T. 42
 Puckle, 132, 174
 Pudsey, 142, 153, 186; Elz. 45; Mt. 71
 Puleston, R. 42
 Pulford, 84
 Puller, Al. 53
 Pulliard, P. 61; G. 29

Pullyn, T. 25
 Pulten, G. 10
 Punter, 137
 Purbeck, 168; lord, 163, 186
 Purchase, J. 10
 Purefey, 120
 Purefrey, 174; J. 7
 Purney, 114, 137; W. 10
 Putney Park, 186
 Putte, 114
 Puttenham, G. 13
 Putto, 120, 125, 153
 Pye, 147, 152, 163, 169, 180; J. 32; Rt. 180; sir Rt. 180, 186; Wlt. 71
 Pytham, Ger. 61
 Pywell, J. 54
 Quarles, E. 44; Js. 10, 13, 17, 25, 36, 39, 42; Jo. 78; sir Rt. 169
 Quarrier, 120, 132
 Queen, *The*, 61, 106, 114, 132, 137, 142, 148, 153, 158
 Quester, Mth. 71
 Quhon, 120
 Quicke, Hpy. 78
 Radcliff, 142, 148, 164; Ant. 10; Fr. 52; K. 44; lady, 25; M. 29; R. 78
 See also Ratcliffe.
 Radford, Lw. 13
 Ragesdale, Ow. 43
 Ragley, 114
 Raighter, W. 71
 Railton, 114, 180
 Rainberd, N. 36, 43
 Rainoldes, W. 39
 Rainsberry, 148
 Rainsford, Elz. 71; H. 91; Mi. 62
 Rainston, Mt. 4
 Raleigh, 107, 169; sir Carew, 100; sir Wlt. 10, 13, 25, 36, 43, 47, 54, 148, 153
 See also Rawleigh and Rawley.
 Raleston, 114
 Rame, Fr. 29, 62
 Ramelius, Ger. 78
 Ramesden, R. 78
 Ramler, 153
 Ramsey, 84
 Ramsey, 100, 107, 120, 125, 132, 137, 142, 148, 153, 158, 164, 169, 174, 180, 181, 186; Dd. 132; sir G. 84, 107, 125; sir Js. 62; J. 71; sir J. 61, 62, 71, 78, 84, 114; W. 71
 Ramson, 181
 Randall, 158, 169; Edm. 32; Elz. 71; J. 17, 29; O. 71
 Randes, 120
 Randolph, 164; Edm. 91; T. 4, 7, 10, 13, 17, 21
 Rankin, 142, 153
 Ranpen, J. 21
 Rant, J. 21; Rg. 10, 17
 Raper, G. 21
 Rapho, *bishop of*, 186
 Ratcliff, 153; E. 39; sir E. 120; J. 7; M. 61; R. 13
 See also Radcliffe.
 Rathburne, 153, 186
 Rathwell, 126; T. 21
 Ratray, 158
 Raven, J. 13, 62; W. 29
 Ravening, 107; T. 78
 Ravenscroft, 114, 120, 126, 132; J. 36; T. 62, 71, 78
 Ravis, T. 21, 43
 Rawleigh, 120, 125, 142, 164; Carew, 4; sir Carew, 120, 148
 Rawley, sir Wlt. 4
 Rawlyns, 114, 142; T. 84
 Rawlinson, Elz. 17
 Rawson, 99, 174, 188
 Rawtaine, T. 17
 Raxter, J. 43
 Ray, 174
 Raylate, Js. 21
 Rayley, Ptk. 7
 Rayment, 186
 Raymond, 120; Edm. 32; W. 71
 Rayne, 99, 107, 114, 132, 142, 153; Rt. 71
 Rea, R. 62
 Reade, 91, 99, 153, 158, 169, 174, 181, 186, 188; Bgt. 7; Elz. 4; Fr. 78; Gt. 36; H. 55; M. 10; N. 29; R. 25; T. 36; sir W. 17, 25, 32, 62, 120
 Reader, N. 39; R. 13
 Reading, *weavers*, 73
 Reading, 142, 174; R. 43, 61
 Ready, J. 71
 Receiver of the duchy, 148
 Receivership for strangers, 180
 Recusants, 180
 Redealy, J. 13
 Reder, R. 13
 Redhead, E. 71; Rt. 13, 25
 Redich, 120
 Reding, 120
 Redman, 120; W. 39
 Redworth, J. 32
 Ree, sir T. 91
 Reeve, 114, 142; Fr. 84; sir H. 158
 Regway, sir Rt. 114
 Reynolds, J. 7, 32; W. 25
 Remouf, Cl. 21
 Remyngeton, R. 21
 Rench, Mth. 78
 Rend, J. 61
 Rendall, 125
 Reneger, Ml. 29
 Renington, R. 4; sir Rt. 114
 Requests, master of, 36
 Resbrooke, W. 91
 Reston, Fr. 84; T. 53
 Revells, 169
 Revett, 132
 Rewys, Cl. 17
 Reynell, Carewe, 43; sir Carewe, 62, 71; sir G. 142, 148, 174
 Reynes, R. 17; Rt. 71
 Reyney, 153
 Reynold, 114; Edm. 4; H. 71; J. 43; W. 32
 Reynolds, 107, 114, 120, 142, 146; J. 54, 91; Lnc. 54; W. 7, 29
 Reys, Fr. 84
 Rice, 148; Dd. 4; M. 36; Wlt. 36, 39
 Riche, 91, 137, 148; sir H. 125, 174, 180, 181; lord, 158; sir R. 153; sir Rt. 107; W. 25
 Richard, 148, 153; J. 17
 Richards, 99, 107, 153; E. 29; R. 43, 71
 Richardson, 91, 107, 125, 142, 153, 180, 186; Frd. 4, 10, 13, 29, 61; G. 71; P. 4, 7; R. 29; Rt. 21
 Richforth, R. 21
 Richmond, 186; duke of, 186; earl of, 186
 Richwell, T. 48
 Ricthergh, Dd. 36

Rydde, 114
 Rydell, W. 10
 Ryde, T. 91
 Rider, 100, 125, 126, 164; W. 10, 13, 71, 91; sir W. 50, 61, 78, 84, 100, 107, 114
 Rides, 164
 Ridgley, 100, 174
 Ridgway, T. 39; sir T. 84, 99, 114
 Rydhead, Alx. 52
 Riding, 174
 Ridlesden, St. 39, 62
 Ridley, Cth. 62; H. 7; Hu. 71
 Ryder, Elz. 29
 Rigby, 91, 99, 120; Alx. 71
 Rigden, 186
 Rigge, 99
 Righty, Hu. 48
 Rilborne, 114
 Ryllie, E. 21
 Riley, H. 7
 Ryman, 125
 Ryme, Js. 78
 Rynbin, Js. 17
 Ripley, J. 62
 Riplingham, 181
 Ripon, 71; dean, 91
 Risby, 91, 99
 Risdon, Ph. 36
 Rise, J. 36
 Rising, 142
 Riston, J. 13
 Rivers, 174; sir G. 84; J. 17
 Rivett, 99; T. 36
 Roade, 180
 Rodes, 107, 148, 186; E. 71; Fr. 4
 Robarts, 125, 137; Dd. 25
 Robert, 174
 ap Robert, Elz. 43
 Roberts, 99, 100, 107, 158, 169; E. 78; Dd. 2, 29; J. 44; R. 84, 91; sir R. 174; sir T. 169; W. 29, 54
 Robertson, L. 32
 Robins, J. 7, 13, 36, 107
 Robinson, 91, 100, 107, 114, 126, 148, 153, 158, 164, 174, 181; Brd. 32; E. 17; H. 21; J. 17; Pl. 84; Rt. 4, 29; W. 62; T. 78
 Robson, 125, 186; W. 50
 Roche, J. 46
 Rochester, 107, 137
 Rochester, *bishop of*, 78, 95, 99, 100, 109, 116, 122, 155; *mayor of*, 4
 Rochester, lord, 120, 126, 132
 Rock, 186; T. 71
 Rockett, Ant. 43; Glt. 25
 Rockingham, 51
 Rodney, sir J. 114
 Roffe, H. 4
 Roger, 137; D. 10
 Rogers, 91, 99, 114, 120, 125, 132, 148, 153, 158, 169; D. 10, 13, 54; E. 25, 29; Grv. 91; Hpy. 62, 71; J. 10, 13, 43, 53; Ls. 71, 78; Rg. 84; W. 17
 de Roginguy, Adrian, 78
 Rokewood, Rt. 48
 Rokolb, Reignold, 25
 Rolf, J. 39
 Rolle, 164; Rt. 10
 Rollock, P. 61, 62
 Rolls, J. 21
 Rolls, *master of the*, 137, 147, 158, 163, 164
 Rolston, Ant. 91
 Romano, Francisco, 186
 Romers, 99
 Romesden, W. 25
 Rone, 158
 Rook, G. 84; H. 25
 Rookeby, Rph. 25
 Rookwood, 132
 Roos, And. 17; lady, 164; lord, 125
 Rope, 107
 Ropeley, 186
 Roper, 125; sir J. 132; sir T. 180; lady, 137; sir W. 91
 Roscommon, earl of, 180
 Rosse, 120, 132; lord, 53, 91, 148
 Rosseter, 142, 148; Ph. 71
 Rost, T. 21
 Rosteter, 132
 Rothecam, 137
 Rothwell, 114, 120, 125, 142, 158; Ellis, 91, 181
 Roull, Cth. 21
 Rouss, 164, 186; Ant. 10; Hpy. 47; sir J. 148
 Rousewell, J. 10
 Routledge, 137
 Rout, J. 13
 Rowe, Ant. 29; sir H. 107
 Rowden, 120, 142; J. 25, 71
 Rowe, E. 4; Rt. 17
 Roe or Rowe, L. 10; N. 84; W. 17
 Rowland, 91, 125
 Rowles, 91, 100
 Rowley, 158; G. 29
 Rowntree, 132, 153
 Roxborough, lady, 148
 Roxe, Ch. 53
 Roydon, Mth. 91
 Rubbige, Rw. 61
 Rudd, 114, 181; R. 78, 84
 Rudyerd, 100, 132, 153; sir B. 158
 Rumler, J. Wolfe, 114
 Rumbelowe, J. 39; R. 10
 Rumford, T. 45
 Rumler, 164; J. 71
 Rumsey, 132
 Russell, 99, 100, 107, 114, 120, sir Fr. 125; Js. 29, sir J. 25; lady, 17; lord, 186; sir T. 114, 142, 174; W. 188; sir W. 158, 163, 169, 180, 181, 186
Russia Company, 174
 Rustan, G. 13
 Ruswell, H. 44; W. 44
 Rutgerson, Reynyer, 71
 Ruthen, 148, 180, 181; Brb. 62; lady, 91
 Ruthin, 39
 Ruthin, lady, 91
 Rutland, ccess. of, 25, 36, 53, 180; earl of, 7, 10, 39, 61, 62, 78, 84, 91, 125, 148, 163, 164, 174, 181, 186; Rgd. earl of, 47
 Rutlinger, J. 84
 Ruynes, J. 13
 Rye, 188; R. 78; E. 51
 Ryves, 163, 169, 174; Dr. 186; G. 43
 Ryly, R. 78
 Ryth, G. 21
 Sacheverall, 114; H. 51, 72
 Sackford, 126; H. 4, 29; sir H. 62, 72, 85, 107, 101
 Sackville, 107, 133; als. Footes, 181; T. 78
 Sackville, sir E. 169
 Sadler, 142, 153, 158, 164, 187; Wlt. 21

Sadock, 153
Saie, lord, 62
St. Albans, 107
St. Alban, visc. 174
St. Anthoine, 148
St. Antony, 100
St. Asaph, bp. of, 46, 48, 50, 72, 109, 187
See also Asaph, St.
St. Davids, bp. of, 134, 139, 143, 170, 171, 176
See also Davids.
St. Edmunds Bury, 79
St. George, 120, 142, 153; R. 54, 62; sir R. 153, 187
St. Ives, 1
St. Jermyn, marq. 186
St. John, 107, 114, 158; sir J. 174; lord, 43, 72, 92, 142, 187; O. 72; sir O. 62, 148, 169; sir W. 169
St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 181; *Oxford*, 132
St. Lawrence, sir Ch. 132
St. Legier, Warham, 85
St. Leger, sir W. 181, 186
St. Paul's Church, 169
St. Paul's, London, 181
Saintbarbe, E. 17
Saladin, 153
Salby, 121
Sale, J. 29
Salisbury, 107, 117; bp. of, 7, 10, 26, 92, 117, 139, 154, 160, 165, 166, 170, 171; *weavers*, 25
See also Sarum.
Salisbury, earl, 79, 85, 91, 92, 100, 107, 114, 121, 126, 132, 138, 148, 153, 164, 181, 186, 188; J. 13, 92, 133, 162; T. 26, 32
Salkeld, 138; J. 17; Lnc. 39
Sallus, 126
Sallory, T. 71
Sallowee, Aln. 78
Salmon, Rt. 43
Salop, drapers of, 103
Saltash, 4
Salter, 100, 107, 114, 121, 142; E. 29; sir N. 153, 158, 164, 174; W. 72
Salter's, Corporation, 91
Salterley, Sol. 43
Saltonstall, Glt. 21; P. 142; sir P. 92, 121, 132, 148, 164; R. 17, 26; sir R. 13, 45; S. 45, 62
Salvyne, 100
Sambourne, 148
Samms, 107
Sampford, 174
Sampson, 126; J. 7, 14
Sanchur, lord, 107
Sanckye, P. 4
Sander, 114
Sanders, E. 17; Rt. 2
Sanderson, H. 46, 62
Sandes, 181; H. 32; Ml. 25, 43; E. 43; sir R. 72; sir S. 8, 133; W. 85; sir W. 72
See also Sandys.
Sandford, 181; Hu. 79; W. 45
Sandforth, sir R. 187
Sandiland, 137; sir Js. 78, 148
Sandilandis, Js. 62
Sandilands, 115, 121, 132, 133; sir Js. 114, 126
Sandys, 133, 148; sir E. 133; lord, 47; Mi. 48; S. 36, 48; sir W. 148
Sanguar, lord, 164
Saravia, Adr. 85
Sare, 132
Sarnons, Js. 29
Sarson, 153
Sarum, bp. of, 150
Saule, T. 13
Saunder, N. 39
Saunders, J. 25; Fr. 50; VI. 36
Saunderson, 158, 169; P. 174
Savage, 107, 164, 185, 187; sir Ar. 138, 148; Fr. 52; G. 13; J. 7, 85; sir J. 7; lady, 181; Rt. 72; sir T. 62, 100, 126, 133, 158; Wlt. 21
Savaker, E. 29
Savile, 100, 158, 187; baron, 53; J. 10; sir H. 92, 164, 169; sir J. 72, 92; T. 29
Savoy, 181
Sawer, R. 21
Sawrey, 138
Sawsell, Rt. 72
Sawyer, 121, 126, 133, 176; Edm. 85, 92; J. 85; Ls. 72
Saxony, duke of, 137
Say, lord, 62, 114; W. 72
Sayer, 132, 148
Sayers, 115, 120
Scandaver, 174, 181, 186, 187
Scarborough, 163
Scarburgh, 142
Scarlet, Ar. 72; Fr. 4
Scaven, J. 48
Schantmalt, 132
Schettes, Edm. 10
Schinckebrinck, 181
Schoeller, 181
Schoner, Dr. 62
Schovero, 121
Scoles, Js. 36
Scone, lord, 79
Scotland, wools of, 182
Scott, 92, 100, 120, 142, 153, 181, 187; sir And. 62; Dn. 79; E. 36; Js. 43; J. 25, 36; sir J. 92; Rt. 79; sir T. 26
Scriven, 133
Scriveners, 148
Scroope, 181; H. 29; lord, 29, 39, 62, 107, 158, 164; Mt. 45; S. 39
Scudamore, 100, 121, 137, 169, 181; J. 85; sir J. 121; lady, 36, 52; M. 25; Ph. 4, 107; Rw. 7; T. 25, 32, 63; sir T. 62
Seaborne, E. 21
Seager, 100, 126; W. 4, 13, 62, 71, 85; sir W. 153; *als. Somerset*, W. 53
Segrave, Abednego, 62
Seale, Rt. 46, 47, 52, 62, 71, 79, 85
Seals, 181
Seare, Gi. 36
Seaton, 126; sir Alx. 72
Seaver, Gf. 32
Seay, J. 36
Seccombe, 114
Seawell, 114
Seckford, 100, 107, 115, 121, 126, 133, 137; H. 2, 7, 10, 13, 17, 25, 26, 32, 36, 39, 43, 47, 53, 72; sir H. 62, 71, 79, 100; Hpy. 21, 25
Sedgmore, 186
Sedgwick, W. 71
Sedley, sir Rph. 85
Sedney, 137
Seinthill, P. 85

Seintleger, J. 25, 36
Selby monastery, 185
Selby, sir E. 126; Sir G. 148; Hpy. 21; W. 10, 39, 71; sir W. 72, 92, 100, 120, 121, 133
Seline, 120
Selkrig, 126
Seller, 181
Selling, Js. 72
Sellyne, 181
Selwood, 153
Semyne, 153
Sendy, W. 17
Senhouse, 174; P. 72
Sephey, Hu. 2
Seravia, Adr. 36
Sere, T. 10
Sering, 137, 164, 169
Seringius, J. 85
Serringuer, J. 62
Serle, Alx. 72
Serne, Amb. 29
Servant, Mrm. 45
Seward, 158; J. 92
Sewell, 133
Sewence, 100
Sewers, 181
Sewett, 121
Sewster, 133, 187
Seymour, 121, 137, 138, 153; E. 62; sir E. 85; J. 14; lord, 25, 36; T. 54, 62
Seys, R. 71; Rg. 25
Sha, 100; W. 78
Shackleton, Rt. 92
Shadwell, 164
Shaftow, 169; H. 85
Shaftesbury, 72
Shafts, Lnc. 25
Shakespeare, W. 62
Shalcroft, W. 32
Shandois, lord, 153
Sharpe, 153, 158, 169, 186; E. 29; J. 39; Ll. 21; Rt. 21, 25, 29, 32, 36, 43, 47, 52, 62; W. 62
Sharpeighe, Rt. 79, 85; sir Rt. 187
Sharpey, 92
Shastowe, 107
Shawe, 100, 107, 120, 126, 137, 138, 148, 186; Ch. 85; Edm. 55, 62; Elz. 114; sir J. 107, 115, 126; P. 17; W. 92
Sheafe, T. 62
Sheare, W. 55
Sheffield, 107; sir E. 133; H. 36; Jo. 39; lord, 17, 25, 26, 32, 62, 72, 79, 85, 107, 120, 126, 137, 148, 153, 158, 169, 186, 187; M. 72; T. 32, 72; W. 21
Shelbury, 100; J. 47, 52, 85
Sheldon, 100, 121, 158; W. 71
Shelfield, 158
Shelley, H. 10, 36; Ja. 62; M. 92
Shelton, 153, 187; J. 44, 72, 85; T. 10, 17
Sheppard, 92, 107, 114, 158, 174, 181; Baldwin, 29, 43; J. 21; Mau. 85; Ow. 79; R. 91
Shepley, 132, 174; J. 92
Sherard, sir Ph. 71
Sherborne, 133, 174
Sherborne, 107
Sherfeild, 126
Sherley, 92, 107, 158; Ant. 43, 51; sir Ant. 62; Fr. 43; sir G. 126; J. 51; sir Rt. 121, 126; sir T. 10, 13, 14, 17, 21, 25, 26, 29, 32, 36, 43, 44, 45, 49, 51, 72, 92, 100, 137, 148
Sherman, Ag. 43; G. 85; W. 4
Shettes, Rt. 39
Sheyney, T. 21
Shiers, 100, 181; G. 62, 71
Shilleto, 126
Shillingford, 126
Shillingwater, W. 7
Shingwell, J. 7
Shynne, J. 48
Shipley, 148
Shipman, 137, 181, 187; N. 13
Shipmasters, 79
Shipwarde, 120; Edm. 79
Shipwrights, 126; co. 78
Shirell, W. 62
Shirley, see **Sherley**.
Sleigh, 126
Shockledge, J. 71
Shooter, 132
Shoreham, 188
Shorey, 181
Short, Hu. 79; T. 79
Shotbolt, 158
Showeswell, T. 21
Shrewsbury, 7
Shrewsbury, countess, 43; earl, 43, 62, 85, 92, 120, 148, 169, 187
Shrimpton, Ant. 36
Shute, 187; Ch. 21; W. 17
Shuttleworth, R. 17; T. 17
Sibdale, 153
Sidenham, 148, 181; sir G. 25; sir J. 142
Sidley, 181; sir I. 174
Sidnam, Ch. 21
Sidney, 114; H. 4; sir Ph. 4; sir Rt. 10, 13, 32, 36, 39, 49, 126; sir W. 121
Syere, W. 29
le Sieur, St. 50, 51, 90
Sigismond, 153; sir H. and Alx. 133
Sylam, Mth. 54
Sill, J. 32
Sylum, Mth. 86
Silvester, 114, 126; R. 2
Simcock, 107, 182, 186; T. 45
Sime, 107; J. 62, 63
Sims, 158; Rg. 26
Simnell, 153; T. 54
Simond, 114; Rg. 17
Simonds, 148; J. 51; Lee, 72; P. 10; Rt. 17
Simple, sir Js. 92, 126
Simpson, 92, 121, 174; Br. 71; Esdras, 32; Gi. 43, 62, 63, 71, 72, 79, 85, 92; J. 71, 92; Rt. 26; T. 13
Simynges, Dr. 85
Sincler, 133; sir And. 100
Singleton, J. 85; Rt. 71
Sinnott, 181
Syuret, 148
Syvedall, 120
Six Clerks, 181
Skaffe, J. 72
Skeir, G. 72
Skillicorne, 121
Skerne, 21
Skinner, 137; Ant. 39; Js. 32; J. 53; sir J. 107; Piers, 51; T. 100; sir Vn. 71, 85, 114, 126
Skinners, 85, 164
Skipwith, 126, 137; E. 29, 53, 62; H. 13; sir H. 181; R. 29; W. 13, 36
Skrymshere, 114
Slade, 133; Ch. 10

Slany, 121, 126
 Slater, 169, 188
 Sled, H. 21
 Slyfield, Edm. 10; Rph. 50
 Slingsby, sir Gulgford, 63; H. 49; sir W. 72, 114
 Slynne, 186
 Smale, Mth. 13
 Smaleman, Fr. 79
 Smalepeece, J. 92
 Smalle P. 79
 Smallman, 79
 Smart, 133, 164; H. 39
 Smethen, W. 17, 51
 Smisby, 164, 174, 181, 186, 187
 Smith, 92, 100, 107, 114, 120, 121, 126, 132, 133, 138, 142, 148, 153, 158, 164, 169, 181, 187; C. 2; Cl. 2, 79; Dd. 4, 7; E. 2, 29; Gavin, 4; G. 4, 71; H. 10, 39, 72, 79; sir Hu. 133; J. 17, 29, 32, 39, 49; sir J. 4, 72, 92, 174; Lw. 32, 62; Mrt. 26; N. 25, 36; Rph. 4, 25, 62; R. 13, 14, 26, 29, 47, 59; sir R. 71, 72, 79, 85, 92; Rt. 32, 36, 62; Sm. 36; T. 2, 21, 32; sir T. 62, 63, 71, 72, 100, 107, 121; U. 36; W. 4, 7, 17, 26, 36, 48, 54, 71, 72; sir W. 62, 79, 121, 148, 153
 Smithies, W. 71
 Smithsby, 169
 Smithson, 142; Elz. 25; J. 25, 50; Rt. 36, 39
 Snape, G. 32
 Snawsell, 148
 Snelger, H. 43
 Snell, 142, 169, 181; Fr. 14
 Snelling, 120; sir G. 79
 Snigge, G. 72, 121
 Snow, 114; T. 26
 Soame, 126, 181
 Soapmakers, London, 85
 Solicitor-General, 45, 133, 169, 174
 Solme, G. 79
 Some, 126, 181
 Somers, T. 39
 Somerscales, H. 49; R. 49; Rt. 49
 Somerset, 164, 181; earl of, 133, 138, 142, 148, 153, 174; H. 44; sir T. 62, 63, 79, 92, 133, 158
 Somerset, Sheriff, 17, 54
 Somester, T. 44
 Somner, Al. 92; R. 21
 Sommers, G. 25
 Sonybanck, C. 29
 Sorell, J. 10, 92
 Sotherne, 79, 174; Hu. 79
 Sotherton, 114, 137; G. 17; J. 72
 Soubize, 181
 Souter, 181
 South Molton, 21
 South, 142, 181, 186
 Southark, 137
 Southampton, 100, 188
 Southampton, ccess. 62; earl 53, 62, 63, 85, 92, 107, 120, 126, 132, 137, 148, 164
 Southcott, 121
 Southiach, W. 21
 Sowter, 53
 Sowthick, Fr. 79
 Southwell, 142, 186; Ant. 44; sir H. 164; lady, 78; Rt. 44
 Southwell, 181
 Southworth, H. 50
 Southy, 164
 Sowthis, W. 79
 Spachurst, 148
 Spackman, 114
 Spalato, archbishop of, 154
 Spanish Ambassador, 158, 169, 181, 187
 Sparke, J. 32; Rt. 17
 Sparkes, Cth. 10
 Sparrowe, 164, 169; J. 45
 Speake, G. 10; sir G. 120
 Speke, Hu. 72
 Speckard, Ab. 79
 Speckhart, 107, 115, 164
 Speed, 114, 148, 186; J. 78
 Speele, 132
 Speering, 114
 Spell, sir G. 107
 Spence, 148, 153; D. 17; sir Js. 126, 133, 158, 164
 Spencer, 107, 142; Edm. 21; Glt. 13; Hydfrey, 78; J. 17; lord 62; Mth. 7, 10, 55; R. 10, 17; sir R. 92; T. 7, 43, 49; W. 25
 Spens, 92
 Spicer, 181; Gi. 7; W. 39
 Spick, 138
 Spickart, 142
 Spierincx, Fr. 92
 Spiller, 107, 126, 137, 148; sir H. 169
 Spilling, 114
 Spilman, Elz. 29; J. 4, 14, 71, 72; sir J. 79, 85, 100, 107, 120, 121, 126, 132, 133, 142, 148, 153, 164, 174, 181
 Spirng, Fr. 85
 Spottiswood, Js. 62
 Spratt, J. 79
 Sprott, 148
 Spurling, J. 7, 32, 43
 Squibbe, 148, 187; Ar. 51
 Squire, 158; Dr. 13
 Stables, 100
 Stacey, 121, 148, 164, 187
 Stafferton, Rt. 71
 Stafford, 32, 72, 133
 Stafford, 120, 153, 164, 174, 186, 187, sir E. 17, 21, 26, 43, 62; sir J. 44, 120; lady, 10, 62; lord, 17, 25, 39, 48; sir T. 164; lady U. 48; W. 72
 Stage, Dd. 45
 Staynes, W. 26
 Stallans, Levyne, 79
 Stalenderg, W. 36
 Stallenge, 92, 100, 107, 120, 133, 174; W. 85
 Staltpart, 126
 Stamford, 72, 78, 181
 Standen, sir Ant. 79
 Staney, R. 32
 Stanford, 181
 Stanford, 85
 Stanshaw, 114
 Stanhope, 100, 164, 181; Dr. 46; sir C. 126; E. 13, 21, 32, 36, 52; sir E. 47, 48, 62; J. 10, 21, 25, 32, 39, 43; sir J. 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 62, 63, 71, 72, 158, 169; lord, 78, 79, 85, 91, 92, 100, 107, 114, 115, 121, 132, 133, 137, 138, 142, 148, 153, 158, 164, 169, 174, 181, 186, 187; Ml. 10, 21, 36, 43, 48, 52, 72, 78; sir Ph. 132, 137
 Stanidri, Dd. 92
 Stanley, 164, 174, 186; E. 72; sir E. 10; H. 79, 85; T. 39; W. 36
 Stansfeild, Edm. 79

Stanton, 114; Law. 4; W. 4
 Staple, Mk. 26
 Staples, Wlt. 62
 Stapleton, Br. 26; E. 72; sir Rt. 2; sir T. 79; W. 52
Starchmakers, 92, 181, 187
 Starkey, Jo. 51; J. 62; T. 51; N. 85; W. 54
States Ambassador, 181
States of the United Provinces, 81
 Stationers, 62, 126, 142, 148
 Staughton, 181
 Staveley, 115, 181
 Staverton, Dd. 72; Hpy. 21
 Steared, 181
 Steele, J. 32
 Stelyon, 174
 Stephin, 107
 Stepneth, 186; Alban, 55; L. 26
 Stepney, sir J. 174
 Stepninge, Rt. 17
 Stere, W. 26
 Sterling, 114; T. 91
 Sterne, J. 29
 Sterrell, W. 62
 Stephens, 126, 148, 169; E. 45, 62; Gi. 51; J. 48, 62; R. 10; Rt. 17, 26; T. 62, 72
 Stephenson, 107, 148, 153, 158, 164, 169, 174, 181, 187; Elz. 29; J. 10, 62
 Stevington, A. 25
 Steward, 121, 148, 164, 169, 181; lady Arbella, 62; Fr. 62, 92; sir Fr. 126, 138, 148, 153; Mk. 29, 188; sir W. 121
Steward, lord, 10, 71, 148, 158, 164, 185
 Stewardson, P. 26
 Stewart, 107, 114, 132, 174, 181, 186; sir C. 72; Do. 78; Fr. 71; Js. 79; lady Arabella, 85; Fr. 85; sir Fr. 185; lady, 85, 107; Rt. 72, 85, 107, 114; sir Wlt. 114; W. 79; sir W. 71, 72
 Stidolphe, 100
 Stidstone, Fr. 72
 Style, J. 55
 Stiles, 181
 Still, 92; W. 10
 Stillingfleet, Cth. 91
 Stump, J. 10
 Styrop, W. 71
 Styward, E. 25
 Stock, 115; J. 43
 Stock, 25
 Stockdale, 107
 Stockman, J. 13; W. 5
 Stockton, T. 46
 Stockwell, W. 72
 Stoddard, 107; Js. 152
 Stokeley, J. 85
 Stokes, 169; R. 7; Rw. 43; T. 29
 Stollard, 181
 Stone, 114, 126, 132, 164; E. 26, 29; G. 7; J. 62, 85; lady, 100; sir W. 85
 Stonely, S. 25
 Stones, 164
 Stolyon, 133
 Stonehouse, sir Js. 142
 Stonor, 133; R. 72
 Story, 4, 132, 142; G. 7, 62, 72, 79; J. 79; T. 5
 Stoughton, T. 43; W. 39
 Stourton, lord, 62
 Stowe, 126
Stowe-on-the-Wold, 72
 Strangers, 174, 180, 181
 Stratford, 114
 Stratford, 186; Rt. 62
 Stratton, sir Alx. 114, 126, 115; W. 21
 Straunge, lord, 50
 Strangwaises, sir J. 107
 Strebanc, T. 79
 Streete, E. 43; J. 29, 62, 79; Rt. 26
 Strickland, 126; T. 29; Wlt. 7; W. 91
 Stringer, 107, 115; Ph. 39; E. 10, 39; H. 32, 43, 85
 Strode, G. 62; sir W. 72
 Strong, Ab. 29
 Strudwick, W. 85
 Stuart. *See* *Stewart, Steward, and Arbella*.
 Stubbe, 120
 Stubbs, W. 13
 Stuckley, Rt. 43
 Stukely, sir Ls. 158
 Sture, J. 29
 Sturgion, 153
 Sturop, Alx. 85
 Sturtevante, 100, 142
 Sturton, lord, 137
 Stuwite, sir Rt. 100
 Suckling, E. 10, 71; J. 72, 85, 92; sir J. 158, 169
 Suffolk, earl, 62, 71, 72, 78, 79, 85, 92, 100, 107, 120, 121, 126, 132, 137, 138, 153, 169, 181, 187
 Sudgen, W. 17
 Suit, 181
 Sulney, 107
 Sulthis, 114
 Sumner, 100
 Sumster, Hpy. 79
 Sunnibanks, 114
 Surley, 186; Case, 92
 Surrey, 10, 17, 54, 126
 Surrie, W. 26
 Sussex, ctess. 177; earl of, 7, 17, 21, 29, 36, 39, 62, 79, 107, 132
 Sutcliffe, Dr. 79; Mth. 7, 36
 Sutteris, 182
 Suttleworth, R. 14
 Sutton, 100, 114, 120, 142, 158; Ch. 25, 49; Dr. 186; R. 21, 45, 49; Slv. 4; T. 47
 Swaddon, 114
 Swafeild, Augn. 85
 Swaggerer. *See* *Wood*.
 Swale, Dr. 46; P. 36; R. 25
 Swallowe, Pl. 71
 Swann, H. 14; T. 2, 4, 25
 Swartzenburg, 181
 Swayne, 100, 142, 181; Ar. 17, 21, 49; T. 13
 Swansteed, Blanche, 79
 Swaxlen, 115
 Swetnam, T. 17
 Swift, 114, 148; R. 10; sir R. 137; T. 43
 Swynnerton, J. 39; sir J. 72
 Tainton, 115
 Talbot, 100, 121, 126, 133, 138, 148, 149, 182; E. 26; J. 92; sir J. 79; lord, 10, 17
 Talboys, Rph. 26
 Talcott, 108
 Talentyer, W. 7
 Tallands, W. 79
 Tallemarsh, Ll. 36
 Tallentur, Rt. 17
Tallow chandlers, 79
 Tamworth, 14
 Tamworth, H. 21

Tanfeild, sir Lw. 133
Tanner, J. 17
Tannet, Dd. 52
Tardner, J. 80
Tarold, W. 72
Tasburgh, sir T. 54
Tate, 187; Bw. 17; Fr. 63, 85; W. 39
Tattersall, 169; Nl. 47
Tattle, Gf. 17
Taunce, 169
Taverner, 93, 158; J. 72, 79, 86; R. 63
Taverno, 93
Taylor, 115, 149, 164, 181, 187; Br. 72; J. 14, 32, 33, 51; Rph. 39; Rt. 7, 26, 79; T. 29, 36, 39; W. 43, 79
Taylor, 101
Teale, J. 85
Tebold *als.* **Theobald**, St. 21
Tempest, 153, 182
Temple, 108; sir Alx. 164; J. 14; sir Js. 79; sir J. 142; sir T. 85, 187
Temple, *benchers of the*, 95
Templey, 138
Tenand, 115
Tenby, 14
Tennaunt, 101, 115
Terconel, earl, 79
Terold, W. 63
Terrell, 133
Terrett, 182
Terringham, sir T. 133, 138
Terwhitt, sir Ph. 85; Rt. 50; W. 50
Terry, 121; J. 21, 86
Tether, 187
Tewkesbury, 79
Teynham, 158; lord, 149
Thackrowe, Rt. 21
Thacker, 149; Rt. 21
Thauret, J. 63
Thekeston, R. 17, 26
Theleall, 115
Thelloar, 115
Theloall, 101
Thelwall, 153; Lw. 63, 93, 133, 138, 158; Amb. 92; Euble, 63; J. 63
Theobald, 174
Therry, 169, 174
Thetcher, Js. 51
Thibaut, Adr. 79
Thimlethorpe, 164
Thingdon, 43
Thinne, 138
Thomas, 108, 115, 121, 133, 138, 182; Js. 10, 14, 21, 26, 49, 72; M. 93; Mrm. 43; R. 55; Rg. 21; S. 10, 21; W. 17, 21
Thomason, 101; E. 47
Thomlinson, 181, 182
Thompson, 108, 142, 149, 153, 164, 187; G. 10; Gi. 29, 55; J. 17; M. 92; Pl. 73, 86; R. 43; S. 52, 63; T. 51
Thoris, 153
Thornagh, sir J. 85
Thornback, W. 17
Thorne, 115, 133; J. 51; R. 63; Rt. 73; T. 85; W. 49, 85
Thornbrough, 5, 17, 181, 182; Dr. 32; J. 53, 63; sir J. 121; W. 21, 36
Thornecom, 182
Thornhill, R. 21; W. 21
Thornhurst, 182
Thornley, 126; Hu. 36; R. 63
Thorney, Sm. 17
Thornton, 108, 115, 148, 153, 158, 169; capt. 7; P. 10; R. 14, 26, 68; Rt. 79; T. 21; W. 47
Thorold, 107, 148
Thorogood, 187
Thorpe, 33
Thorpe, 121, 164, 169; J. 26; Rg. 47
Thott, Babtist, 29
Threlkeld, T. 45
Throbinton, J. 17
Throckmorton, 93, 138; A. 5; Ar. 39; sir Ar. 93, 115; sir Fr. 55, 79; sir G. 73; J. 5; sir J. 48; sir W. 148
Throughgood, T. 14
Throughton, 188
Thursbey, 115; T. 32
Thurscrosse, 164; H. 36
Thurston, 93, 100, 138; E. 63; Fr. 54; sir H. 121, 126
Thynne, 138; J. 39; T. 115
Tichborne, 108, 169; sir B. 63, 86, 169; sir R. 115; sir H. 63; sir Wlt. 115, 149, 153, 158
Tyen, 153
Tyes, And. 29
Tyffin, 181
Tildestey, 115
Tiler, 181; J. 85; Mt. 26, 29; Rt. 72
Tilley, R. 39
Tillier, Elyas, 86
Tillsley, 133
Tilney, 93, 101, 115; Edm. 7, 21, 36, 43, 63, 79, 86
Timberlake, 107
Tindall, 133, 148, 187; Hpy. 5, 26; Rt. 14
Tingle, Frs. 54
Tinley, Edm. 73; Rt. 45
Tinte, 181
Tipper, 100, 107, 108
Tirconnell, ctess. 101; earl, 79
Tiringham, 181; sir T. 85
Tirrell, 138, 158; capt. 79; R. 79; sir R. 133; T. 36
Tirrye, 138; E. 26
Tyrringham, T. 63, 174; sir T. 73, 86, 174
Tirwhit, 138, 148, 174, 181; sir E. 126; sir Ph. 138
See also **Terwhitt**
Tisdale, 164
Tislington, 182
Titherton, 73
Titles and tenures, 182
Tyto, Sylas, 86
Tiverton, 142
Tobacco-pipe makers, 169
Tockett, Rg. 36
Tocketts, 100
Tocque, Grg. 14, 21
Tod, 100, 108, 142, 181; Ant. 10; E. 73
Toddericke, 93, 115, 126, 187
Toker, P. 63
Tolwin, R. 5
Tomeo, M. 63
Tomkins, 100
Tomlyn, E. 39
Tomlyns, Edm. 39
Tomlinson, 164
Tomkins, 126
Tompkinson, J. 10
Tompson, 138, 153, 182; J. 18; Rph. 5; Rt. 7; W. 29, 32
Tonneck, R. 63
Tonstall, 133, 142

Tooke, 108; W. 14, 73
 Tooker, P. 92; W. 10
 Tooley, 133, 164
 Topcliffe, C. 85; G. 79
 Tories, Ar. 17
 Tormson, 153
 Torrington, 73, 152
 Totnes, 43
 Tounshend, lady, 149
 Tounson, 164
 Tower lieutenant, 17, 39, 63, 79, 98; officers of the, 5, 7, 26, 32
 Townternam, E. 17
 Towers, 149
 Towler, 121
 Towley, T. 36
 Towne, 101, 126
 Townley, 126, 149, 187
 Townesend, 93, 121, 164; Elz. 93; J. 29; sir J. 107, 108; Rg. 55, 85; Rt. 43
 Towsse, 121, 187
 Toyles, master of the, 160
 Tozie, 169
 Trabs, 121
 Tracy, 164; sir J. 126; Pl. 53; sir R. 169
 Trade, 182
 Trafford, 158; Rnd. 33; T. 21
 Traffulack, St. 29
 Trained bands, Midx. 182
 Tranter, 138
 Trappes, H. 79
 Travers, 153
 Travis, Jerv. 48
 Trayford, T. 63
 Traylman, 187
 Treasurer, A. 5
 Treasurer, 43, 79, 101, 123, 126, 133, 135, 138, 142, 148, 155, 161, 164, 175, 181, 182; lord, 2, 5, 7, 10, 14, 17, 18, 26, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 55, 63, 72, 73, 79, 80, 85, 86, 92, 93, 100, 101, 107, 115, 121, 149, 153, 158, 174, 181, 182, 187; of the chamber, 63, 72, 73, 79, 142, 182, 187; of the navy, 63, 72, 164
 Treasury, 123, 128, 135, 155, 160, 161, 166
 Trefusis, 115
 Tregonyn, 174
 Treharion, Mgn. 39
 Treherne, 126, 142
 Trench, 93; E. 63
 Tréchard, sir G. 26, 36, 63
 Trencher, sir G. 43
 Trenougue, Pascot, 26
 Tresame, 101, 104; Fr. 51; sir T. 72, 73
 Tresham, 121; Fr. 48, 52, 79; sir Ls. 126, 142, 164
 Trestayne, 107
 Treswell, 108, 115, 121, 126, 133, 142, 148, 149, 153, 158, 164, 169, 182; Rt. 14, 73; als. Blew-mantle, Rt. 55
 Treves, 121
 Trevie, sir J. 101
 Trevor, 115, 126; sir E. 182; sir J. 63, 79, 93, 108, 126, 133, 142; T. 73
 Trimmell, Wlt. 32
 Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 79, 85, 110, 181; Dublin, 111
 Trinity House, 36, 73
 Trockes, 149
 Trotter, 107, 138, 149; Lw. 63
 Troughton, Ch. 92
 Trowe, 148
 Truelove, W. 21
 Trumball, 133, 148, 164, 174, 175; W. 63
 Trumpeters, 174
 Truro, 17
 Trussell, W. 92
 Trye, 115
 Tryon, 169; sir S. 164, 174, 182
 Tubman, W. 26
 Tucker, 108, 164; G. 21
 Tuckney, W. 14
 Tucky, 115
 Tuddman, W. 18
 Tuftnell, 169
 Tufton, 121, 182; sir J. 121; sir Hpy. 164
 Tuggie, 187
 Tulsett, W. 49
 Tunison, 133
 Tunstall, 115, 142, 153; J. 92; sir J. 164; Rt. 93; W. 63
 Tunsted, 148, 181, 182; Rt. 63
 Turfett, 133
 Turke, T. 5
 Turner, 101, 107, 115, 121, 126, 133, 138, 142, 149, 153, 181; E. 10; J. 47; Lnc. 54; L. 47; Ml. 36, 92; Rt. 39; T. 36, 85; W. 79
 Turners' company, 72
 Turpin, 174, 181, 182; W. 18
 Turneley, 164
 Turvill, sir Amb. 164
 Tisbury, 188
 Tweedy, 169
 Twiford, 126; H. 26; T. 72
 Twine, W. 7
 Twiniho, 79, 142
 Twynne, 187
 Twisden, 107; Rt. 7; sir W. 133
 Twist, A. 10, 72; T. 54
 Tyas, J. 43; Rt. 26, 85
 Tye, 149; W. 26
 Tyrone, earl, 10, 63
 Tyse, Ph. 73
 Tyson, 93; G. 73
 Tyte, 93
 Uchiltree, 115
 Udwart, Nl. 63
 Ulster, plantation, 182
 Upton, sir H. 26
 Underhill, Dr. 5; Hu. 14, 18, 26; Js. 7; W. 80
 Undertakers of Leitrim, 182
 Underwood, Reynold, 14
 Undrell, G. 53; Hu. 53; K. 53
 Univ. Coll., Oxford, 141
 Unton, sir H. 18, 33, 40
 Upham, T. 63
 Uphill, 164
 Upper Ossory, 182
 Upton, 187; J. 7
 Urrey, T. 48
 Urswick, 2
 Usher, 126
 Utley, 101
 Uvedale, Js. 5; sir W. 182, 187, 188
 See also Vuedale.

Vacandare, 101
 Vachell, 121; Fr. 93; J. 21; St. 18

Vaen, And. 26
Valentine, 126, 187; Jph. 14
Valet, 149, 188; T. 33
Van Acker, 182
Van Barton, Js. 73
Vandeputt, 170
Vanderlack, 133
Vanderlar, 175
Van Elderhuis, 149
Van Hess, 175
Vanhulst, P. 80
Van, Jcb. 33
Vanlore, 101, 108, 115, 138, 142, 143, 170, 175; Jacoba, 48; P. 14, 48, 63, 73, 80, 93, 182; sir P. 182, 187
Van Lord, 133
Van Somer, Mrt. 73
Vanson, 164
Var, 143
Varney, Edm. 86; R. 55
Vasey, J. 73, 86
Vassall, J. 40
Vaughan, 108, 121, 133; E. 21, 30; J. 86; sir J. 55, 175; Mt. 18; Ow. 80; R. 10, 30, 73; W. 52, 63
Vasco, 182
Vause, 101
Vaux, 126, 133; Elz. 47; lord, 80, 101, 133, 182
Vavasour, 126, 175; A. 73; P. 5; T. 18, 93; sir T. 53, 63, 80, 126, 138
Vchiltree, lord, 115
Venetian ambassador, 182
Vent, J. 26
Verdon, 101, 133; Js. 7; Jonas, 93
Vere, sir Fr. 86, 101; sir Hor. 108, 149
Verley, Edm. 26
Verney, 93, 126, 138, 149, 164; sir Fr. 86; R. 50; sir R. 115, 142
See also Varney.
Vernon, 126, 133, 164; E. 26; H. 18; J. 47; Rt. 14; sir Rt. 47, 63, 115, 126, 133, 149, 164, 182; W. 86
Vero, 138, 143
de Verton, 96; *als. Forest*, Fr. 86
Verulam, lord, 179
Vesey, 93
Vessey, J. 73
Viccars, 108
Vice-chamberlain, 2, 14
Victor, 182
Viellard, N. 63
Villiers, 164, 170, 187; E. 187; sir E. 153, 164, 182, 187; sir G. 142, 143, 149; sir J. 158; lord, 149
Vincent, 158, 164, 175; sir Fr. 169
Vintners' company, 121
Virago, Fr. 73
Virginia, 182, 187
Virgo, N. 36
de Vitry, M. 93
Vivian, 133, 169; Fr. 63; Hannibal, 10, 46
Volentyne, Ja. 63
Vowell, Edm. 2
Vuedall, R. 164; sir W. 108, 158
Waade, W. 30, 36; sir W. 86, 93, 94, 108, 127
Wace, 108
Wade, 108; Rg. 30; W. 22, 30, 33; sir W. 64, 101
Wadham, 116, 143
Wadland, 108
Wadroe, lady, 73
Wadsworth, 94
Waight, T. 74
Wake, 101, 102, 143, 154, 158, 175; I. 93; sir I. 164, 170, 187
Wakefield, 26
Wakefield, 127, 134; Brd. 18
Wakeman, Rt. 86
Wakeringe, Glt. 11, 22; sir Glt. 86, 93
Walcot, 122, 154
Walden, lady, 134; lord, 108
Waldram, 108, 115, 165
Wales, forests of, 93; lord president, 185; receiver-general, 7
Wales, prince of, 114, 120, 125, 163, 169, 174
See also Prince.
Walgrave, J. 36
Walker, 101, 115, 122, 138, 149, 165, 182, 187; Augn. 7; J. 2, 50; Ph. 43; Rph. 5, 11; Rt. 64, 80; W. 7, 86; sir W. 127
Walklate, 116
Wall, 170; Hpy. 86
Waller, 101, 115, 138, 143; Edm. 49; H. 51; Js. 51; Rt. 40, 49; sir T. 94, 122, 133
Walles, W. 11
Walley, R. 11
Wallingford, 102
Wallingford, lord, 149, 170, 182; visc. 175, 187
Wallis, 133
Wallop, sir H. 2, 5, 7, 10, 18, 22, 26, 30, 33, 36, 40, 43, 86
Walmisley, 181; C. 8; justice, 53, 54, 80
Walrond, 127; E. 11; N. 26
Walshe, 108; lady, 127; Wlt. 47; W. 22; sir W. 116
Walsingham, 108, 159; sir Fr. 5, 7, 11, 14, 18; lady, 33, 73, 86, 150; lord, 154, 165; sir T. 49
Walter, 133; H. 80; J. 2, 80
Waltham, forest of, 86
Waltham, W. 54
Walton, 138, 143
Walwyn, 115; E. 40
Walwynd, N. 18
Wans, 115
Wanton, J. 11
Warburton, 138; P. 64; R. 33, 86; sir R. 64, 73; T. 46
Warcop, 108, 127, 175; T. 11
Ward, 94, 108, 115, 121, 134, 143, 165, 175; Amb. 45; G. 36, 43, 93; H. 22; J. 5, 18, 43; Jo. 46; R. 14, 74; W. 26, 43; sir W. 73; Wn. 5
Wardegar, 149
Warden, 165
Wardour, 127; Chidiock, 18
Wardrobe, 154, 164, 182, 187; *master of the*, 5, 7, 11, 14, 18, 22, 26, 30, 36, 43, 63, 64, 73, 74, 80, 86, 93, 94, 101, 102, 108, 115, 116, 121, 122, 126, 127, 133, 134, 137, 138, 139

143, 149, 150, 152, 154, 158, 159, 163, 165, 170, 175; *surveyor*, 93

Wards, court of, 57, 65, 88, 96, 110, 117, 120, 139, 148, 157, 160, 161, 173, 177

Ware, J. 26

Warham, R. 11

Warkupp, 149

Warlidge, J. 33

Warmall, 127

Warne, 159, 138, 143; J. 64; R. 73; Sm. 7; W. 64

Warrant, T. 33

Warrant. *See* *Dormant*.

Warre, 138; T. 64

Warrell, 149

Warren, 101, 121, 122, 134, 143; Fr. 80; Gi. 74; Rphl. 46; Rt. 33; Sbl. 36; W. 43

Warter, Rachel, 80

Warton, Ml. 11

Warwick or Warrick, 101, 102, 108, 116, 122, 149, 165, 175, 182, 187; *ctess.* 36, 54; *earl of*, 5, 7, 11, 14, 18, 165; G. 43

Warwick, 127

Washbourne, 116

Washington, Lw. 73

Wasteneys, 182

Watch, 182

Waterford, *bp.* 176, 182

Waterhouse, 94, 122, 126

Waterman *als.* *Armstrong*, J. 56

Waters, J. 86

Waterwort, 182

Watford, 159

Watis, 182

Watkyn, 121, 122

Watkins, 94, 154, 158, 159; G. 14, 26, 64; R. 14; W. 14

Watkinson, 122

Watson, sir H. 121

Watson, 133, 182; *Amb.* 10; *Ant.* 22, 30; E. 51; Js. 11, 22; J. 40; lady, 182; *sir Ls.* 122, 175; Rt. 22; *Rw.* 18, 22; T. 22, 64, 80, 86, 87, 165; *sir T.* 159

Watts, 18; J. 30, 40; *sir J.* 74, 102, 127; N. 11 22

Wawne, Lw. 26

Waxvell, Rt. 74

Wayland, H. 30

Waymouth, 188; G. 93; W. 18

Wayte, H. 86

Waywall, 187

Weavers, London, 154; *Reading*, 73

Webb, 94, 101, 102, 108, 116, 122, 138, 143, 159, 164, 182; E. 26; *Eras.* 11; J. 30, 54, 64; *Rt.* 47, 53, 86, 93; T. 40; W. 5, 93

Webber, 101, 122; *als.* *Lee*, T. 44 80, 93

Webbs, T. 36

Webling, 122

Webster, 165, 187; J. 74; R. 40; W. 22, 74

Wednaster, C. 40

Welby, 134

Welstead, 138

Weech, 115; Chn. 73

Weeke, 134

Weekes, Lw. 86

Weimes, 175

Welburne, G. 5

Welby, W. 7

Weld, 149

Weldon, 149; *Edm.* 45; T. 80

Wellis, 126

Wells, 18; *bp. of*, 144; *dean of*, 73, 86

See also Bath and Wells.

Wells, 94, 116, 138, 181, 182, 188; Js. 74; J. 11, 14, 18, 22, 26, 30, 36; *Rt.* 73, 74; W. 30, 74

Welsh, Wlt. 73

Welson, Ch. 36; T. 2

Welsted, 108

Weltden, 176

Weltherid, 143

Welton, *Edm.* 18

Wemes, 170

Wemys, 134

Wenman, 164; R. 40

Wentworth, 143; *sir J.* 64, 108, 170, 182; *lord*, 86, 143; *Pl.* 22; *sir T.* 122, 175

Wescot, 101

West, 101, 143, 182; K. 22, 52; J. 30, 40, 52, 63; *Mau.* 5; T. 11, 40; *sir T.* 22, 33, 43; *sir W.* 22

Westbech, 127

Westbrooke, 170

Westby, T. 14

Westfeild, 170

Westly, R. 73

Westminster, dean of, 73, 123, 156, 171, 184

Westmoreland, earl, 64

Westne, 165

Weston, 134, 139; H. 18; J. 5, 64, 93; *sir R.* 64, 73, 74, 80, 86, 101, 108, 127, 149, 154, 170, 175, 182, 187; *sir Sm.* 64; W. 11, 33, 64

Westoope, T. 18

Westrop, Rph. 22

Westwood, 138

Wethered, 108, 149

Weymouth, 148

Whaley, 101; J. 86; R. 40; W. 63

Wharton, 134, 138; *sir G.* 93; H. 86; *lord*, 122, 138, 187; R. 11; T. 22

Wheat, 177

Wheate, 115

Wheatley, 116; R. 50, 55

Wheeler, 122, 182; *Ev.* 86

Whetenhall, H. 40

Wheynneyard, J. 36

Whichpole, *sir Edm.* 54

Whiddon, *sir J.* 159

Whiskins, W. 48

Whistler, 159, 182; W. 86

Whitaker, 116, 165, 170, 175; Ml. 45

Whitacres, 116, 122, 127, 134; Ml. 46

Whitby, J. 55; T. 18, 55

Whitchurch, 101

White, 49, 122, 127, 138, 143, 149, 154, 175, 182; *Cuyfe*, 14; G. 136; Dr. 182; J. 7; *Mrt.* 86; *Pk.* 40; R. 30; *Rt.* 80, 93; *Rw.* 63, 64, 80; *T.* 10, 22, 43; W. 2, 33

Whithand, Rph. 93

Whitehead, *sir H.* 87

Whitelock, 170

Whitehall, 170

Whitfield, 94; *Hpy.* 80

Whitinge, 116

Whitlawe, 122

Whitmore, 102, 108, 115, 116, 121, 122, 126, 127, 133, 134, 138, 139, 143; J. 47

Whitnell, *Ev.* 86

Whitney, E. 40; R. 22
 Whitsaunders, T. 40
Whittingham, Edm. 74; E. 74
 Whittington, T. 53
Whitton, 175; Ch. 33; G. 93
Whynneyard, J. 40, 73
See also Wheynneard.
Wiborne, 115; W. 55
Wybrowe, 44
Wiche, 116, 159; Rt. 43, 86; W. 86
Wicke, 175
Wickham, 101
Wickham, D. 7; E. 22; T. 80
Wicks, 170, 182; H. 86
Wicksteed, 116
Wydmer, 121
Widupp, 108
Wiclift, 187
Wiggs, T. 22
Wight, T. 63
Wigmore, 133; sir R. 73, 121, 127, 133, 170
Wigstone, 10
Wyke, 182
Wykes, T. 18, 40
Wilbraham, 134; sir R. 175; Rg. 14, 22, 53; sir Rg. 63, 74, 94, 115, 122
Wilchin, G. 2
Wilcockes, P. 43; T. 30, 36, 40
Wilder, R. 80
Wildye, 187
Wildon, J. 40; Fr. 53
Wildgoose, 116, 154; T. 86
Wyles, T. 93
Wilford, T. 54; sir T. 40
Wilke, T. 5, 7
Wilkes, 7; T. 5, 22, 26, sir T. 33, 40
Wilkins, J. 30; R. 44; T. 14
Wilkinson, 116, 134; E. 26; Hln. 22; Js. 30; J. 93; R. 33, 74
Willan, 149
Wylles, Sm. 80
William, Hoell, 33; T. ap Res, 46
Williams, 94, 101, 102, 108, 115, 116, 122, 127, 133, 134, 138, 143, 149, 150, 154, 159, 164, 165, 170, 175, 180, 182, 187, 188; Alx. 22; Ar. 73; Dd. 40; E. 22, 33, 64; Ev. 18; Fr. 46; Js. 11; J. 5, 26, 30, 33, 36, 64, 74, 80; Mau. 18, 26; sir O. 150; sir Rg. 11, 36; T. 26, 86; sir T. 86; Wlt. 22, 46; W. 63
Williamson, 94, 159, 188; Cth. 86; J. 73; sir R. 134; T. 47
Williatt, And. 11
Willie, 143
Willin, T. 11
Willins, 154
Willis, 133, 158, 170, 183, 187; J. 50; Sm. 63
Willison, J. 40
Willmer, 149, 165; T. 51
Willoughby, 115, 122, 143, 187; Amb. 7; C. 7; sir Fr. 116; lord 5, 14, 18, 30, 115; sir Percival, 165; sir W. 80, 108
Willowes, R. 74
Wills, Dd. 5
Willey, 108
Wilmott, sir C. 73, 86, 170
Wilson, 101, 115, 116, 121, 122, 127, 133, 138, 143, 149, 165, 170, 175, 182, 187; Alx. 80; Ch. 43; Dr. 187; Edm. 86; G. 80; H. 86; Mrm. 11, 43; R. 26, 30; Rt. 40; T. 18, 22, 43, 47, 63, 86, 93; sir T. 182; W. 11, 40
Wilsones, W. 50
Wilton, 149; N. 26
Winnard, W. 7
Wimborne, 133
Winch, Hpy. 80; sir Hpy. 133
Winchester, 11, 74; *warden*, 73; *bishop*, 36, 40, 43, 86, 93, 101, 102, 128, 143, 144, 154, 155, 166; *dean of*, 159
Winchester, J. 18, 30; lord, 108; *marquis of*, 116, 121
Winchelsey, 7
Winde, sir R. 93, 101
Windebanke, T. 22; Fr. 74; J. 74; M. 54; T. 40; sir T. 73, 74
Windham, 143; J. 53; sir J. 64; Rg. 49
Windie, 94
Windover, Brd. 5, 11
Windsor, 64, 74; *park*, 187; *poor knights of*, 186
Windsor, 115, 133, 170; lord, 94, 154, 182, 188; Wlt. 36; sir W. 74
Wyneard, J. 43
Wynell, 127
Wines, 175, 179, 182, 187
Wingate, E. 5, 7, 11, 18, 22, 26, 30, 33, 36, 40, 43, R. 40
Wingfield, 101; Ant. 26, 36, 74; 11, 36; Jacques, 5; sir Js. 108, 115, 116; sir J. 26, 40; Rt. 30; W. 11, 80
Winkefield, T. 46
Wynnes, 187
Wynnyard, J. 50, 64
Winstone, 94; T. 40
Winter, 115, 187; E. 14; sir E. 50, 74; Fzehell, 43; T. 86; W. 26, 74; sir W. 5, 7, 11
Wintour, sir E. 48
Winwood, 108, 138, 143, 154, 159; Rph. 48, 63; sir Rph. 116, 138, 143
Wirley, W. 73
Wirral, 115; sir Hu. 115
Wishich, 116
Wishart, sir J. 115
Wise, J. 33
Wiseman, 165, 182; E. 73; R. 7, 11; Sm. 86; sir W. 122
Wisse, 108; Rt. 70; T. 86
Withe, 102; Mk. 5
Wither, 182
Witheride, 149
Wytheringe, Ant. 18
Wytherings, 99, 101, 165
Withee, 116
Withipoll, 149; sir E. 138
Withnell, Ev. 86
Witterings, 182
Witton, 182
Wyvell, Rt. 47
Wodka, 154
Wodtorington, sir H. 18
Wokingham, 127
Wolfe, 101

Wolfen, 154, 187; J. Gaspar, 182
 Wolferston, 115
 Wolfgang-Rumler, J. 94
 Wollascot, W. 63
 Wolley, sir Fr. 80, 93, 108; J. 18, 30
 Wollock, J. 22
 Wolmer, lieut. 165
 Wolnow, Sm. 22
 Wolrich, T. 80
 Wolsley, Eras. 18; T. 86
 Wolstenholme, 134, 187; J. 80; sir J. 165
Wolverhampton, 170
 Wonnock, 108
 Wood, 101, 102, 108, 116, 121, 126, 133, 134, 138, 143, 149, 154, 159, 165, 170, 182, 188; sir H. 80; J. 11, 26, 30, 36, 49, 93; sir J. 108, 165; sir Jph. 187; Ml. 73; Ow. 40, 43; R. 11; Rt. 30; Rg. 11, 22, 74; St. 7; Sm. 26; W. 40, 86; als. *Swaggerer*, T. 74
 Woodcock, 80, 127, 133, 143; N. 86; S. 7; W. 5
 Woodhall, J. 74
 Woodhouse, 122; Ch. 14; T. 26, 40; sir W. 73, 101, 127
 Woodmongers and Carmen, 80
 Woodrington, sir H. 18, 22
 Woodroffe, J. 11
 Woodward, 116, 121, 127, 149, 154, 158, 170; T. 86
 Woodyeere, R. 93
 Woolfenden, 187
 Woolmer, Grg. 5
Woolmer forest, 165
 Woolnerston, Hessye, 49
Wools, etc., of Scotland, 182
 Woolstenholme, J. 80
 Woolton, Alx. 93
 Wootton, 102; E. 5, 7, 11; lord, 80
 Worcester, 143, 171; weavers, 22; bp. of, 2, 30, 33, 43, 109, 144; dean of, 102
 Worcester, earl of, 14, 22, 44, 49, 53, 63, 64, 74, 80, 86, 93, 101, 102, 108, 115, 116, 122, 126, 127, 133, 134, 138, 143, 149, 150, 165
Works, officers of the, 7, 11, 18, 22, 26, 30, 33, 74, 142, 168, 173, 181; paymasters of, 63, 80, 102, 163; surveyor of, 5
 Worlich, Ar. 18, 26, 30
 Worlington, W. 43
 Wormall, Ch. 46
 Worrall, 183; N. 43
 Worselly, 159
 Worth, 182; Hu. 40; J. 22, 51
 Worthington, 80; J. 64
 Wortley, 143; sir Fr. 170, 182; R. 26; W. 18
 Wotton, 134; sir E. 36; H. 64; sir H. 101, 116, 122, 138, 143, 165, 170, 175; J. 46; lord, 64, 86, 93, 115, 121, 138, 158, 187
 Woulde, J. 33
Wragby, 53
 Wray, 94, 159; sir Ch. 22; E. 182; J. 73; T. 73
 Wren, 188; Dr. 187
 Wrenham, 165
 Wrent, W. 22
 Wright, 94, 108, 115, 122, 127, 134, 159, 165, 175, 182; Dr. 182; Lw. 50; Randall, 80; R. 18, 26, 50, 74; Rt. 30, 47, 74; sir Rt. 101; Rg. 26; S. 63; T. 18; W. 5, 14, 18, 74, 93
 Wrightington, 94
 Wrightson, Rg. 64
 Wriothesley, 122; lord, 175
 Writhowe, 158
 Writington, 154
 Wrixham, 165
 Wrott, Fr. 36
 Wroth, 101, 116, 175; sir Rt. 122; Awdrian, 30; lady, 182, 187; Rt. 22, 63; sir Rt. 74, 80, 101, 121, 127, 133; T. 74
 Wrotte, K. 22
 Wyatt, 108, 149; G. 26; sir T. 50
 Wye, 149
 Wymarke, G. 43
 Wynne, 108, 149, 158, 175, 187; Elz. 43; Ellice, 36, 63; J. 18; sir J. 138; ap Cadwallader, Rt. 22; Rw. 64, 80; T. 43
 Yarmouth, 5, 11; borough, 102, 116, 182; brewers, 160; port, 188
Yarmouth, Great, 50, 87
Yarmouth, I.W., 108
See also Yermouth.
 Yarner, Esay, 54
 Yate, 182
 Yates, 143; Fr. 44
 Yaxley, 134; W. 2
 Yelder, Dr. 33
 Yelverton, 150, 170; Ch. 50; sir H. 143, 150, 175; serjeant, 46; W. 40
 Yeo, L. 7
 Yeoman, 143
Yeomen of the Guard, 175, 187
 Yerbury, 108
Yermouth, 33
 Yetswert, C. 11, 18, 33; Nicasius, 5
 Yewartes, W. 55
 Yewart, W. 74
 Yire, Pl. 48
 York, 2, 5, 11, 18, 22, 52, 87, 94, 119, 150, 154, 163; archbishop of, 5, 14, 18, 36, 40, 43, 64, 74, 87, 108, 134, 175, 187; dean of, 22, 171
 York, capt. 187; duke of, 94, 122, 127; Edm. 18, 22; sir E. 33, 154; R. 87
Youghall, 154
 Young, 94, 102, 116, 122, 127, 134, 143, 150, 165, 170, 175, 182, 186, 187, Dr. 182; E. 5, 30; G. 64, 74, 87; H. 51; Js. 87, 94; J. 7, 14; Lnc. 55; P. 74; sir P. 87, 150; R. 5, 14, 18, 22, 45, 49; sir R. 159; Rt. 22, 33
 Younger, 165
 Zanzan, 122
 Zinzan, 94; Alx. 50; H. 64; Rt. 40, 43; sir Sigismond, 116
 Zouch, 150; E. lord 53; sir E. 108, 116, 127, 134, 159, 170, 175; lord, 53, 80, 143, 154, 187
 Zulcher, 7

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

P. 2, line 57, *for* Cardenas, de John, *read* Cardenas, Dr. John.

P. 11, line 33, *for* Bulin, *read* Bulmer.

P. 15, line 56, *for* Hunslon, *read* Hunsdon.

P. 16, line 36, *for* Owen, Lughlyn Mc, *read* Omore, Lughlyn McOwen.

P. 17, line 42, *for* Rawtaine, *read* Hawtaine.

P. 28, line 40-42, *for* Lawyer, *read* Lanyer.

P. 31, line 49, *for* Lainer, *read* Lanier.

P. 47, line 4, *for* Hugh, Beston, *read* Beston, Hugh.

P. 53, line 14, *for* Jennibelles, *read* Jennibell.

P. 61, line 57-58, *for* r, John, *read* Parr, John.
mer, John, *read* Palmer, John.

P. 71, line 32, *for* Poplam, *read* Popham.

P. 87, line 4, *for* Bellemlen, *read* Bellenden.

P. 105, line 40, *for* Lamer, *read* Lanier.

P. 111, line 32, *for* Flowerden, *read* Flowerdew.

P. 112, *add* Kilborne, grant, April 1610.

P. 114, line 43, *for* Rommerill, *read* Kommerill.

P. 137, line 47, *for* Sperley, *read* Sherley.

P. 144, *add* Crawshaw, confirmation, May 1608.
Clanricarde, earl, grant, July 1608.

P. 146, line 21, *for* Harte, sir Euscate, *read* Harte, sir Eustace.

P. 163, line 26, *for* Officers to the , *read* Officers to the Prince.

P. 178, line 49, *for* Hirckes, *read* Hickes.

P. 195, *after* Brooke, *add* 177.

P. 214, *add* Kommerill, 114.
" " Leitrim, 182.

P. 221, *after* Pearson, *add* 187.

The Index Library.

GENERAL EDITOR: W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.

The following Calendars are now being issued, or are in progress.

- I. Chancery Proceedings. Bills and Answers, *temp.* Charles I.
- II. Lichfield Wills and Administrations. 1510-1652.
These relate to Salop, Stafford, Derby, Warwick, Cheshire, etc.
- III. Berkshire Wills. 1508-1652.
- IV. Sussex Wills at Lewes. 1530-1652. [Shortly.]
- V. Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills. 1383-1558. [Shortly.]

The following volumes are already completed.

- I. Northamptonshire and Rutland Wills, proved at Northampton, 1510-1652. Roy. 8vo, xvi, 210 pp., cloth gilt, 10s. 6d.
- II. Chancery Proceedings, *temp.* Charles I, 1625-49. Bills and Answers, vol. i, roy. 8vo, vi, 265 pp., cloth gilt, 12s. 6d.
- III. Royalist Composition Papers. Index Nominum, vol. i, A to F, roy. 8vo., viii, 183 pp., cloth gilt, 10s. 6d.
- IV. Signet Bills Index, *temp.* Elizabeth and James I, 1584-1624. Roy. 8vo., xvi, 236 pp., cloth gilt, 12s. 6d.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE INDEX SOCIETY

Now amalgamated with the BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY.

		Non-Members.	Members.
		s. d.	s. d.
1.	What is an Index? By H. B. WHEATLEY	10 6	5 6
2.	Index of the Names of the Royalists. By Miss MABEL G. W. PEACOCK	10 6	5 6
3.	Index of Municipal Offices. By G. L. GOMME	10 6	5 6
4.	First Annual Report; with Four Appendixes	10 6	5 6
5.	Index of Hereditary Titles of Honour. By EDWARD SULLY, F.R.S.	10 6	5 6
6.	Index to Trevelyan's Life of Macaulay. By PERCIVAL CLARK	7 6	4 0
7.	Second Annual Report; with Three Appendixes	10 6	5 6
8.	Student's Guide to the Literature of Botany. By B. DAYDON JACKSON, F.L.S.	31 6	16 0
9.	Index of Obituary Notices for 1880	10 6	5 6
10.	Index of Norfolk Topography. By WALTER RYE	18 0	9 0
11.	Literature of Vegetable Technology By B. DAYDON JACKSON, F.L.S.	18 0	9 0
12.	Index of Obituary Notices for 1881	10 6	5 6
13.	Index to English-Speaking Students at Leyden University. By EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A.	10 6	5 6
14.	Index of Obituary Notices for 1882	10 6	5 6

Occasional Indexes.

1. Engravings in Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries . 5 0 2 6
2. Bibliography and Chronology of Hales Owen. By H. LING ROTH . 5 0 2 6

The above will be supplied to Members as a set for Four Guineas.

15. Index of the Biographical and Obituary Notices in the Gentleman's Magazine. In three Parts 31 6 21 0

Part III, **M**E to **Z**, will be printed by the BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY. The Gentleman's Magazine Index is also printed in small 8vo. to range with the Gentleman's Magazine.

The above can be obtained from the Society's Agent, Mr. C. J. CLARK, 4, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.



0092511